MARTIN VAN BUREN,
From the painting by Daniel Huntington, in the Capitol at Albany.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefatory note .................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology .............................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs and abbreviations ...........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar of the papers ............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errata .................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index ...........................................................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3
PREFATORY NOTE.

The Van Buren papers listed in the present calendar consist of state papers, correspondence, notes, etc., of Martin Van Buren, collected by himself, for the most part, as current files, or, in his later life, as material for his Autobiography. There are many gaps, due in part to his self-confessed inattention to the care of his papers; in part to his practice of keeping his files within manageable limits by destroying correspondence deemed of little value; in part, no doubt, to the importunities of autograph hunters, before and after his death.

With the exception of trifling additions by purchase, they were acquired by the Library of Congress in 1904 and 1905 through the valued gift of Mrs. Smith Thompson Van Buren and Dr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris, who had inherited them from Smith Thompson Van Buren, the son and literary executor of the President.

The preliminary work on the calendar was done by Worthington Chauncey Ford, now of the Massachusetts Historical Society, while Chief of the Division of Manuscripts; and it has been completed by Miss Elizabeth H. West, an assistant in this division.

Gaillard Hunt,
Chief Division of Manuscripts.

Herbert Putnam,
Librarian of Congress,
CHRONOLOGY OF MARTIN VAN BUREN
1782-1862

1796 Law-student with Francis Sylvester, Kinderhook.
1803 Admitted to the bar.
1807 Partnership with James J. Van Alen, Kinderhook.
1808 Admitted as a counselor of the Supreme Court.
1812 Surrogate of Columbia County.
1815 State Senator.
1815 Attorney-general of New York.
1831 United States Senator.
1839 Secretary of State.
1831 Minister to England.
1832 Rejected by the Senate.
1840 May. Nominated for re-election.
1841 In retirement at Lindenwald, his country-seat, near Kinderhook.
1844 Apr. 20. The Texas annexation letter.
1848 Aug. Nominated at Buffalo as the Free-soil candidate for the presidency.
1862 July 24. Died at Lindenwald.
SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

A. D.  Autograph document.
A. D. S.  Autograph document, signed.
A. Df.  Autograph draft.
A. Df. S.  Autograph draft, signed.
A. L.  Autograph letter.
A. L. S.  Autograph letter, signed.
A. N.  Autograph note.
A. N. S.  Autograph note, signed.
[ ]  Information supplied from a source other than the document or the author's indorsement.
. . .  Omissions.
(?)  Doubtful.
—— ——  Similar entry.
C.  Approximately.
1703


1712/3


1775


------. Newspaper clipping. (Both with: Lansing to Van Buren, 1839, Aug. 8).

1783


[1787]


[1789]

United States Congress. "An act for the establishment and support of lighthouses, beacons, buoys, and public piers" (bill and amendments). Copy. 4 p. (With: Van Buren, Notes, 182–).

1793


1794

1794


[1799]


1801

Van Ness, Abraham I., and others. Notice of an election of a representative in Congress from the Sixth District [Columbia and Rensselaer counties], October 6–8, at the houses of Abraham Van Buren, Medad Butler, and Nathan Deyo. D. S. of Van Ness, and five others. 1 p. (On the back are a marriage-record and a memorandum in regard to it.)

1802

Van Ness, John Peter. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Receipt of letters of December 3 and 27; his constant anxiety; advice as to conduct, and warning against idleness and vice; advantages of society and the theatre; want of cash prevents his making an advance; his seat in Congress assured. A. L. S. 6 p.

1802


1803

Hogeboom, John C. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Receipt of letter of February 11; Republican principles and independence of judgment; regrets Col. Burr's conduct; bills for equalizing and increasing the wards in New York City, and extending the right of suffrage; bank projects; accounts with Montanye, etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1803


1803

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>To/From</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Van Buren, M.</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Mar. 13</td>
<td>William P. Van Ness</td>
<td>His position as to Burr; purity of intentions and motives; discussion now cannot produce good results; has been much abused by friends of Van Ness. A. D. F. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Van Schaack, P.</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Oct. 28</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren</td>
<td>Acknowledging Van Buren's notice on behalf of the representatives of Robert Van Deusen; shares of patentees to be liquidated; arrangements as to the share of Johannis Van Deusen in litigation; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Jackson, J.</td>
<td>v. John L. Van Alen, Jr. and others</td>
<td>Nov. 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>New York Supreme Court, Novem-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jackson, James—Continued.

ber term. Plea of trespass and ejectment of farm by Francis Silvester, attorney for James Jackson; with notice by John Stiles (Nov. 19) to Harmen Vosburgh and John A. Vosburgh to defend the suit. Copy. 3 p.


1809  
**Van Ness, William P.** [Hudson, N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Hudson. Asking an opinion as to the obligations of the Travellers Turnpike Company under its charter and the general turnpike law; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1809  
**[Van Buren], Martin** [for Sheriff John C. Hogeboom?] Hudson, N. Y. Explanation of [Hogeboom's] course in charging fees on writs and executions; a suit against the authors of libellous charges; an opinion desired on the right to collect. A. Df. 3 p.


1809  
**Van Rensselaer, J. Rutsen** [for Elisha Williams?] Hudson, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, [for Sheriff John C. Hogeboom? Hudson]. Acknowledging his note of the morning; the original publication issued without his knowledge or agency; unnecessary to say anything of deputies' conduct; his own dissent from Van Buren's construction of statutes on fees; his own view as to a fee on a postponement of sale. Df. 3 p.


1809  
**[Van] B[uren, Martin].** [Hudson, N. Y.] To Elisha Williams, [Hudson]. Asking for the return of the original draft of his letter; trusts that Colonel [Van Rensselaer] will not hurry; is to see him this evening at Swart's. Copy. 1 p.

1809  
**[Van] B[uren, Martin].** [Hudson, N. Y.] To [J. Rutsen] Van Rensselaer, [Hudson]. Must leave home today, but will return tomorrow [Monday]; wishes to see him on Tuesday. Copy. 1 p.

1809  
**[Van] B[uren, Martin].** Hudson, N. Y. To [J. Rutsen] Van Rensselaer, [Hudson]. Has returned and will see him at any place in town he may appoint; etc. Copy. 1 p.

1809  
**Skinner, Roger S.** Sandy Hill, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Hudson, N. Y.] Acknowledging his letter of [Nov.] 2; Mr. Foot's attention to business in
1809  Van Buren, Martin. [Hudson, N. Y.] To [J. Rutsen] Van Rensselaer, [Hudson]. Inclosing the reply of Elisha Williams to the Sheriff [John C. Hogeboom], to be published in the Whig and the Bee; question whether a note of explanation should accompany the publication. Copy. 1 p.

1810  Van Ness, William Peter. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Prospect of inability to be in Albany at the opening of the Legislature; Republican political program; combinations, etc.; Elisha Williams's boast; the Phoenix Company's insult to Capt. Macy; Jenkins's interference in bank affairs; evidence desired to convict him. A. L. S. 3 p.

1810  Hogeboom, John C. [Albany?] To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Collection and sending of recommendations for the Council; Major Tanner's honorable conduct; hope of success from the present Council; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1810  Van Buren, Martin. [Hudson, N. Y.] To James J. Van Alen, Kinderhook. Abraham [Van Buren's] oration a masterpiece; a suggestion as to inducing the Governor [Daniel D. Tompkins] to come to Kinderhook; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1810  Napoleon I. [St. Cloud?] Decree (Art. 1–2), appropriating to the public service, 1809-10, the proceeds of sales of confiscated cargoes from American and other neutral vessels. Copy from an English translation. 2 p. (With: Gracie to Van Buren, 1829, May 18; not found in the Bulletin des lois, or Duvergier, Lois).

Voeburgh, Harmin—Continued.

1810  
Van Ness, William P[eter].  
New York.  
To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Wendel’s proxy prepared and sent to [Elisha] Williams for Van Buren; its use in the suit; the political aspect of the Bank contest; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1810  
Van Ness, William P[eter].  
New York.  

[1810]  
Miller, Cornelius.  
Hudson, N.Y.?  

[1810?]  
Gilchrist, John  
v. James Jackson ex dem.  
Lucy H. Palmer and others.  
New York Supreme Court.  
Van Buren’s statement of respective titles. Df. 8 p.  
(Not found in Van Buren’s list [1855?] or N. Y. Com. Law Rep.)

[1810?]  
Van Buren, Martin.  
Hudson.?  

1811  
New York Court of Errors.  
(See: Johnson, 8:289, New York Com. Law Rep. 4:544.)

1811  
Van Ness, William P[eter].  
New York.  

1811  
Van Buren, Martin.  
[Hudson, N. Y.]  
To Francis Stebbins, [Hudson].  
Note for publication in the Northern Whig, denying a charge against Van Buren of writing to a member of the Legislature against a report on the Livingston title to the Manor lands. Copy. 2 p.

1811  
Van Buren, Martin.  
[Hudson, N. Y.]  
To Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer, Claverack, [N. Y.] On Van
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

Rensselaer's alleged assertion at Jonas Miller's before the election, as to Van Buren's interference with the petition of Henry Avery and others in the Legislature; calling upon him to make good his offer of a forfeit of $500 if the statement was disproved. Copy. 2 p.

1811


1811

Van Rensselaer, Jacob Rutsen. [Claverack, N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Disavowing any obligation to forfeit $500, because of the specified time limit; etc. L. S. 1 p.

1811

Van Buren, Martin. Hudson, [N. Y.] To [Francis] Stebbins, [Hudson]. Note for publication in the \textit{Northern Whig} denying any connection with a communication in the \textit{Bee} over the signature of Benjamin Birdsall, Jr. A. Df. 2 p. (Dorsed with instructions to [Cornelius?] Miller).

1811


1811


1812


1812


1812

Fort Detroit, [Mich.]. “Return of ordnance, military stores, and laboratory tools, &c., &c., deposited at Fort Detroit under the command of Captain
Fort Detroit—Continued.

John Whistler from the 31st of March 1812 to the

1812

Buren, Hudson. Advice in view of Edward P.
Livingston's reported candidacy for the Senate
in opposition to Van Buren; the [Dutchess] Co.
Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1812

Broom, George. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.] To Martin Van
Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Senatorial election
prospects in Dutchess County; awkward situa­
tion of Livingston's friends; handbills; a sugges­
tion as to correspondence; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1812

Hull, W[illiam]. Headquarters, Sandwich, [Upper Canada].
“... A proclamation” to the inhabitants of
Canada, urging neutrality or enlistment in the
United States Army. D. S. Broadside. (In:
Hull, Papers, 1814, Jan. 5-Mar. 23; reprinted
in Forbes's Report, App. 2, p. 17-18, under date
of July 12).

1812

Riker, R[ichard]. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Hudson, [N. Y.] Approves Van Burens's can­
didacy for attorney-general; supporters, pros­

1812

Hull, W[illiam]. Detroit, [Mich.]. To [Duncan] McArthur,
en route to Raisin River. Ordering his return;
announcing Brock's summons for the surrender
of Detroit. A. L. S. 1 p. (In: Hull, Papers,
1814, Jan. 5-Mar. 23).

1812

Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] On legal business;
his own health; depressed markets; the benefit
to follow the removal of the embargo of igno­
rance and diffidence; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1812

Clinton, De Witt. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Hudson, [N. Y.] On the stake suits; sending
deeds; etc. L. S. 3 p.

1812

Birdsall, Ben[jamijn], Jr. v. Robert L. Livingston and
others. Bill in equity, praying for a writ of
injunction and a subpoena. D. S. 13 p.


1813  Holt, Charles. New York. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Albany. Asking for political news; advising caucus nominations to circumvent the Martling-men's intentions as to the governor and the mayor of New York; possibilities for Tompkins, [De Witt] Clinton, and Taylor; Jacob Barker and Gabriel Havens's intention to oppose Clinton; advising prompt suppression of the convention project; its fomentors, e. g. Peter R. Livingston. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1813]  [Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. Report of a committee of the Senate to whom were referred certain resolutions, with the recitals, adopted by the Assembly, March 2, 1813, on the creation and support of a navy. A. Df. 10 p. (See: New York Senate Journal for 1812-13, p. 241-2).

[1813]  —— ——. Df. 9 p.


1813  Taylor, John. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Van Buren's address not inserted in his paper; flattering political news from J.W.
Taylor, John—Continued.  
Taylor, etc., in all parts of the State; status of election bets; alleged order from General Henry A. Dearborn to Van Rensselaer to cross at Queenstown in any event. A. L. S. 2 p.

1813 Massachusetts, Legislature. Meeting of the Massachusetts Legislature, May 28, 1813, and speech of Governor Caleb Strong. 2 p. (Speech copied from Niles Register, 4: 233 f. With: Butler, Notes, 1850[?]).

1813 Massachusetts, Senate. Resolutions of the Senate of Massachusetts, June 15, 1813, on the conduct of Capt. James Lawrence and the unjustifiable war. Copy. 1 p. (From Niles Register, 4, 287. With: Butler, Notes, [1850?])


1813 Miller, Stephen. Claverack. Note to Stephen Hogeboom or bearer. Indorsed as paid, by Henry L. Webb. A. D. S. 1 p. (Also an undated memorandum in the hand of Stephen Miller of 50 shares of stock purchased of Hogeboom. 1 p.)

1813 Van Buren, Martin. Note to Benjamin Birdsall; with Birdsall's receipt on the back. A. D. S. 1 p.

[1813?] [Van Buren, Martin, Hudson?] Notes on Madison's re-election, doggerel poetry, and a memorandum of insults offered to members of Congress and a cabinet minister [Gallatin?] A. D. 2 p.


_____. D. S. 1 p. (Indorsed as above, and also by Cantine).

[1] "... Charges exhibited against Brigadier-General William Hull, of the Army of the United States, by order of the Secretary of War ... ". Pamphlet, with marginal annotations in the hand of Martin Van Buren. 20 p.

1814

1814

1814

1814

1814

1814
Van Buren, Martin. Albany. Draft for “the answer of the Senate to the speech of his excellency ... the Governor [Daniel D. Tompkins].” A. Df. 7 p. (See: N. Y. Senate Journal, 1814, p. 11, 27, 42, etc.)

1814

1814
Van Buren, Martin. Albany. Address “To the electors of the State of New York”; prepared as chairman of the legislative caucus committee appointed to draft the address. A. Df. 64 p.


1814 Caines, Geo[rge]. Hudson. Conditional assignment of the library of George Caines to secure payment of money and interest under the above agreement, with a list of the books in the library. D. S. of Geo[rge] Caines and M[artin] V[an] Buren. 8 p. (Witnessed by Butler).

1814 Hubbard, Ruggles. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson. Three months' absence in the West; proclamation for convening the State Legislature on the 26th; his own silence on the attorney-generalship; a promise of unchangeable support to Van Buren's interests. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1814?] \[van\] B[uren], M[artin]. Hudson? To [Henry] Rutgers, [New York]. Thanks for a message; his hope as to Rutgers's political activity. A. Df. 2 p.

1814 Burr, A[aron]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Opinion on men to be raised for the war; the question of taxation; contribution of religious corporations; banks. Transcript. 3 p.

1814 Taylor, John W. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Albany. Financial propositions for restoring public credit; Southern and Western members oppose full increase; new taxes proposed; Dallas to be confirmed for the Treasury and Tompkins much spoken of for the State
Taylor, John W.—Continued.

Department; temporary removal of government proposed; expense of defence and inconvenience urged; disgraceful conduct of militia at Bladensburg; panic and rout of officers and men; another attack on Baltimore in the Fall anticipated. A. L. S. 3 p.

1814 [Van Buren, Martin]. [Hudson?] To Abraham A. Van Buren, Claverack, [N. Y.] Objections to his proposed jaunt to Philadelphia; suggestions for a long one to continue till spring, and include Washington; sending checks; his own plans; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1814 Scott, W[infield]. Baltimore. To M[artin] V[an] Buren, Albany. Secretary Monroe’s approval of the classification bill; measures for raising 110,000 men; disposition of this force; the possibility of dictating peace in Quebec; his own movements; his hope that Van Buren may adopt the military profession. A. L. S. 3 p.


1814 Taylor, John W. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, N. Y. Van Buren’s proposed visit to Washington; a plan to issue paper money with a tender law; its friends and opponents; bank prospects; increase of sinking fund; prospects of the bill recruiting the army; commendation of Young, Speaker of the Assembly. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1814] Southwick, S[olomon]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Bishop to show affidavit charging Buel with lending types for counterfeit army bills; his own hope for the support of Cantine and Van Buren; gratitude for what they have done; etc. A. L. S.

[1814] [Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. Introductory address to the Chancellor [James Kent]. A. Df. 13 p. (An earlier form of what was developed into the letters of Amicus Juris Consultus.)
Amicus Juris Consultus. [Martin Van Buren. Albany].
To Amicus Curiae [Chancellor James Kent].
Reply to the objections to the privateering bill urged by Chancellor Kent over the signature
—— ———. Printed. 2 p. (Reprint from the Albany Argus, Dec. 1814).


Young, S[amuel]. Ballston, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Acknowledging his reply to Chancellor Kent; aliens exempted from service; the Chancellor twists the law to his own convenience; advising a public address to the Chancellor; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Kent, James. Albany]. Answer to Amicus Juris Consultus [Martin Van Buren, in the Albany Argus, Nov. 29, 1814] on alleged expressions of Chancellor [Kent] in the Council of Revision in regard to the privateering law; etc. Copy. 3 p. (From the Albany Gazette, 1814, Dec. 1; with Van Dyck to Van Buren, 1856, Mar. 18).

United States and Great Britain. Treaty of peace (“of Ghent”), art. 5, relating to the Northeastern boundary of the United States. Copy. 3 p. (With: Van Ness to Gallatin, 1829, Jan. 3.)

Amicus Juris Consultus [Martin Van Buren]. [Albany].
To Amicus Curiae [Chancellor James Kent].
Continuation of the argument of [Nov. 29]; reply to Amicus Curiae, [Dec. 1]. A. Df. 16 p.
—— ———. Printed. 1 p. (Reprint from the Albany Argus, Dec. 1814).

—— ———. Printed. (Reprint from the Albany Argus, Dec. 1814).

[Sanford, Nathan]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson. Regret that the Court Martial [of Gen. Wilkinson, Utica, Jan. 3] will take Van Buren from Albany and prevent a wished for conference; Skinner and the comptrollership; suggestions; Van Buren’s presence at Albany in February indispensable; Elmendorf and Ross; the Juris Consultus and Amicus Juris Consultus letters. 6 p. (See: Wilkinson, Memoirs . . ., v. 3).


Hubbard, Ruggles. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Utica, N. Y. Congratulations on his victory over Chancellor [Kent]; sorry figure of his antagonist; the Chancellor's ignorance and commonplace book; the question of senator; pressure of office-hunters; regret at Van Buren's absence in Utica; possible removals of Clintonians; great hopes of his advancement; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. "Copy of the endorsement on the original draft of the Classification Bill, filed in the office of the Secretary of the Senate [of New York State]." 1 p.

1815

Taylor, John W. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Albany. On letters written in his interest for the Senate by friends; military establishment in peace; the time of the session too short for necessary legislation; etc. A.L.S. 1 p.

1815


1815

Scott, W[infield]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] Reflections on recent events; e. g., Jackson's glory, and the shameful reduction of the army; Monroe's intention to offer Van Buren an appointment in the army; Roger Skinner's wishes; may be retained and stationed at New York; Judge Spencer's position; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1815


1815


1815

Thompson, S[mith]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Hudson. In behalf of Solomon Southwick as postmaster at Albany; Southwick capable and honest and now faithful to the Constitution; expediency of the appointment; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1816

Betts, S[amuel] R[ossiter]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Virginia and the presidency; claims of Governor Daniel D. Tompkins; Kentucky opposed; Monroe the favorite; Crawford's candidacy; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1816 Hammond, Jabez Delano. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Regrets having missed Van Buren in Washington; the presidential nomination; New York delegation now unanimously support Tompkins; his own views; the political effect of the proposed division of Otsego County; Judge Cooper's gerrymander; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1816 Betts, Samuel Rossiter. [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Hudson]. The New York delegation and the presidency; Tompkins's candidacy; Monroe and Virginia; Crawford preferred by a good number of Republicans; the treaty-making power; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1816 Betts, Samuel Rossiter. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Albany. Has received his letter of the 13th; a meeting of the New York delegation to consider resolutions sent from Albany; the question of preventing a caucus nomination; some members will favor Monroe; a meeting of opposition to Monroe; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1816 Sanford, Nathan. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. A caucus on the presidential question; the vote for Tompkins and Crawford will outnumber that of Monroe; Crawford's following larger than that of Tompkins; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1816 Betts, Samuel Rossiter. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany, N. Y. The result of the caucus; a meeting of Monroe's friends; the alarms of Monroe's following justified; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1817 Porter, Peter Buel. Washington. To [Smith Thompson], Martin Van Buren, and [Moses L.] Cantine, Albany. Reasons for cancelling the Philadelphia interview; position of the bill for the Niagara sufferers; declining the offer of the nomination for governor; will soon be in Albany and pledges support to the Republican nominee; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1817 Swartwout, Rob[ert]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Porter's willingness to allow the use of his name if necessary to restore Republican harmony in New York; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1817 Irving, John [reat]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Enthusiasm in the city; General Porter's nomination; Kings and Queens counties to be looked after; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


Van Buren, Martin, and others. [Albany]. To Ambrose Latting Jordan, [Cooperstown?, N. Y.] Protest of the Republican assemblymen and senators from the Middle District against its recent senatorial nominations; urging Jordan to decline the nomination in the interests of party harmony. A. Df. of Van Buren. 4 p.


Tillotson, Robert. Rhinebeck, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Sending the above copy; his former letter and the President's reticence; urging Van Buren not to support Spencer for United States senator. A. L. S. 1 p.


Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Gorham A. Worth, Cincinnati. The Kane business and its troublesome nature; Worth's prosperity; Smith Thompson's] appointment as secretary of the Navy; asking advice as to whether to accept the chief justiceship of New York; Mrs. Van Buren's dangerous illness; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

Thompson, Smith. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Will leave for Washington in December; the Governor not to call the council; Judge Yates said to be Judge Spencer's candidate for senator; business matters and houses; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Thompson, Smith. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Is preparing to go to Washington; the resignation of the chief justiceship his last
Thompson, Smith—Continued.

act; his interest in the succession; the question of Van Buren's acceptance; a dinner tendered on his retirement; committee of all parties; Col. Cantine and Fisk's office; is bound to T——n ———; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1818 Thompson, Smith. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Expects to leave for Washington on Monday with Vice-president Tompkins, etc.; the succession to the Bench; Federalists' ideas; as to delaying action till a new council has been appointed; Van Buren's prospects and rumored plans; the Jackson business at Washington promises difficulty; as to his own houses and Elkanah Watson; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1819 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Business of office; the Cabinet runs smoothly, but plots are on foot; the debate in Congress on the Seminole War and General Jackson; impressions of Clay's oratory; Jackson in the City; bank report; affairs at Albany; political advice; the affairs of Vice-president Tompkins; Van Buren and the judgeship; his own house and Watson; Mrs. Van Buren's illness; etc. A. L. S. 11 p.

1819 Hogeboom, John C. [Hudson]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Reporting a confidential letter to Governor [Clinton]; an interview between Clinton and Van Buren.; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1819 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. As to the election of a senator, and the conduct of the Governor and Legislature; end of the debate on the Seminole War; the bank
Thompson, Smith—Continued.
question; a duel between General Mason and McCarty; Mrs. Van Buren's illness; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1819 Cantine, Moses I. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Council appointments and Van Buren's rumored removal; Clinton's plans; a split among the members of the Middle District; Swart's feelings; Pendergrast's intention of contesting Wilson's seat; Judge Spencer's request for Van Buren's attendance at Schoharie; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1819 Tillotson, Robert. Rhinebeck, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Fisk to resign the office of United States district attorney; asks for a letter to the President; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1819 Vanderpoel, James. Kinderhook, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Col. Abel King has applied to him to begin suit against Van Buren on a charge of fraud; information given that a denial may be made. A. L. S. 2 p.

1819 Duer, John. Goshen, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. A petition for pardon or commutation of punishment of Conkling, etc., sent; a conditional petition for Tuck's pardon now in circulation; legislative delay; inquiry as to the meaning of the vote in Assembly on the Canal Commissioner; Oakley and the Colonel deserting Clinton and Van Ness; senatorial candidates; Duer, Wickham and Austin's union with the Republican party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1819 Talcott, Samuel A. New Hartford, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The [Oneida] County Convention, Apr. 17; his own political affiliations; the political situation; suggestions as to letters from Albany to prominent county citizens; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1819 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Gorham A. Worth, Cincinnati, Ohio. Qualities of a politician; situation of De Witt Clinton; his greatness questioned; general discontent in the party in the
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

State; the test of a good administration; assurances of his friendship; etc. A. Df. 11 p.

Noah, Mordecai Manasseh. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Van Buren's removal from office; his claims on the party; Clinton's alliance with the Federalists and its political effect; thoughts on Republican policy; wishes of the Federalists; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Livingston, Peter Rhinebeck, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Indignation at Van Buren's removal from office; the Republicans of Dutchess County to hold a mass meeting, etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Tompkins, Daniel D. Albany. To Archibald McIntyre, [Albany]. On settling accounts. A. Df. S. 6 p. (Corrections in the hand of Van Buren, etc.)


Thompson, Smith. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The district judgeship; prefers Sutherland, but does not wish to oppose Cantine; wishes the President to be informed as to the respective candidates. A. L. S. 2 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Abraham A. Van Buren, Hudson. Rejoiced at his improvement and determination to travel; suggestions for the journey; Barringer's notes and Hoffman's judgment; sends charge against Barringer. A. L. S. 3 p.


1819 Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Abram A. Van Buren, Washington. Personal and family news; good wishes for restoration to health; cheerfulness in providing funds; comparison between Thompson and Tompkins; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1819 Buren, M[artin]. [Albany]. To Gorham A. Worth, Cincinnati. Has just heard of Worth's troubles; thinks he can make some telling appeals to the mother bank; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1819 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Van Buren's letter of Nov. 30th received; the appointment of Skinner and Sutherland; subjects for a warm session of Congress; rumors of opposition to Clay for Speaker; the visit of Col. Pell in regard to Tompkins's accounts and his interview with Crawford; the New York senatorship; assurances of confidence and friendship, etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1819 Williams, N[athan]. Utica, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. As to acting against De Witt Clinton; his course as a politician a disappointment; his weakness in the Western counties. A. L. S. 3 p.

1819-20 Missouri Question. Notes on proceedings in New York; call for the Albany meeting, December 16, 1819; proceedings; resolutions; New York meeting, Nov. 16, 1819; McNeil's resolution in Assembly, January 13, 1820; preamble and resolutions offered in Assembly by John C. Spencer, November 10, 1820; motion by Erastus Root to postpone, and resolutions as adopted in Senate, Nov. 15, 1820. Copy, with comments. 10 p. (With: Van Buren, Notes, 185-?)

1819 Van Buren, Martin. Hudson, [N. Y.] To Mordecai Manasseh Noah, New York. Advising against a proposed political meeting; Tompkins's nomination; Rufus King for senator; Van Buren's relations with Jesse Buel; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1819 Noah, Mordecai Manasseh. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Is convinced against Tompkins meetings; Van Buren's pamphlet in favor of King praised, but old tried friends may not follow; proposes a ballot in place of viva voce; Buel should sell his paper; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1819 Verplanck, Johnston. [New York]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Sending a copy of the Bucktail Bards by John Duer and Gulian Verplanck; asking his aid in circulating it at Albany to annoy and injure Clinton; political forecast; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


--- Transcript.---

1820 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Has been impatient to see a certain book; the Council of Appointment and the senatorship; proceedings of Congress; public questions; nominations for governor and vice-president. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1820] [Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To D[aniel] D. Tompkins, [Washington]. Public notification of his nomination for governor of New York sent through Jonathan Thompson; the manner in which the nomination was made; a proposition to run the Secretary of the Navy; etc. Copy in the hand of John W. Edmonds. 3 p.

1820 Hamilton, James Alexander. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Senate Chamber, Albany. Acknowledging his letter of the 13th; doubts and suspicions abroad of Van Buren's views; the Federalists' shameful behavior; Tompkins as a candidate; his accounts; Van Buren's friendliness to Yates; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

———. Transcript. 6 p.

1820 Jones, Henry F. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. On Van Buren's refusal to sign the resolutions on the Missouri question; what passed between them on the call for the meeting; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1820 Van Buren, Martin. [Albany]. To Rufus King, [Washington]. Tompkins's nomination for governor; a proposal to bring forward Thompson should he decline; Clinton's career and following; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (Incomplete).


———. Transcript.

1820 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Henry F. Jones, Albany. The use of his name authorized in a call for a meeting on the Missouri question, but not his signature to the memorial framed by the meeting. A. Df. 1 p.

1820 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Official duties; disappointment at the course of the Federalists in the New York Legislature; the nomination of Tompkins; his accounts; the postmastership; the Missouri question under discussion; who is to be lieutenant-governor; Adams and Clinton; the reduction of salaries, including judges'; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
Edmonds, John W. Albany. To Abraham A. Van Buren, Charleston, S. C. Political and other gossip; a Clintonian speaker and council; the election of Rufus King as United States senator; Clinton’s speech; his prospects; the nomination of Tompkins for governor; lawsuits; threats of Judge Van Ness’s impeachment; the clerkship, etc. of Columbia County. A. L. S. 3 p


Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Tompkins’ determination to accept the nomination; McIntyre’s last publication; accounts must be settled; a meeting with Col. Pell; Tompkins’ plans; Crawford seen about the collector; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Vice - president Tompkins’s movements; the probability of his accepting the nomination; his accounts; his own position unfavorable; “Leonidas” and the alleged remark of Judge Spencer to General Brown; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

King, Rufus. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Two letters:

[1] Thompson’s opinion of the impolicy of Tompkins’s declining the nomination; the probability of Thompson’s acceptance if Tompkins declines; Troup for lieutenant-governor; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. “Private and personal.”

[2] Vice President Tompkins’s departure for Albany; the stand of the Federalists; the importance of excluding Clinton; a settlement of accounts
King, Rufus—Continued.


1820 King, Rufus. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Acknowledging his letter of the 2d; Thompson’s opinion as to Tompkins’s chances; his accounts; the Missouri question; the hesitation of Massachusetts; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1820 Peck, Jedediah. Burlington, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Senate, Albany. Has received his letter of the 2d; the [Otsego] County Convention on the 15th; Tompkins's accounts; plot against the Vice-president; his own political situation; the management of the school fund, etc. A. L. S. 2 p. Transcript. 2 p.


1820 King, Rufus. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The New York governorship; Thompson's increased confidence; the matter of a certificate on a question relating to himself; a message on the Spanish or Florida business; Clay's possible stand on recognizing a South American republic; a tariff measure in the House; the attitude of the South; Crawford's report of a probable deficiency; financial plans; Decatur's death; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

1820 King, Rufus. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Senate, Albany. Acknowledging his letter of the 23d; information on the part of Tompkins; Thompson's confidence and good spirits; the proposed conversion of the Holland Company's debtors into State debtors; the experience of the
King, Rufus—Continued.

United States in public land sales; the instruction respecting manufactures; the Spanish question; a new tariff submitted without conference with Crawford. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

---

Transcript. 2 p.

1820 Bellinger, C. P., and other inhabitants of Little Falls, N. Y.

Mar. 28

To [Return Jonathan Meigs, Washington]. Petition asking for the reinstatement of Anson Hollister, a political friend of the Administration, to the post-office at Little Falls, in place of the present incumbent, Samuel Smith, a Clintonian. Copy. 1 p.

---

Transcript. 1 p.


Apr. 4

Sufferings from the rascality of deputy postmasters; changes requested of the Postmaster-general; inclosing papers. Copy. 1 p. (One of the "Green bag message" letters; noted by Hammond, Pol. hist. N. Y. I, 557).

---

Transcript. 1 p.


Apr. 9


---

Transcript. 2 p.


Apr. 10

Albany. Papers on several post-offices communicated to the Postmaster-general; orders issued to remove any one interfering with the due circulation of papers and letters; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

---

Transcript. 1 p.


Apr. 14


---

Transcript. 3 p.
1820 Drake, John R. [Oswego?] To R[jonathan] Meigs, Jr., [Washington]. Recommending that the postmaster at Norwich be removed and Lot Clark be appointed. Transcript. 1 p. (With: Van Buren to Meigs, 1820, Apr. 4.)


1820 Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Acknowledging his letter of the 7th; half a victory better than a defeat; Clinton's sting plucked; the adjournment of Congress; the President's message on the occupation of the Floridas and Cains's judgeship; Gallatin's return and the Patroon [Van Rensselaer]'s wish; Monroe and Tompkins to run, but no caucus; Clay's resolution on South American ministers; his plans; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1820 Leake, Isaac Q. Castleton, Staten Island. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. On a proposition from Jesse Buel on the purchase of the Argus; wishes him to name a colleague; the state printer the child of the Republican party; asks his advice and assistance; the support of the party an indispensable condition; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1820 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Abraham A. Van Buren, Ghent. Draft received; his own wish to realize the advances made last winter; financial pressure. A. L. S. 1 p.

1820 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Garham A. Worth, [Cincinnati]. Reasons for not writing; holy zeal and industry to rid the state of a junta loathed by all good men; political outlook; Worth's affairs; advice to be patient; impressions of Langdon Cheves; no objection to Worth's
[van] Buren, M[artin]—Continued.

fidelity to Clinton, etc.; protest against puffing in verse; significance of Clinton's election; etc.

A. L. S. 4 p.

————. Transcript. 3 p.

1820 Herkimer County, Inhabitants. Herkimer, [N. Y.] To

Return Jonathan Meigs, [Washington]. Petition

for the removal of David Holt, postmaster in the village of Herkimer, on account of partisan activity, and for the appointment of Jabez Fox; the politics of the signers; etc. Copy. 3 p.

————. Transcript. 4 p.

1820 Meigs, H[enry]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Al-


————. Transcript. 1 p.

1820 Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter]. Burlington, [Me.] To


————. Transcript. 2 p.

1820 V[an] Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Gorham A. Worth, 

Cincinnati. His inability to be of service to Worth; news from Mrs. Worth; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

————. Transcript. 2 p.


————. Transcript. 1 p.


————. Transcript. 2 p.

1820 Hamilton, James A[lexander]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Sending copies of his statements on Van Buren's conduct in connec-

1820

Herkimer County Convention. Herkimer. Resolution calling for the prompt removal of David Holt, postmaster at Herkimer, for party reasons; recommendation of Jabez Fox for the place; signed by John Herkimer, chairman, and Abijah Mann, secretary. Copy. 1 p.

————. Transcript. 1 p.

[1820] Van B[uren], M[artin]. Albany. To George Tibbitts, [Albany]. On Tibbitts's proposal of terms for entering the Republican party; no stipulations as to appointments possible for the Van Buren candidates for the Council. A. Dr. 2 p.

————. Transcript. 2 p.

1820


————. Transcript. 3 p.

1820


————. Transcript. 2 p.

1820

Meigs, H[enry]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. His letter of the 19th received; his letter relating to postmasters and the Postmaster General's action; Thompson's opinion of the letter; efforts of the Clintonians to obtain a copy; the Government's delicacy on local politics; Meigs's vote for Speaker; Clinton's presumptuous note; his rejection of the Convention proposition; Jonathan Thompson's nomination for the collectorship of New York. A. L. S. 4 p.

————. Transcript. 3 p.
1820

**King, Rufus.** Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Governor [Clinton]’s course; the old post-office controversy; Jonathan Thompson’s appointment; the election of Taylor as speaker; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1820

**Thompson, Smith.** Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Acknowledging his letter of the 12th; his own health; Duer’s letter on Smith’s appointment; no present opening for Smith to be sent abroad; De Witt Clinton’s singular charge against the general government; Van Buren’s letter not shown to the President; the question of senator; the prospect of Missouri’s admission. A. L. S. 4 p.

1820

---. Transcript. 2 p.

1820

**Noah, Mordecai Manasseh.** New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Phillips’s new paper at Canandaigua; Van Ness’s plans to defeat Van Buren’s nomination as senator; Noah’s candidacy for sheriff [of New York]; his backers and opposers; Clinton and the canal commissionership; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

---. Transcript. 2 p.

1820

**Hamilton, James Alexander.** New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Acknowledging Van Buren’s letter of the 20th; the publication of Richard Varick’s letter; the ballot for senator; Van Ness’s withdrawal of opposition; Van Buren and a convention; the question of abolishing the Council of Appointment; Clintonians’ policy; suggestions for judiciary reforms; the political influence of the suggested change; Van Buren’s opinion desired; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

---. Transcript. 6 p.

1821


---. Transcript. 1 p.
1821


--- Transcript. 1 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Rufus King, Washington. The convention bill in the Legislature; De Witt Clinton's efforts to secure support; why he should be opposed. A. Df. 4 p. (Final form printed: Life and Correspondence of Rufus King, vi:375).

1821

Gardenier, Barent. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Asking to be appointed clerk of the sittings; his political record; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. 

--- Transcript. 5 p.

Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Van Buren's "postmaster letter" and Clinton's manner of supporting his charges; Ketcham's barefaced lie; threats against Lansing's tenants; officers of the General Government who supported Clinton; the senatorship; representation in the House; appointments in Dutchess County; army and navy legislation; his own "house on the hill;" etc. A. L. S. 4 p. 

--- Transcript. 2 p.


--- Transcript. 1 p.


--- Transcript. 3 p.

Adams, John Quincy. Washington. To Rollin Mallory, [Washington]. On the expenses and
Adams, John Quincy—Continued.

Salaries of the Commissioners on the Northeast Boundary. Copy. 2 p. (With: Van Ness to Van Buren, 1829, June 21.)

1821 Fanning, Henry. New Rochelle, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. As to modifying the law for the relief of the children and devisees of Frederick Davoue, deceased; Van Buren responsible for the law as it stands; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1821 [Van Buren, Martin and others]. Albany, N. Y. To—
Busti[?]. The Holland [Land] Company and its agency; a political movement against it; the impolicy of making it a political factor. A. Df. 3 p.

[1821] [Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To Henry Fanning, [New Rochelle]. Answering Fanning's letter of Feb. 28 on the law on the Davoue matter, etc. A. Dr. 3 p.

[1821] [Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To Elisha Foot, [Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.]. Accepting the Otsego County Republican nomination for the Constitutional Convention. A. Dr. 2 p.

1821 Sidney, Algernon [Spencer Roane]. "On the lottery decision, nos. 2 and 5." Printed; in the Richmond Enquirer; No. 2, May 29, 5 columns; no. 5, June 8, 2 columns. (Printed: John P. Branch historical papers of Randolph-Macon College, 11; 91-108, 152-183.)


——— Transcript. 1 p.


1821 Beardsley, Samuel. Rome, [N. Y.] To Eliza Collins, In Convention, Albany. Van Buren's report on the appointing power; the manner of electing justices of the peace; election of judges; the proposed amendment a satire on their former political course. A. L. S. 3 p.


———. Transcript. 2 p.


1821 Dudley, Charles E[dward]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Has received his letter of the 15th; the restoration of friendly intercourse between Van Buren and Elisha Skinner; motives that actuated the Judge in the Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

———. Transcript. 3 p.


———. Transcript. 2 p.


[1821?] Van Buren, Martin. Albany. Notes on the relation between the state and the Federal judiciary; including notes on Hampden’s [Spencer Roane’s] letters on the case of Cohens v. Virginia, [etc.] A. Df. 19 p. (Roane’s letters on Cohens v. Virginia [Richmond Enquirer, 1821, May 25f.] were signed “Algernon Sidney;” “Hampden” was the pen-name for an earlier series printed in the Enquirer. See above, 1821, June 29–Aug. 8; see also: The John P. Branch hist. papers, v.1–2.)

[1821?] Watson, Elkanah. Albany. “Copley, the American painter, Lord Lyndhurst’s father; [his portrait of the author].” Clipping; reprinted from: Men and Times of the Revolution.
1822
Jan. 2

1822
Jan. 3
King, Rufus, and Martin Van Buren. Washington. To the Postmaster-general [Return Jonathan Meigs, Washington]. Asking to be informed of the determination of the Department before the vacancy in the Albany postmastership is filled, in order to secure a fit and full opportunity for a representation on the subject. A. Df. of Van Buren. 2 p.

--- Transcript. 1 p.

1822
Jan. 4

--- Transcript. 1 p.

1822
Jan. 4

--- Transcript. 1 p.

1822
Jan. 4

--- Transcript. 1 p.

1822
Jan. 5
B[uren], Martin. Washington. To [James Monroe, Washington]. Sending copies of correspondence with the Postmaster-general; asking for a delay in the appointment that the citizens may be further heard; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1822
Jan. 6
Cantine, Moses I. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Solomon Van Rensselaer and the Albany appointment; other candidates; his candidacy and Worth's; a partial meeting at Vedder's, mostly of Southwick's creatures; Mayell's
Cantine, Moses J.—Continued.

situation; the effect of failure on the paper; letters sent out to Ritchie and others to test [post-office] suppression. A. L. S. 3 p.


1822 Ulshoeffer, M[ichael]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Indignation at the appointment of Van Rensselaer; the presidential question and a caucus; increase in Republican strength; the appointment of presidential electors; Noah's attack upon the Speaker; a debate on the propriety of answering the Governor's speech. A. L. S. 2 p.


1822 V[an] Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To E[rarstus] Root, [Albany?] Declining to consider the place of Chief Justice of New York; approval of the re-
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

appointment of the present judges; the Senate considering the question of imprisonment for debt. A. Df. 3 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

1822 Dudley, Charles Edward, and others. Albany. To Daniel D. Tompkins and Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending the memorial and remonstrance addressed to the President by a general meeting of Republican citizens of Albany against the appointment of Solomon Van Rensselaer; thanks for their prompt action in opposing the appointment. L. S. of Chairman Charles E. Dudley. 2 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

1822 Uishoeifer, Michael. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a draft of proceedings of the meeting (Jan. 21); Van Buren's influence and opponents; the question of the presidency; Noah's mad course; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

[1822 Uishoeffer, Michael]. [Albany]. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. The war upon the Postmaster-general and its bearing upon the political fortunes of the New York delegation, etc.; Republican policy in reference to Monroe; the John Taylor meeting; New York and the presidency; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 4 p.


1822 Uishoeffer, Michael. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. The use of Van Buren's letters to himself and those to Knower and Dudley; the opening of the campaign in style; enclosing a printed paper attributed to the writer of the pamphlet about King's last election. A. L. S. 1 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1822  Talcott, Samuel A. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Van Buren's conduct in the Albany post-office matter commended; a quotation from a correspondent as to its good effect; the governorship; the presidential succession. A. L. S. 3 p.


1822  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Outline of a speech in opposition to a bill introduced into the Senate [Jan. 16] to confirm the title of the Marquis de Maison Rouge to a Spanish land-grant in Louisiana. A. Df. 12 p. (Incomplete.)


1822  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. On the matter of a government position for Worth; advising efforts to get into independent business; his own aversion to the governorship and satisfaction with his present place; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1822

Spencer, [Ambrose]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Asking for his aid in obtaining a place on the Macedonian, Captain Biddle, for his son William; his reluctance to address personally the Secretary of the Navy [Thompson]; thanks for documents. A. L. S. 1 p. "Confidential."

— — —. Transcript. 1 p.

1822

Knowler, B[enjamin]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Acknowledging his letter of the 18th; regrets at the possibility of losing Van Buren from the State; results of the caucus on the nomination of governor; candidates; ceremonies inaugurating the new Constitution; proposed amendment of the National Constitution; the bank question; an office asked for William Broome. A. L. S. 4 p.

— — —. Transcript. 3 p.

1822

Ulshoefier, M[ichael]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The nomination of governor; the candidates; Van Buren's residence in Georgetown; the Republican Sentinel apparently under Radcliffe's influence; the dispersion of the bank lobby; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

— — —. Transcript. 3 p.

1822

Noah, M[ordecai] M[anasseh]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Ingraham an applicant for the place of appraiser now held by Prall; the prospect of a grand split in the Fall; a complaint that Van Buren takes no part in settling the governorship; Sharpe pushing the General Committee to make trouble. A. L. S. 1 p.

— — —. Transcript. 1 p.

1822

Van Buren, M[artin]. Richmond. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Van Buren's relations with Judge Van Ness; the charge that Van Buren communicated the identity of Aristides to Judge Spencer; the charge of having been concerned in the affair of the Bank of America; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

— — —. Transcript. 4 p.
1822

March 19

Ulshoeffer, M[ichael]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Yates for governor and Root for lieutenant-governor; records of ballots inclosed; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. (Inclosure 4 p.)

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p. (Inclosure 4 p.)

March 28


--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

April 2

Ulshoeffer, M[ichael]. Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Rumors as to the political and matrimonial purposes of Van Buren's trip to Virginia; New York politics; a remark as to political affairs in Washington; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 4 p.

April 3


--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

April 10


[1822]

August 31

[Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To [Solomon Van Rensselaer]. Delegates gone to the Convention for the nomination of senator; his own attitude and intentions; gratification at the confidence bestowed upon him. A. Df. 3 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

September 24

King, Rufus. Jamaica, [L. I.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Political and personal gossip; a recent visit to Boston and Waltham; Gore; the Otises; Adams, Crawford, Russell; articles in the Washington Republican on Van Buren and Noah; the Massachusetts governorship; Van Buren and Brackenridge; Archer; fever in the city; Washington lodgings; judiciary matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1822
King, Rufus. Jamaica, [L. I.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Silence as to Van Buren's movements; division in his own district over sheriff, senators and representatives; Noah's prospects; Wendover and the *Centinel*; Coleman's attitude; Washington lodgings; Union Tavern at Georgetown favored; Crawford's offer of accommodations; Col. William's re-election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

---
Transcript. 3 p.

1822
Cantine, Moses I. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Governor Yates takes the Stafford house; rumor of a caucus in New York to map out a path for the new governor; playing upon his jealousy of independence; family news: etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

---
Transcript. 1 p.

1822

1822

---
Transcript. 9 p.

1822
[Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [Joseph C.] Yates, [Albany]. Recommending Sutherland for the Supreme Court; Duer also for a judicial appointment; Cantine's claims to recognition; disavowal of a rumored attempt to dictate Yates' policy; etc. A. Df. 7 p.

---
Transcript. 4 p.

1822

---
Transcript. 1 p.

1822
Verplanck, Johnston—Continued.

the United States lighthouses with oil; party
schisms healing; Clay’s friends in New York.

———. Transcript. 2 p.

1822

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Johnston
Verplanck, [New York]. Promising to serve Blunt
if possible; the question of Bank directors; Clay’s
friends and his pretensions to the presidency; the
action of Ohio and Missouri; the important part
to be played by New York; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

———. Transcript. 2 p.

1822

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Jacob Suther-
land? Albany?] HIS nomination, etc., and Van
Buren’s letter to Judge Yates; denial of an alleged
remark to John Duer. A. L. S. 1 p.

1822

Porter, Peter Buel. Black Rock, [N. Y.] To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington]. On the reduction of sala-
ries of commissioners under the Treaty of Ghent;
Van Ness on the constitutionality of the law; his
own book on the Western termination of the Erie
Canal; will go with the body of Republicans on
the presidential question; etc. A. L. S. “Confidential.” 3 p. (Inclosure, 4 p.)

[1822

Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Washington. To Martin
Van Buren, Union Tavern, Georgetown. Ex-
pressing the regret of “Miss Wildfire and Mr. R.”
at missing the company of Mr. Van Buren and
“King Caucus’s” company to Riverdale. A. N.
1 p.

[1822

Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom. Washington?] Notes
on the annual income of British sovereigns.

1823

Root, Erastus. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Wash-
ington. As to the interpretation of the Consti-
tution on the session of the Legislature; William
H. Crawford the only “Democratic” candidate;

1823

Buren, Washington. On the course of events at
Albany; judicial appointments; qualifications
and opportunities of the governorship; nomina-
tions for State officers; his own official and politi-
cal situation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1823  

**Skinner, Roger.** [Albany]. To Martin Van Buren, Senator, Washington. The political effect of Marcy's appointment as comptroller; Governor Yates's isolation; his unfriendliness to Van Buren; news of Mrs. Cantine and of Van Buren's children; Van Buren's projected trip to Virginia; the State printing; candidates for district attorney; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- Transcript. 2 p.

1823  

**Duer, William A.** Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Acknowledging his letter of the 9th; State judicial appointments; Marcy's appointment as comptroller; reasons of his own failure to receive an appointment; asking for Van Buren's aid; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- Transcript. 3 p.

1823  


--- Transcript. 1 p.

1823  

**Sutherland, Jacob.** Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The Governor's disposition toward Van Buren; reason for satisfaction with the writer's results. A. L. S. 3 p.

1823  

**Thompson, Smith.** Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. On Thompson's chances to secure the support of New York, etc., for the presidency; next winter's caucus; asking Van Buren's opinion; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- Transcript. 3 p.

1823  


--- Transcript. 1 p.
Thompson, Smith—Continued.
accepting and his inclination to present Van Bu-
ren's name in case of non-acceptance. A. L. S.
3 p.

1823
V[an] Buren, M[artin]. New York. To Smith Thompson,
[Washington]. Answering Thompson's letter of
Mar. 25, in reference to a Supreme Court appoint-
ment; Van Buren's opinions; King's advice; the
presidential question; etc. Copy. 3 p.

1823
King, Rufus. Jamaica. To John Quincy Adams,[Wash-
ington]. On the Supreme Court appointment;
Smith Thompson; Van Buren. Copy. 1 p.
"Confidential." (With: King to Van Bure,
1823, Apr. 6; printed: King, VI, 512).

1823
King, Rufus. Jamaica. To Martin Van Buren,
[Albany]. Sending copies of his letters to John
Quincy Adams, April 1, 1823, and to James Mon-
roe, April 2, 1823, on Van Buren and the Su-
preme Court vacancy. A. L. S. 1 p. (With:
King to Van Bure,
1823, Apr. 6.)

1823
King, Rufus. [Jamaica]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany.
Sending copies of his letters, Apr. 1–4, in regard
to the Supreme Court appointment; advice.
A. L. S. 1 p.

1823
Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren,
Albany. Van Buren's letter on the Supreme
Court appointment shown to the President; the
President's intentions; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
(Printed: King, VI: 515).

1823
[Adams, John Quincy]. Washington. To Rufus King,
Jamaica, L. I. Answering King's letter of [Apr.]
[Adams, John Quincy]—Continued.

4 on the Supreme Court appointment. Copy.
(With: King to Van Buren, 1823, Apr. 10.
Printed: King, VI: 514).

1823


--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1823

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Smith Thompson, Washington. The Supreme Court question; his own disappointment at the President's delaying the decision. A. Dr. S. 2 p. (Appended to: Thompson to Van Buren, 1823, Apr. 6; printed: King, VI: 516-17).

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

1823

King, Rufus. [Jamaica, L. I.] To John Quincy Adams, [Washington]. Answering Adams's letter of [Apr.] 7 on the Supreme Court appointment; the impolicy of postponement; etc. Copy. 2 p. (Appended to: King to Van Buren, 1823, Apr. 18; printed: King, VI: 524).

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1823


--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1823


--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1823

King, Rufus [Jamaica, L. I.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Sending a copy of a letter of John...
King, Rufus—Continued.

Quincy Adams [Apr. 21]; the caucus proceedings at Albany. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1823?] Van Rensselaer. S[tephen. Albany?] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Albany?] Acknowledging a letter and inclosures; his own hope that the President will give Van Buren the [Supreme Court] appointment. A. L. S. 1 p.

1823 May 1 Smith, S[amuel]. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Thanks for a resolution; its encouragement to Clay; his own candidacy for the speakership; presidential candidates. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1823] Van Buren, Martin. [Albany]. To Rufus King, [Jamaica, L. I.] Answering King's letter of [Apr. 28]; the favorable impression made by Adams; the caucus proceedings and his own position; etc. A. Df. 4 p. (Printed: King, VI.: 528.)


1823 May 12 Taylor, John. Caroline, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Thanks for the Albany caucus resolutions; his own farming occupations; the state of his political opinions; his book on the principles of government; the eight years' rotation habit and the proposed choosing of presidents by congressmen; his inability to give political information of value. A. L. S. 2 p.

1823 May 23 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Smith Thompson, [Washington]. On an attempt to make mischief between them in connection with Beardsley's
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

appointment; exception high on the results of the race; the confidence of Randolph, Hampton, and other Southerners; etc. A. Dr.

--- Transcript. 2 p.

1823  Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Acknowledging Van Buren's letter of the 16th; his own health; plans for the Summer, and inquiry as to the possibility of meeting Van Buren; his freedom from jealousy; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

--- Transcript. 2 p.


--- Transcript. 1 p.

1823  Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Smith Thompson, [Washington]. Suggestions for a Southern tour to secure the Summer reunion desired by Thompson; his own plans; Gouverneur's reported words on Van Buren's candidacy for the judgeship; Thompson's and Monroe's reputed views; etc. A. Df. 4 p.

--- Transcript. 3 p.


--- Transcript. 2 p.

1823  Thompson, Smith. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Asking if after what has passed between them, he can properly accept the Supreme Court appointment. A. L. S. 1 p. "Confidential." (Indorsed: "I find no copy of my answer. It consisted of an earnest advice to him to take the office, & he was soon after appointed MV B"; printed: King, VI: 525).

--- Transcript. 1 p.

1823  King, Rufus. Jamaica, [L.I.] On a "Communication of Mr. Rufus King to Mr. Van Buren in May, 1823" in reference to Samuel Gouverneur's report of an
King, Rufus—Continued.

alleged disparagement of Van Buren by Smith Thompson; etc. Copy by Van Buren. 2 p.
(Note added by Van Buren: “July 25 1823 Sent the original of the above to Mr. Thompson”).

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1823 King, Rufus. Jamaica. To Martin Van Buren, Albany]

July 22

Denouncing Thompson’s and the President’s action in reference to the Supreme Court appoint­ment; advising reserve upon the subject; annex­ing a proposed reply. A. L. S. 2 p. (including the reply, 1 p. Printed: King, VI: 526).

--- ---. Transcript. 3 p.

1823 Crawford, William H[arris]. Washington. To Martin

Aug. 1

Van Buren, [Albany?] The starting of the Patriot; asking for the secret history of Thompson’s appointment to the Supreme Bench; the language of the man who pushed Thompson for the presidency; political news from Tennessee, South Carolina, and Alabama; Governor King’s report upon Maine; Calhoun’s calculations; Holmes and Johnson for vice-president; the disappointment of the latter. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 3 p.

1823 Van Ness, Cornelius P[eter]. Burlington, [Vt.] To Martin

Aug. 1


--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

[1823 Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To Cornelius P[eter]

Aug. 15


--- ---. Transcript. 3 p.

1823 Van Ness, Cornelius P[eter]. Burlington, [Vt.] To Martin

Aug. 20

Van Buren, Albany. Answering his letter of [Aug.] 15th; continuing the subject of Van Buren’s reputed unfriendliness; his own interest and friendly feeling; relations with his brothers; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 5 p.
1823 Smith, P[eter], of Peterboro. Bristol, [Tenn.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His sickness, travels and engagement; characterization of his fiancée; good wishes for Van Buren, Skinner and Marcy; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.


1823 Marcy, W[illiam] L[earned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The presidential nomination at Washington, and the election of presidential electors by the people; the danger of altering the method while the party is distracted; pressure for change; the attitude of the Assembly; Samuel Shaw's pension papers. A. L. S. 3 p.
--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

[1823 Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Notes for a speech delivered in the Senate on introducing a resolution providing for the amendment of the Constitution relative to the election of president and vice-president:

1823 Skinner, R[oger]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Answering Van Buren's letter of [Dec.] 16; inclosing a letter from Harrisburg; the soundness of Pennsylvania; opinions of sundry politicians on the proposed change
Skinner, Roger—Continued.
in the State electoral law and the proposed amendment of the Federal Constitution as to presidential electors; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

—— ———. Transcript. 3 p.

1823 [Van Buren, Martin. Washington?] Statement to John King or Hamilton. Verplanck's letter; The American's support of Adams; its reason; a prophecy as to the outcome of the policy of the writers (Verplanck and King); etc. A. Df. 2 p.

—— ———. Transcript. 2 p.


[1824? [Van Buren, Martin. Washington?] Draft of resolutions in response to those of the [Tennessee Legislature, Nov. 15, 1823, in opposition to Congressional caucus presidential nominations, sent to the New York Legislature with the Governor's message, Jan. 6, 1824]. A. Df. 6 p. (See: New York Senate Journal, 1824, p. 4, 11, 15, etc.)

1824 Marcy, William [Learned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The New York Legislature and the presidency; the report of the Senate Committee on the proceedings of the Tennessee General Assembly [of Nov. 15, 1823]; a caucus favoring congressional nomination to be held; difficulties of the electoral law question; John A. King's view; Cramer, Spencer, and Clinton's prospects; reports from Washington of Van Buren's deserting Crawford for Clay; his speech on amending the Constitution; the Common Council meeting; Quackenbush and Dudley; Skinner's behavior; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

—— ———. Transcript. 5 p.

[1824? [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Notes on the constitutional powers of Congress [forming the basis of the Senate speech of Jan. 22, 1824, on a constitu-
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.

- Tional amendment defining the powers of Congress as to canal and road-making?]


1824 Sutherland, Jacob. Albany. To Martin V[an] Buren, [Washington]. Answering Van Buren's letter of the 10th; the electoral measure; its intentions and status; Young, Yates, and the Governorship; Van Buren's relations with Thompson; legal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- Transcript. 4 p.


1824 Marcy, W[illiam] L[earned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Answering Van Buren's letter of the 7th; his own fears that the Senate will pass some law giving the choice of electors to the people; the governorship; trouble with Leake and the Argus; position of Croswell; Leake's and General Porter's talks, views; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

--- Transcript. 3 p.
1824


---

Transcript. 1 p.

1824


---

Transcript. 2 p.

1824

Ganson, James. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Crawford's nomination by the congressional caucus; Clay's present strength in the New York legislature; as to a caucus at Albany; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

---

Transcript. 2 p.

1824

Cass, Lewis. Detroit, Mich. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Copper deposits on Lake Superior; the question of procuring the right to purchase lands; the presidential question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1824


---

Transcript. 3 p.

1824

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Notes of a speech on the Senate bill "in addition to an act [introduced Dec. 29, 1823] relative to the election of a President and Vice President of the United States." Copy of a reporter's synopsis. 6 p.

1824

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, Albany. Approval of Butler's legislative address, inclosed "in a foreign print;" Edwards's renewed attack upon Crawford; his own belief in Crawford's honesty; Lowrie's last letter; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

---

Transcript. 1 p.

1824

New York and New Jersey; pressure to induce the Executive to call the Legislature; Clinton's eclipse of Yates in New York; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

[Washington?] Governor Yates's unreasonable-ness on convening the Legislature; the necessity of strong action; the election of Calvin Willey and Henry W. Edwards as United States senators from Connecticut; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1] The Legislature to be summoned by Governor Yates; political disturbance will follow; etc. A. L. S. 3 p;
[2] Yates's determination to summon the Legislature; Van Buren's advice desired; the governor's expectations; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


Washington [forwarded to Albany]. Acknowl-edging his letter of the 26th; inquiring as to Crawford's declaration on the correspondence between Adams and Canning. A. L. S. 1 p.

[Monticello]. Sending Pickering's Review; Craw-ford's illness; the charges against him; thecommittee of investigation; Thompson as a witness; Forsyth; personal messages, etc. A. Dr. S. 3 p.

[Monticello]. Answering Jefferson's letter of [June] 29; slander originating with Dr. Stewart; assurances of loyalty of old Republicans; Pick-ering, Adams, and the Republicans; Governor [Clinton]'s proclamation; the Edwards conspir-acy, etc. A. Dr. S. 4 p.
1824
Miller, Stephen, and others. "To the Republican Electors of the County of Columbia;" decrying the County Convention, [July?] 29, and the State Convention, Utica, September; favoring the legislative caucus nomination of Young and Root. Broadside.

1824

1824

1824

1824

1824

1824

1824

1824

1824
Lowrie, Walter—Continued.

intrusted to himself and Lacock; the condition of his family; etc.; answering Van Buren's letter of the 8th. A. L. S. 2 p.

--- Transcript. 2 p.


1824 Gales, Jos[eph], Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. On dividing the vote of New York with Clay or Adams; the retirement of Gallatin; his own hope that Clay will decline; party discipline; Crawford informed; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1824 Nicholas, Philip Norborne. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Gallatin's withdrawal published in the Enquirer, with the address of
Nicholas, P[hilip] N[orborne]—Continued.

the Richmond Corresponding Committee; Van Buren's views desired as to the best course to secure Crawford's election; Clay suggested for the vice-presidency; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- --- --- Transcript. 2 p.


--- --- --- Transcript. 2 p.


--- --- --- Transcript. 3 p.


--- --- --- Transcript. 2 p.


1824 Holmes, J[ohn]. Alfred, Me. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Adams's strength in New England; Crawford for vice-president; the New York gov-
Holmes, J[ohn]—Continued.

ernorship; injury done by New England Republicans' tampering with the Federalists; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1824 Branham, Henry. Millegeville, [Ga.] To [Joseph Gales, Jr., Washington]. Van Buren to receive the vote of [Georgia] for the vice-presidency unless contrary advice is received; friendly relations between Clay and Crawford; Crawford’s position in Georgia; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1824 Gales, Joseph, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Acknowledging the receipt of Butler’s account of [the New York presidential election]; views on the present situation and the prospect; Van Buren and the vice-presidency; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1824 Skinner, R[oger]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Statistical account of the New York electoral vote for President and Vice President; request for information as to the division of votes between Crawford and Clay. A. L. S. 3 p.

Hamilton, James Alexander—Continued.

ability of watching Calhoun; exact information requested as to Crawford's health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

-----------. Transcript. 2 p.

1824 Hammond, A. G. Berlin, Rensselaer County, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Negotiating for the purchase of a runaway slave of Van Buren's, "of the class which will be free July 4, 1827." A. L. S. 1 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "A. G. Hammond. 'Wrote that if he could get him without violence I would take $50—")


-----------. Transcript. 2 p.


-----------. Transcript. 2 p.


1825 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Gorham A. Worth, [New York]. Promising aid, and giving advice as to the course to pursue in the case of [Stafford]; their friendship and the character of Worth's associates; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. (Note by Worth appended, stating the character of his "associates" and his connection with Stafford).

-----------. Transcript. 2 p.
1825

1825
[Feb. 21] Hamilton, James. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On Verplanck’s statement as to the understanding between Adams and Clinton; the contest in New York; Clinton and Van Buren; suggesting the publication of the Adams-Crawford letters as to the secretary’s place; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1825
[Feb. 28] Clark, Lott. Washington. To Roger Skinner, [Albany?] The political situation; the House presidential election, [Feb.] 9; political prospects of Clay and Adams; Adams, Clinton, and the English mission; differing views as to the true Republican policy in view of the dangers confronting the party from Adams’s policy; the question of the next president; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 3 p.

1825
[Mar. 18] *Albany Argus*. Containing Van Buren’s speech on the bill for suppressing piracy in the West Indies, [Jan. 31, 1825]; proceedings of the New York Legislature, Mar. 14–19 [i.e., 16]; etc. 4 p.

1825

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1825
[Apr. 29] [Van Buren, Martin. Albany.] To Rufus King, [Jamaica]. On the offer of the English mission to King; etc. A. Df. 1 p. (Final form printed: *King*, VI:610).

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1825

1825

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.


1825 Livingston, Edward. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Inclosing a letter relative to his brother William [Livingston's] entering the naval service; Root's advocacy of Young as speaker; a conversation with William James as to Clinton's overtures to Van Buren for a political alliance; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1825 Marcy, William L.[earned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The political situation and prospects in New York; Root's advocacy of Young for speaker and Livingston for clerk; James T[allmage] and the senatorship; Republican needs at Washington; Van Buren's "proposed resolution" [on a constitutional amendment defining the power of Congress as to internal improvements?!]; Croswell's attitude; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1825 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Benjamin F[ranklin] Butler, [Albany]. Political maneuvers of the Jackson and the Crawford men; prospects of his own resolutions [on a constitutional amendment defining the power of Congress as to internal improvements, introduced Dec. 19, 1825]; the interest of New York in the question; matters of business; charcoal as a remedy for dyspepsia; etc. A. L. S: 7 p.
1826  

———. Transcript. 2 p.

1826  

———. Transcript. 3 p.

1826  

———. Transcript. 2 p.

1826  
“Speech of Mr. Van Buren, of New York, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the mission to Panamá, March [14, 1826].” Pamphlet. 41 p.

1826  
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, [Albany]. As to certain property in litigation [the Kane cause]; his Panamá speech [Senate, Mar. 14, 1826]; Randolph’s mention of John Van Buren. A. L. S. 3 p.

———. Transcript. 2 p.

1826  
Root, Erastus. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, U. S. Senate, Washington. A legislative caucus called by the Tammany Hall committee for nominating governor and lieutenant-governor; Sanford as a candidate; the place of a convention; Van Buren’s advice desired; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1826  
Croswell, Edwin. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. An editorial [Albany Argus, Apr. 3, 1826] and its explanation; Republican attitude toward Adams and Clinton; Clinton’s political mistakes; the Republican program; satisfaction with Hoffman; the Panamá speech; the Argus; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Indorsed: “Origin of the non-committal charge. M. V. B. 1842.”)

———. Transcript. 3 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Printed: <em>Writings of Madison</em>, 3: 528.)</td>
<td>Transcript</td>
<td>6 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- Copy (extract). 1 p.


1826 Sanford, Nathan. Albany. To Samuel Beardsley, [Utica, N. Y.?] Reiterating his determination not to be a candidate for governor. Copy. 1 p.

--- Transcript. 2 p.


--- Transcript. 1 p.


--- Transcript. 2 p.


1826 Nicholas, Philip Norborne. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Inquiry as to the political situation in New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey; the presidential question in Virginia; the contest for Congress between Giles and Archer. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- Transcript. 2 p.


--- Transcript. 2 p.

1826 Van Buren, Martin. Steamboat. To [ChurchillCambreleng, New York. On present
Van Buren, M[artin]—Continued.

political activities; arrangements for the [Washington] mess for the following session; etc.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1826 Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Churchill Caldom

Nov. 3

Cambrelen, New York. On arrangements for
the [Washington] mess for the following session;

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

1826 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Churchill Caldom

Nov. 7

Cambrelen, [New York]. Sending a letter from
McLean; his own disappointment over mess ar-
range ment s; his election bets; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.

1826 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To [Churchill Caldom]

Nov. 9

Cambrelen, New York? The election. A. L. S.
2 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.


Nov. 15

Reasons for losing his
election as senator; political conditions in Ver-
mont; inquiry as to the New York election and
its bearing on the presidential question; etc.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.


Nov. 17

The election; Federalist charges as to Van Buren’s
secret aid to Clinton; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1826 Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. To [Philip Norborne

Nov.?]

Nicholas, Richmond, Va.] Answering Nicho-
las’s letter of [Oct. 13]; a sketch of New York
political history and present conditions; the
presidential question; etc. A. Df. 8 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 6 p.


Dec. 10

On certain snarls in the
“tangled skein of New York politics,” especially
in Van Buren’s senatorial candidacy; a political
task set for Marcy by Van Buren; the presiden-
tial question; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

1826 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, [Albany]. Inclosing a document to be answered; calling for advice at the opening of the Legislature as to the expediency of making before the senatorial election his "constitutional speech," and repudiating "the heresies of Messrs. Calhoun and Clay on... the powers of the Federal Government;" personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

—— ———. Transcript. 1 p.

1826 Hamilton, John C. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Reporting the result of his efforts in Van Buren's behalf; gratification at Van Buren's attention to internal improvements; a suggestion for attention to the commercial interest in the West Indian question; the manner of making a certain paper public; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

—— ———. Transcript. 2 p.

1826 Hamilton, John C. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington: Two letters:

—— ———. Transcript. 2 p.

[2] Sending a copy of Hamilton's letter noted in [1]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Inclosure 8 p.)

—— ———. Transcript (omitting the inclosure). 2 p.


—— ———. Transcript. 6 p.

Hamilton, James—Continued.

papers; recollection of a letter from Washington to Alexander Hamilton on internal improvements; caution as to expressions to Verplanck in regard to Bunner's orthodoxy; impressions of Washington's farewell address; Judge Washington, Marshall, and letters of Washington to Alexander Hamilton; suggestion as to a talk with G. Verplanck on "establishing a proper paper here"; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Transcript. 3 p.

1826


Transcript. 3 p.

1826


[1826]


Transcript. 2 p.

[1826]


1827

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, [Richmond]. On the advantages of a national convention for the presidential nomination, suggested by the vice-president; the opposition of Clinton's papers; Gen. Jackson's candidacy; etc. Copy. 8 p.

Transcript. 7 p.

[1827]

Gales, Joseph, Jr. [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On certain "sportive and ap-hazard" remarks of Mrs. Gales, said to be
Gales, Jo[seph], Jr.—Continued.

taken seriously as coming from himself; inclosing a newspaper clipping on Thomas B. Reed, Senator from Mississippi. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private."

--- ---. Transcript. 1 p.


--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.

40803°—10—6

—————. Transcript. 2 p.


—————. Transcript. 6 p.


McLane, Lewis, [Smyrna, Del.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. On Webster's advances to himself during the counting of the presidential vote in [1825] in connection with the [Warfield]-Webster correspondence [Feb. 3–5, 1825] on Adams's policy as to appointments if elected. Copy
McLane, Lewis—Continued.

(extract). 2 p. (See: Webster, Fletcher, Writings and speeches of Daniel Webster, National ed., 17:377–8 [v. 1 of Private Correspondence]).

1827

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Churchill, New York. Cambr neighboring, New York. Favorable accounts from the country; Croswell and the Courier; burdens of taking daily newspapers; an order for the country editions of both Courier and Enquirer; questions on the tariffs of 1824 and 1827; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1827


1827


1827

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. Speech on the tariff, etc., at the County meeting at Albany [July 10, for selecting delegates to the State Convention, Albany, July 16]. Printed; in the Albany Argus, July 21, 1827. 6 columns.

1827

Schermerhorn, J. S. Utica, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The probable outlook for Jackson’s election; the situation in New York; De Witt Clinton for vice-president; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1827


1827  Crawford, William Harris. Wood Lawn, Ga. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His acceptance of the appointment of Judge of the Superior Court [of Georgia]; his intention of returning to the Senate; a letter from Erving, and the presidential question; receipt of Van Buren's Albany speech on the woolens bill; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1827  Smith, Samuel. Montebello, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Approval of Van Buren's [Albany] speech; the woolen industry and foreign trade; the outlook favorable to Jackson; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1827 Van Buren, M[artin]. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. The impolicy of the Telegraph's scheme to bring Jackson to Washington next winter; the political significance of the nomination of Clinton in New York; prediction as to the State election, to begin [Nov. 5]; prospects in New Jersey; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. “Private.” Transcript. 3 p.

1827 Kendall, Amos. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Sending letters of introduction; congratulation on the political prospect in New York; his own wish to obtain a loan; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1827 [Van Buren, Martin]. New York. To John Van Buren, New Haven, Conn. Gratification at his success; hope for continuance of exertions in the future; his own health and plans; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. Transcript. 1 p.

--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.


--- . Transcript. 4 p.


1828  [Van] Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Benjamin F[ranklin] Butler, [Albany]. Urging him to "play a little deeper" in politics; the effect at Albany of the resolution of the manufacturing committee; his own hope for a reaction; letters of explanation; the attitude of Peter R. Livingston; the necessity for an expression in favor of Jackson by the New York Legislature; the improbability of a congressional caucus; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1828  Westcott, J[ames] D[iament], Jr. Bridgeton, W. N. J. To Thomas Ritchie, Richmond, Va. A story of Webster and a letter in the last presidential contest, "which operated upon Warfield of Ma and Van Rensselaer of N. Y. . . ."; suggestions for its editorial use and an appeal to Walsh and Hopkins; New Jersey's political affiliations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

Knower, Benjamin—Continued.

Buren: "B Knower . . . 1828"; in another hand: "Tariff & friendship & mischief making Apl 23").

1828 Marcy, William L[earned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own ill-health; political difficulties; a legislative caucus and a State presidential nomination; the conduct and situation of Peter R. Livingston, etc.; De Witt Clinton's nominations; the tariff, the anti-Masonic excitement in the West, and Jackson's presidential prospects; the influence of Van Buren's Albany speech; correspondence with Silas Wright on the tariff; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1828 Spencer, Ambrose. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, In Senate, Washington. Asking to be informed of any charges made against John M. Canfield, his brother-in-law, and collector at Sacketts Harbor, if renominated; inquiring as to the attitude of [Nathan Sanford] toward the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


[1828] Van Buren, [Martin. Washington]. "Substance of Mr. Van Buren's observations in the Senate of the United States, on Mr. Foot's amendment to the rules of the Senate, by which it was proposed to give the Vice President the right to call to order for words spoken in debate." Pamphlet. 16 p. (Two speeches welded into one; compare Debates, IV, 1:133, 338).

1828 February 18 Pomeroy, Josiah. Pittsfield, [Mass.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the proposed alteration in the wool tariff; the advantage enjoyed by the English in free wool; suggestion as to what should be done; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1828 February 25 Forsyth, John. Milledgeville, [Ga.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On the spelling of their names; a prophecy as to the election, Calhoun, the vice-presidency, and the presidential succession; hopes for a beneficial change from the General’s success; Van Buren’s speech on the Revolutionaries; his own wish to receive Congressional documents; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1828 March 11 Ritchie, Thomas. [Richmond]. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Exchange between [the Enquirer] and “the Chautauqua paper”; the anti-Masonic

fever, De Witt Clinton, and the Administration; presidential prospects; dangers to Gen. Jackson from his friends; praise of Butler's speeches in the New York Legislature on Gov. Clinton and on provision for his family; a request for sunflower seed; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1828 V[an] Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To [Benjamin Franklin Butler, Albany]. Butler's chance of succeeding [Samuel A.] Talcott as State attorney-general; the necessity of being an active politician; efficient leadership wanted; a message from Ritchie on the Clinton speeches; a request for Butler's medallion in exchange for his own bust; a request as to money and letters for Coffee; Ritchie's sunflower seed; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1828 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To William Coleman, [New York]. Sending a copy of his ["rules speech"] made by him in the Senate, [Feb. 12-13]; the need of vigor and watchfulness on the part of state governments; the corruption of the present Federal administration; etc. A. Df. 3 p.


1828 Cooper, Thomas. Columbia, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Senate, Washington. Comment on Van Buren's speech on the power of the President of
Cooper, Thomas—Continued.

the Senate to decide on questions of order [Feb. 12–13]; his own opinions; Calhoun’s principles; quarrels over the tariff; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1828] Coleman, William. [New York]. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Thanks for Van Buren’s [“rules”] speech [Feb. 12–13]; his injustice to the Federalists; his own correspondence with Cambreleng on a proposed change in the electoral law; the next governor; the impolicy of Riker’s appointment as recorder. A. L. S. 1 p.

1828 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John Van Buren, [New Haven, Conn.?] Sending a check; caution against extravagance; the Connecticut election; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1828 Knower, Benjamin. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On his attempt, through a test circular written by Hopkins and sent confidentially to Wright and Van Buren, to fix the responsibility for the defeat of the tariff bill; the treachery of Woods, the bearer; his own unaltered friendship for Wright and Van Buren. A. L. S. 6 p.


1828 [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Notes of a speech on the tariff, with extracts from the messages of the Presidents. A. Df. 8 p.


1828 Hamilton, James. Sullivan's Island, [S. C.] To [Martin] Van Buren, [Albany]. The death of Mrs. Cruger; prospects of Van Buren's success in New York; discontent in South Carolina on the tariff measure; resistance to be offered; regret at the position of McLane and Van Buren; his own candidacy for the governorship; the Administration triumph in Louisiana; promising a half-barrel of hominy; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1828 Ingham, Samuel D[elucenna]. New Hope, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own illness; the political situation in Pennsylvania and New Jersey; the electoral law of New York; Buchanan's nomination and the Federalists; a political meeting in New York and the interpretation given to it; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1828 | Lewis, W[illiam] B[erkeley]. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Asking Van Buren's opinion as to the expediency of Jackson's issuing an address to the people of the United States; the Kentucky State election and its bearing on the presidential question; boasts of Clay, etc.; inquiry as to prospects in New York, especially as to the probability of the Legislature's choosing the presidential electors; the necessity of Jackson's election to save the liberties of the country; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1828 | Tallmadge, James, Jr. Poughkeepsie. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Reporting the termination of a suit at law; hope of seeing him after court, and of visiting the Secretary of the Navy; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1828 | Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Sullivan's Island. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Sending a half-barrel of hominy; recovery from an attack of dengue fever; asking for New York news; his own hope of escaping the necessity of being governor; his intention of speaking out on the tariff. A. L. S. 3 p.


1828 Lewis, William Berkeley. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The proposed Jackson address to the public not to be made; the Burr incident to be treated by the Nashville committee; the Western elections; Kentucky doubtful; the certainty of Jackson's election; Clay's abandonment of the contest; Jackson's health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1828 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To [Churchill Caldwell, New York]. Distress over the resolutions; plans for meeting Webster and Cambreleng; the necessity of supporting Brown; the address; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1828 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To [Churchill Caldwell, New York]. Aston's cause and his own movements; Marcy, McLane, Flagg, and certain information desired by Cambreleng; in­ closing a letter for Bowne. A. L. S. 1 p.
Crawford, William H[arris]. Lexington, [Ga.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Urging Nathaniel Macon for vice-president; the inability of Georgia to vote for John C. Calhoun or Richard Rush; promising measures to prevent Jackson's bringing Calhoun into the Cabinet if defeated for vice-president; asking early information on the New York election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Livingston, Edward. Red Hook, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Congratulations on the prospective victory; Russell's plan to publish Clay's private correspondence; ill effects produced by such methods; his own plans; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


Troup, Robert. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Receipt of Van Buren's letter on the removal of De Witt Clinton from the Canal Board; not to be used by Dr. Hosack; his own vote and the election prospects; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Steamboat. To Churchill Cambreleng, New York. Success in Democratic counties and defeat in Federalist; the Manor influence; the resurrection of the old Federalism of '98; lodgings in New York; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1828
Nov. 14

1828
Nov. 16
V[an] Buren, M[artin]. New York. To Andrew Jackson; Nashville, Tenn. Results of the New York election; three Federal districts; the influence of the Morgan affair; congratulations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1828
Nov. 17

1828
Nov. 27
Balch, [Alfred]. Nashville. To M[artin V[an]] Buren, Albany. Candidates for Cabinet places; Jackson's health and the succession; his own efforts in favor of Van Buren; sending a newspaper article of his own, inspired by Calhoun's political activity. A. L. S. 1 p.

1828
Dec. 3
Benton, Thomas H[art]. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Congratulations on his election as governor; regret at the loss of his counsels in the Senate; Mr. Adams's intentions; election returns in New York and the West. A. L. S. 2 p.

1828
Dec. 6

1828
Dec. 7

1828
Dec. 8

1828
Dec. 9
V[an] Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To C[hurchill] C[ambreleng], Washington. As to a rumor afloat of Van Buren's marriage; a request for the news
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

of Washington; messages to his friends; the New
York senatorship; Abraham [Van Buren's] wish
for transfer; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1828 Wright, [Silas], Jr. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren,
Albany]. Van Buren and a Cabinet appoint­
ment; the public printing; the position of Duff

majorities in New York, the West, and the South­
west; influence of the anti-Masonic question in
New York; the significance of the unprecedented
triumph; Van Buren as secretary of state; sug­
gestion for Lee's appointment in Daniel Brent's
place as chief clerk; Jackson's intention as to
removals; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

triguing at Washington inevitable; objections to
the Treasury; McLane and the attorney-general;
messages to his friends; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1828 Forman, Joshua. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Albany. On his own efforts to obtain New­
bold's views on the Forman bank project; New­
bold's letter to Thomas W. Olcott [Dec. 17]; his
cautions, inspired by Noah's publications; etc.

man's project for a banking law (safety fund

1828 Verplanck G[ulan] C[rommelin]. Washington. To Jesse
Hoyt, New York. Social festivities closing the
Administration; a cabinet place for Van Buren;
the Gaines-Scott-Macomb affair; Dr. Havens's
candidacy for health officer of [New York]; etc.

[1828?] Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany?. To ——— Sudam.
On the candidacy of [Benjamin Franklin] Butler
for attorney-general [of New York]; legislative
action; Van Buren's neutrality. A. Dr. 2 p.


1829 [Cambrelen, Churchill Caldom]. Washington. To [Martin] Van Buren, Albany. Wishes for his happiness; applications for office; Doctor Townsend's wish; "La Belle Hortense" and her ambitions; the marriage of Eaton to Mrs. Timberlake. A. L. 1 p.


1829 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Churchill Caldom Cambreleng, Washington. Great pressure for pardons and commissions; his own wish to hear from him constantly; Silas Wright for the comptrollership; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Auchincloss, James. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Inquiry as to the meaning of the recommendation of Van Buren's message in regard to auctions; wholesale and piece sales; proposed regulations; need of reform in the present system; etc. A. L. S.
1829 Hamilton, James, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Reciprocity of friendship and confidence; the Cabinet; the danger of Jackson's falling into the hands of narrow men; [Henry] Baldwin to be pressed for a position; reliance on H. L. White as a guide; Gen. Jackson's movements; Van Buren's message; etc. A.L.S. 6 p.

1829 Forman, Joshua. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Submitting an exposition of his bank project; why a criticized paragraph has been retained; the influence of banks; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 United States Senate. Benton's amendment to S. 29, "A bill to provide for the distribution of a part of the revenues of the United States among the several States." Printed. 3 p.

1829 Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Distinctions created by office; praise of Van Buren's message and principles; explaining the Constitution; his own wish to see Van Buren in Washington, and in Jackson's Cabinet; his own life. A. L. S. 4 p.


1829 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Churchill Caldwell, [Washington]. Good reports on the message to the Legislature; his associates in Washington; an odd message from Henry R. Storrs; the appointment of Westervelt as health officer; Cambreleng's speech on the occupation of the Oregon [River, House, Jan. 6, 1829]; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829-33 United States Senate. "Proceedings for opening and counting the electoral votes, notifying the persons elected, and arrangements for the inauguration in 1829;" notes of comparison with proceedings, and arrangements in 1825 and 1833; "... executive proceedings at a special session ... March 4, 1829 [including the inaugural
United States, Senate—Continued.

Address." Clippings and manuscript copies from the Senate Journal, 1828–9, 1832–3; printed program; manuscript notes. 10 p.

1829 Nelson, John. Frederick, [Md.] To [Louis McLane, Washington]. Arrangements suggested for the Jackson party in Maryland; their attitude toward cabinet representation for the State; Taney and the "Law Department"; Wirt should not be retained; hope for Van Buren's "translation to Washington"; the reward of Crawford men; depreciation of political intolerance; appropriation for the Rockville road; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 Forman, Joshua. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Two letters:

[1] Views in favor of Jackson and his party; change in the old political parties; success of the Jackson party; the tariff question and the Presidency; Van Buren's true program; Clinton's policy; a change in the manner of making nominations; New York's position; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

[2] Inclosing the above letter; the great importance of the bank question; demand for a better system. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Hamilton, James, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Sending a letter from Major Lewis; White's opinion against Henry Lee; an interview with General Jackson; the election of Duff Green; Van Buren to be offered the State Department; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 Hamilton, Alexander. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Jackson's arrival in the city; the crowd of new converts; his own attitude; Van Buren to be secretary of state; McLane's chances; his own wish that Jackson would consult Van Buren on the Cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1829 Hamilton, Alexander. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. A talk with Lewis on the Cabinet; the State Department to be offered to Van Buren; Jackson to consult [Hugh L.]
White; conjectures as to other appointments; Calhoun's influence; the advisability of Van Buren's acceptance; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 Hayne, Rob[er]t Y[oung]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. [Charles Edward] Dudley's début in the Senate; another Panamá mission affair; appointments to office; Webster's plight; influences about the President-elect; Southern wishes as to the Cabinet; a message from Mrs. Hayne on an "important matter confided to her." A. L. S. 3 p.


1829 Hamilton, Ja[me]s A[lexander]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. A dinner at Jackson's; his wish for Van Buren to be in Washington; the Department of State and its need of protection; Cabinet talk; Calhoun's influence; his own wishes; advice as to the State Department and the dismissal of Brent; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 McLane, L[ouis]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The personnel of the cabinet so far as announced; its weakness; the President's interview with Hayne and Hamilton; the Vice-president's influence; a question as to the advisability of Van Buren's entering such a cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 Kane, E[lias] K[ent]. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. The reputed membership of the Cabinet; its weakness; Calhoun's influence and motives; advice as to mature consideration upon the propriety of acceptance. A. L. S. 1 p.
1829 Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. Cheves and McLane proposed but turned down; General Jackson surrounded by men not high in the party's confidence; Hayne and Hamilton called to a conference; the Treasury for Pennsylvania and Ingham; the policy of the Administration outlined; the full Cabinet as reported; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1829 Hamilton, J[ames] A[lexander]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. Van Buren's acceptance anxiously awaited; no change to be made in the Cabinet; opposition to Eaton's appointment; the question of the removal of the Navy

Yard from Long Island to Gunner’s Island, and the interests of New York harbor and city; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 H[amilton], J[ames] A[lexander]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. Jackson’s acquiescence in Van Buren’s delay in coming to Washington; Hamilton to take temporary charge of the State Department; Christopher Hughes and the Hague mission; advice on resignation as governor; Van Buren’s letter to Eaton; efforts to keep McLane in [the Senate]; possible cabinet shifts; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1829 H[amilton], J[ames] A[lexander]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Jackson’s disposition to carry out the will of the people as to offices; asking advice as to the district attorney of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; candidates for justice of the Supreme Court; the State Department contract for the publication of Federal session laws; the Netherlands mission; Moore’s ambitions as to Colombia, etc.; his own selection to take charge of the State Department till Van Buren’s arrival; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Criticism silenced by publication of the cabinet selection; the situation of the Virginians; the strength of the Cabinet; advantages to the party in starting with an opposition; national problems to be met; the tariff; Van Buren as a conciliator; etc. A. L. S. 12 p.

1829 Hamilton, John C. New York. To [Martin Van Buren], Albany. The Calhoun interest and the press; suspicions as to Noah; Coleman, the Post, and a consolidation scheme; a plan for a public dinner in honor of Van Buren; the electoral law and bank system; warning as to office-seekers. A. L. S. 2 p. “Confidential.”

1829 Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Account of the inauguration; satisfaction given by the inaugural address; recep-
Hamilton, J[ames], Jr.—Continued.

1829  [Hamilton, James Alexander]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Nominations and changes; McLane for the Supreme Bench; Asbury Dickins for a State Department clerkship; Brent's usefulness; a conference with Clay; Tazewell for England; Gallatin not wanted; appointments in the State Department to be held up till Van Buren arrives; a clerkship for H. G. Lewis; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1829  [Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To [N. F. Beck and others] Albany. Answering their communication [of Mar. 9?] A. Df. of Benjamin Franklin Butler. 1 p. (With: Beck and others to Van Buren, 1829, Mar. 9.)
[1829]  

[1829]  

1829  

1829  
**Wiswall, Oliver, and others. Hudson, [N. Y.].** To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. Invitation to a public dinner. D. S. 1 p.

1829  
**Van Buren, Martin.** Kinderhook, [N. Y.]. To Oliver Wiswall and others, [Hudson, N. Y.] Declining their invitation to a public dinner. A. Df. 2 p.

1829  

1829  

1829  

1829  

1829  
**Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston, S. C.** To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Van Buren's reserve fully accounted for; his own recovery from chagrin over the Cabinet; the public printing in South Carolina; his own retiring speech and promise; Gallatin and the French mission; office-hunting; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Private and confidential."
1829 Forman, Joshua. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Praise of the inaugural message; suggestions for a commercial treaty with Great Britain to settle the tariff question and of Daniel Webster as an ambassador to negotiate such a treaty; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A farewell letter of suggestions; the Cabinet and the inaugural message; editorial appointments; the use of patronage; his own views of reform; an extract from a Washington letter predicting the course and the outcome of the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. "Private."

1829 Cooper, Thomas. Columbia, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Congratulations; advice against time-serving and as to the course necessary to gain the succession; characterization of the Northeastern states; importance of the South and West; Calhoun's strength and weakness as an opponent; the South, the tariff, and secession; his own difficulties as to salary, etc.; Faust, D. W. Sims, and the contract for printing the laws; hollow shot; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1829 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, Richmond. Answering his letter of [Mar. 27]; the President's attitude toward frank criticism of his acts; a promise of explanation when he visits Washington; the problem of appointments; etc. A. Df. of James Alexander Hamilton (3 p.) and of Martin Van Buren (1 p.) 4 p. "Private."

1829 Van Buren, Martin. Department of State, Washington. To New York City Common Council. Ac-
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.
knowing the resolutions [of Mar. 23,] tendering the freedom of the city. A. Df. of James Alexander Hamilton. 1 p.

1829
[Van Buren, Martin]. Department of State, Washington.

1829
New York City, Common Council. Resolution as to a portrait of Governor Van Buren to be placed in the City Hall. D. S. of J. Morton, clerk. 1 p.

1829

1829

1829


[1829]
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Thomas Ritchie, Richmond]. Inquiring whether Colonel [John] Campbell would accept the appointment of treasurer of the United States; Mr. Pollard’s disability; etc. A. Df. 4 p. "Private."

1829
1829


Hoyt, Jesse. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a copy of his letter to Ingham [Apr. 11]; reports as to Van Buren's lack of influence in the Cabinet; the necessity of exercising patronage, especially in New York; Colden's claims for appointment; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To [Martin] Van Buren, Washington. Reasons for John Campbell's inability to accept the Treasurership; his own incapacity to judge of qualifications of men for office; suggestions as to better advisers; removals from office; the removal of James Maury from the consulship at Liverpool; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


Moore, Thomas Patrick. Harrodsburg, Ky. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Awaiting news of Mrs. Moore; pay of a diplomatic representative; his own wish to delay his departure; recommendation of James C. Pickett as secretary of legation; Lt. Horatio N. Crabb's wish to bear "the despatches to Genl. Harrison"; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Stevenson, Andrew. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Disappointment at failure to see him; peculiarity of Virginia politics; high hopes entertained of Jackson's administration;
Stevenson, Andrew—Continued.
effect of the cabinet appointments; other causes
for uneasiness; “appointments for the editorial
corps”; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Confidential.”


1829 Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Livingston’s request for three weeks in which to decide; a speedy reply necessary; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1829] Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Churchill Cambreleng and Walter Bowne, [New York]. The President not committed to Swartwout; his good intentions; suggestion of a movement to oppose Swartwout; neither Van Buren nor Ingham to appear; inquiry as to Henry Post’s character; etc. A. Df. 5 p. “Private.”


1829 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. On appointments for the New York Custom-house; the honesty and capability of the present collector; nepotism and partisanship; the characters of Johnson and Swartwout; opposition to Swartwout’s appointment; the nature of his recommendations; Jonathan J. Coddington for surveyor; Coe for appraiser; names for other appraisers; etc. A. L. S. 16 p.

Draft. 2 p. Incomplete.

1829 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. Asking permission to send the President's letter in regard to the appointment of Hamilton and of Swartwout to Cambreleng, accompanied by a prohibition against publication. Copy by J. A. Hamilton. 3 p.


1829 Dudley, Charles Edward. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Denial of his own and Sanford's reported recommendation of Swartwout; his own suggestions to Ingham about the naval office; as to removals at the New York office and an application of Jeronias Johnson; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1829 Cambreleng, Churchill [aldom]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Two letters:
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldon—Continued.


[2] The injury to the party from the late appointments in New York City; Verplanck; the formation of a Calhoun party in the City; [William Leete] Stone's [Commercial Advertiser] and the Morning Herald, the Clay organ; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1829


1829

Hamilton, James, Jr. Pennyworth Island, Savannah River. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Reform as interpreted by the Central Committee; McLane and the English mission; no tariff relaxation by treaty; the troubled condition of the South; his own plans; the public printing; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829


1829


1829

[Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Memoranda for letters on diplomatic matters; A. Df. 2 p.:

[1] Instructions to [James] Brown on leaving his post;


[4] "Tollard.—Gain time";
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.


[6] To General [Samuel] Smith in regard to his wishes for Hughes's nomination;


1829 Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. May 6 To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. A successful session; legislative anti-Masonry; the electoral law passed; the rumored appointment of Judge McLean, of Seneca, as secretary of legation to London; Ezra Thurber recommended for the collectorship of the Champlain district; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829 Archer, William Segar. Amelia, Va. May 6 To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The impolicy of appointing editors of newspapers to office; feeling in Virginia; as to removals from office; something wanted for Dr. Crump; inquiring as to James Hamilton's reputed appointment as first comptroller; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1829 Smith, Samuel. Baltimore. May 11 To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Subjects of negotiation with France; the Beaumarchais claim; shipping privileges and claims for damages; commercial relations between the two countries; etc. L.S. 3 p.
1829  Crawford. [William] Harris. Wood Lawn, [Ga.] To
Martin Van Buren, Washington. McLane's ap­pointment to the Court of St. James; trade with
the British West Indies; the advisability of pre­vious negotiations with France; as to an appoint­ment for the Rev. Stephen Olin as secretary of
legation; etc. A. L. S.  4 p.

1829  Van Buren. Martin. Washington. To [Daniel] Brent,
[Washington]. As to the books and accounts of

1829  Barbour. James. London. To Martin Van Buren,[Wash­
ington]. Outline of the situation in England;
Wellington and Peel; the question of Catholic
emancipation; his own social duties; the Eastern
question; Tazewell's pamphlet [A review of the
negotiations between the United States of America
and Great Britain . . . ] and rumors of the
author as his successor; etc. A. L. S.  11 p.

1829  Smith. Samuel. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. Setting forth the advisability of
employing a confidential agent in France, and
suggesting Taussaud for the place; the com­merce of the Black Sea; approval of Rives's ap­pointment as minister; a suggestion of C[hristo­pher] Hughes for the Spanish mission; etc. L. S.
4 p.

Washington. Sending an extract from Na­poleon's decree of July 22, 1810, on seizures of
American ships; etc. A. L. S.  1 p.

Buren, Washington]. Answering Van Buren's
note of [May 3] on his non-acceptance of the
Spanish mission; his own political ambitions and
plans; the situation in Boston; etc. A. L.  2 p.
"Confidential.” (Incomplete).

1829  Smith. Samuel. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. On the appointment of an agent
to distribute funds obtained from France. L. S.
2 p.

1829  Otis. [Harrison] Gray. Boston. To Martin Van Buren,
[Washington]. On the advisability of Presi­dent Jackson's visiting New England; asking to
entertain him in Boston; etc. A. L. S.  3 p.
1829  Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Two letters:


1829  [Van Buren, Martin]. Department of State, [Washington].


1829


1829


1829


1829


1829


1829

Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Albany. To M[artin] V[an Buren, [Washington]. Sending the National Republican; Van Buren, the presidential succession, and the political unity of the South as contrasted with other sections; his own political plans; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829


1829


1829


[1] A promise to see Gallatin; reasons for refusal to merge claims against France; the justice of the United States’ claims; answering Van Buren’s letter of [June] 23; inclosing a letter from Vincennes; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[2] Failure to see Gallatin; American claims against France; recommendation for settling for five millions; news of the Huygens family; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829

Ritchie, Thompson. [Richmond]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Answering Van Buren's letter of [June] 22, inclosing a letter to Judge [Richard Elliott] Parker; articles in the *Enquirer* on the consul at Liverpool, and alleged abuses in the War Department; suggestions as to alleged abuses in the Patent Office and in the issuance of cadet warrants for West Point; as to a letter to Stevenson; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829


1829


1829

Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On his preparations to sail; his wish to remain at Burlington till September; a request to be allowed to go in a public vessel to save expense; the court dress; as to Consul-general Lee; a consulship for E. Baldwin; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private."

1829


1829

Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Northampton, Mass. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Inclosing a letter for his brother in law [Cruger], *en route* for England; his own plans; Jackson and some of his bugaboos; the "traveling Cabinet;" the tariff and its equalization; his own attitude; Rives and McLane; an antepscript and a postscript; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1829


1829 July 20 Van Buren, Martin. Department of State, Washington. To Felix Cicognani, Rome. Answering his letter of Apr. 11 and May 5, [1829], conveying the favorable sentiments of the Pope; President Jackson's reciprocation of sentiment; Roman Catholic privileges in the United States; etc. Copy. 4 p.

1829 July 24 [Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom]. New York. To Louis McLane, [Wilmington, Del.]. Reasons for not coming to Wilmington; the character of his mission; the state of parties in England; Huskisson's influence and the error of John Q. Adams and Albert Gallatin; the West India trade. A. Df. 3 p. (Not sent).


1829 Aug. 1 Rives, William C[abell]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The diplomatic dress; a visit to Niagara; delay in sailing; the receipt of his instructions; a conference with Gallatin; personal messages; etc. A.L.S. 4 p. "Private."

1829 Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Ballston Springs, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The letter for Mr. Cruger to be returned; life at the Springs; a visit to Hayne (Hamilton) and [Smith Thompson] Van Buren at Pittsfield; “the delinquent party” and “the travelling Cabinet”; McLane’s instructions; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Carroll, W[illiam]. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Approval of Collingsworth’s appointment as district attorney; bitter opposition to the new Administration; dislike to cabinet appointments subsiding; Van Buren and the presidential succession; the approaching elections in Tennessee; a trip on public business to the Cherokee and Creek nations; the public printing and William Hunt; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Churchill C[aldom] Cambreleng, [New York]. On Branch’s order for young O’Sullivan; the need of friendly relations between Rives and McLane; the President’s illness; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


[1829  **Texas.** ["Project for the acquisition of [the] province of Texas."] Df. 6 p.

1829  **Van Buren, Martin.** Washington. To [Samuel] Smith, [Baltimore]. The President's concurrence in the arrangement proposed for Christopher Hughes; etc. A. Df. 2 p. "Private."


1829  **Ritchie, Thomas.** [Richmond]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The President's health; advice on appointments and removals; the duty of the Cabinet members to stay at their posts; the Opposition; personal news, etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1829  **Jackson, Andrew.** Washington. [Jacob?] Burnett's views on Texas; the nature of the land to be obtained; the considerations appropriate to the subject; the benefit to be derived from the cession. Copy. 3 p.

1829  **Smith, Samuel.** Montebello, [Md.] To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. A precedent established by his son John [Smith's] recall from the diplomatic service; John's present position and hankering for St. Petersburg; arrangements for Hughes in Mexico or Sweden; rumors of Jackson's severe illness; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1829  **Brown, James.** Paris. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Reporting having taken leave of the King; the new French Cabinet; his own movements and successor; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1829  **Randolph, John** of Roanoke. Roanoke, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His gratification at expressions of appreciation from the President; the foreign journals; an offer of the progeny of Wildfire; Nathaniel Macon's health. A. L. S. 2 p.

1829 Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Northampton, Mass. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Inclosing his answer to Jackson's letter in behalf of young Hays, as a suitor for the hand of Fanny Middleton; the
Hamilton, James, Jr.—Continued.

Wedding fixed for November; Mrs. Middleton's engagement to Dr. Smith; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private and confidential."

1829

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John Van Buren, [Albany?] Business matters; Olcott's note; request for Croswell to make a statement of the affair; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829

Crawford, William Harris. Wood Lawn, [Ga.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Suggestions as to commissioners on the Cherokee lands; an unpleasant controversy between Joel Crawford and George R. Gilmer; Rives and the negotiations with France; salaries of ministers; Van Buren's visit in April, 1827; his own position as judge of the Superior Court; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829


1829


1829


1829


1829

Cambreleng, Churchill Caldwell. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. James Hamilton's character; the desirability of efforts to retain his friendship; the danger of driving him to opposition on the tariff; the national debt and the "American system"; the effect upon Hamilton of a remark of Jackson; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1829

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To R. A. Alsop. Thanks for his suggestions on trade with Peru and Chile; "the affair of Mr. Radcliffe"; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1829


1829


[1829

Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Urging that the duty of obtaining the cession of Texas be pressed upon Mr. Poinsett. A. L. 2 p. (Inclosure: An undated clipping, a reprint from the New Orleans Creole, headed: "Texas.—Rio Grande del North or Great North River.")

[1829


1829


1829

Hamilton, James, Jr. Fredericksburg, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Inclosing a letter, the reply to be sent to Pendleton, S. C.; his own signature of Moore's paper; his own letter to John Randolph in regard to the Russian mission; a suggestion as to a secretary of legation more to Randolph's taste than Beaufort T. Watts; his own wish to help Wyer; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1829


1829

Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Col. Owen's importunities for an appointment to Peru or Guatemala; sugges-
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.


1829 Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Roanoke, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A visit to John Randolph’s home; its unique character; the fine horses; his own intention to support his appointment to Russia in the “Mercury;” suggestion of Henry N. Cruger in place of Watts as Secretary of Legation. A. L. S. 3 p.


--- ---. Transcript. 2 p.


1829 Vanderpoel, J[ames]. Kinderhook, [N. Y.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The [Columbia] County Convention; political movements; Tilden’s political merits and attitude; the anti-Masons; Riker’s treachery; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1829  Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. As to Young Barrett's appointment to the Venice consulate; "the fraud letters;" etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private."

1829  Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Pennyworth Island, Savannah River. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Why he did not reach Charleston to meet Hays and [Abraham Van Buren]; the appointment of Cruger; the tariff and the rice industry; Calhoun's conciliatory frame of mind; Rives's eulogium on Tom Moore. A. L. S. 4 p.


1829  [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. Sending a sketch of improvements he would wish to make in the State Department; [Benjamin Franklin] Butler for the place [of under secretary of state]; objections to the previously suggested Home Department; etc. A. D. 2 p. Indorsed: "Mr Van Buren reserved for a special Message. A. J Nov 28th 1829—second thought embraced it in my Message [Dec. 8, 1829]" (Inclosure, 3 p).

1829  Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Returning Crudner's note; the vital importance to the Southern states of Poinsett's despatch; the need of prompt action; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1829  [Van Buren, Martin]. Department of State, Washington. To the Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Central America. Announcing the intention of the President to appoint a representative of the United States to the Republic. A. Df. of Aaron Vail; with corrections and additions in Van Buren's hand. 4 p.
1829


1829

Hughes, Christopher. Brussels. To [Samuel Smith, Baltimore]. His own situation and prospects; the necessity of an outfit; difficulties in coming to a decision; his own deference to Smith's judgment; as to Wheaton's leaving Copenhagen; the advisability of sending ministers to Prussia and to Austria; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1829

Hughes, Christopher. Brussels. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Explaining an earlier letter; his own wish to be continued in the service; the Russian minister; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

1829


1829


1829


1829


1829


1829

[182–?] Madison, James. [Montpelier?] Memorandum on the power of the President to appoint ministers and consuls in recess of Congress. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 12 p.


1830 Van Ness, Cornelius P[eter]. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The King of Naples's visit; the President's message; the Spaniards' aloofness from foreigners; impressions of [Henry Unwin] Addington, the British minister; the Northeastern boundary question; the King's
Van Ness, Cornelius Peter—Continued.

marriage; reasons for the long stay of the King and Queen of Naples; Don Miguel of Portugal; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1830
Feb. 14
Preble, William Pitt. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The late chargé d'affaires and his standing at the Court; attentions received by himself from the King; changed position of the subjects of negotiations; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential (not to be put on file)."

1830
Feb. 18

1830
Feb. 19

[1830]
Feb. 19?

1830
Feb. 23

1830
Feb. 24
Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. McLane's letter; Hunter's readiness to meet his accusers; his own feeling for Judge Thompson and his daughter; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1830
Feb. 26

[1830]
Feb. ?
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Memoranda on West Indian trade; notes on McLane's despatch of
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.


1830 Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Declining for Cruger the secretaryship at St. Petersburg; Middleton's denial of the charges made by Watts; Nat. Amory and his plan to visit Washington; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1830 Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Roanoke, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to a recommendation [for a West Point] appointment; his own dislike of the aspect of affairs at Washington; the arrogance of the Senate leader; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1830 Van Ness, Cornelius Peter. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A [Spanish] expedition against Mexico; his own intention to make some communication to the Spanish government; lack of news from the United States; as to some wine ordered from Xeres; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1830 Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to awaiting Cruger's return; a promise to send some rice and a hope as to the digestibility of the "Carolina doctrine;” Van Buren's correspondence; some opposition developing; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private and confidential.”

1830 McLane, Louis. London. To Churchill Calhoun Cambrelen, [Washington]. Opinions of his report [of the House Committee on Commerce, Feb. 8, 1830]; his own negotiation nearly at an end; the influence of Canada; removal of restrictions; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1830

1830
Dallas, G[eorge] M[ifflin]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Levett Harris's Memoire; Harris's standing at St. Petersburg; the enmity of John Quincy Adams; the effect of Adams's letter to Harris "written at Ghent during the war" in the last presidential campaign; his own wish for Harris to be appointed to the Russian mission; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1830
Butler, A[nthony]. Mexico. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending despatches and accounts; an interview with Alamán; his promise to discuss treaties on the restoration of tranquility in the revolted provinces; acts of the British party and Poinsett's position; Alamán's influence; as to employment for Burgheim; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. Private.

1830

1830

1830
Poinsett, Joel R[oberts]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the mission of Basadre and Mexía; the deposition of President Guerrero; summary of Mexican news; the Treasury statement; the Central American states; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1830
Hamilton, J[ames], Jr. Pennyworth Island, Savannah R. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A letter for McLane; some rice sent yesterday; the Rev. Mr. Chilton's defection; his own prospects as governor; Cruger's appointment; etc. A. L.S. 3 p.
1830


1830


1830


1830


1830


1830

**Randolph**, J[ohn], of Roanoke. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own readiness to go; preference for sailing this month; inquiry as to whether he is to have a public vessel. A. L. S. 1 p.

1830


1830


1830


1830

**Madison**, James. [Montpelier]. To Edward Livingston, [Washington]. The Virginia resolutions and the
nullification doctrine; answering Livingston’s letter of Apr. 29, [1830], sending his speech [Senate, Mar. 15, 1830, on Foot’s resolutions]. Copy (extract). 3 p. (With: Livingston to Van Buren, [1830, July?]; printed: [Rives], Writings of Madison, IV: 80).

1830 Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Charlotte, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own movements; the question of secretary of legation; the place of sailing; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1830 Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On his own decision as to Cruger’s appointment; his own course as [governor] and the duty of moderation in official language; the strong position of South Carolina; the interpretation of the Constitution; Webster’s and his own position; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1830 Crawford, William H. Wood Lawn, [Ga.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a model of a machine and specifications for a patent; revision of the Federal Constitution; the possibility of civil war; internal improvements and the tariff; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1830 Hughes, Christopher. London. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Why he has not written; his disappointment at failure to secure promotion to the minister’s rank; his gratitude for his retention in the service; promises of good service; McLane’s position in England; the hourly expected death of Geo. IV; impressions of the Duke of Clarence gained from a visit to him; the need of having other bankers than the Barings; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. Private.

1830 Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Roanoke, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Inquiry as to the need of taking out wine or plate, and as to the ship in which he is to sail; plans for living abroad; an offer of horses; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1830 Smith, S[amuel]. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the President's signing of laws; rejection of the Maysville and Rockville bills; asking for an appointment for his son. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private, but may be shown to the President."

1830 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. On a commercial proposition from Denmark; the question of the St. Croix River; a treaty with Russia; the lighthouse and harbor bill; the noble stand of the President; retrenchment, and the improvement of the Delaware. A. L. S. 9 p.


1830 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson], Nashville, Tenn. Randolph's health and good spirits; his diplomatic prospects; news of Colombia and Bolivar; the effect of the message; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

Butler; suggestion as to allowing him an interpreter; the working of the veto; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1830 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Saratoga]. His own arrival, health and occupations; the Indian business; his intention to live as a bachelor; the veto message; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


McLane, Louis. London. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His negotiations on the West India trade; the President's veto of the Maysville road bill [May 27, 1830]; his own position on internal improvements in the past; the Supreme Court, its powers, abuses, and suggested checks; the national debt; the tariff; the United States Bank; personal matters; the new King [William IV]; etc. A. L. S. 31 p. "Private and confidential."

Van Buren, Martin. Saratoga Springs. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. As to his returning to Washington; satisfaction given by the veto; Baldwin's defection; favorable conditions in other States; Spencer's support of Clay; foreign negotiations, Great Britain, France, and the Sublime Porte; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 10 p.


Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Concord, off Copenhagen. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His situation and the voyage; relations with the captain of the Concord; the stagnation of Denmark; the cause of her defeat; courtesies shown to himself; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Macon, Nathaniel. Buck Spring, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to the publication in the Richmond Enquirer of an extract from his letter to Van Buren; Kendall's approval by the
Macon, Nathaniel—Continued.

Senate, and his exposé of official corruption at Washington; the Administration's strength independent of individual support; its promise of equaling Jefferson's; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1830 Hungerford, Stephen. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. On an investigation of the title of Stephen Van Rensselaer to lands; inquiry in behalf of a citizens' committee as to the practicability of obtaining from England a copy of the grant by Charles II; their desire to retain Van Buren as counsel; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


——— Copy. 1 p. (Addressed to Saratoga Springs and forwarded to Albany).

1830 Jackson, Andrew. Franklin, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Meeting with the chiefs of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians; the suspicion against Judge Baldwin; conditions of Clay's success; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1830 Van Ness, Cornelius Peter. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On Wirt's application for papers relating to Louisiana and the Floridas, etc.; reasons for delay or disappointment; the revolution in France; the necessity for energetic action by the United States; the character of the King of Spain; a question as to authority in adjusting American claims; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1830 [Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To Stephen Hungerford, [Albany?]. His own inability to act in any capacity in the move against Van Rensselaer's title;
the inutility of the inquiry; the mode of securing the desired papers in England through an agent. A. Df. 3 p.

1830

Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Joel B. Sutherland, [Albany]. Sending some papers to be shown to the Patroon, if necessary. A. L. S. 1 p.

1830

Harris, Levett. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Relations with Count Pozzo di Borgo; the part taken by the Count in recent events in France; pledges of European peace; the abuse of authority by the Bourbons; enthusiasm for the new dynasty; his own wish for the United States to take a leading part; the position of Lafayette; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Private."

1830


1830

Van Ness, Cornelius Peter. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. Difficulties encountered in the progress of his negotiations; claims to be settled before a commercial treaty is attempted; discriminating duties; Congress and his expenses; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1830

Van Buren, Martin. New York. To John Van Buren, [Albany]. Regret over his conduct; his opportunity for study in the Fall and Winter; Smith [Van Buren's] admission [to Yale]; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1830


1830

Davezac, Auguste. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington?] The situation in Belgium before hostilities; the demands of the insurgents; the present status; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. "Private."

1830 Rives, William Cabell. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Relations with France; what he has accomplished towards gaining a hearing; the reluctance of France to pay large and back claims; French interpretation of the President's message; as to future conduct; as to reprisals by duties on French wines; Niles for secretary of legation; etc. A. L. 10 p. (Incomplete.) "Private."

--- Copy by Mrs. Rives. 8 p.


1830 Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A hot campaign in South Carolina; Huger's candidacy; a dinner to the congressional delegation; the influence of the United States Bank; the States' Rights party; the tariff question; a warning against Poinsett; the party's intentions, and [William] Drayton's standing; the "Manifesto"; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1830 Macon, Nath[anie]l. Buck Spring, [N. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The inutility of a half reformation; injury to Jefferson's administration wrought by fear of too much reformation; a fiscal policy; approval of the Administration; the South and the West India trade; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1830 Smith, S[amuel]. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Congratulations on the success of Mr. McLane; Monroe's loss of privileges in trade; urging the issue of a proclamation; an incident of the Adams administration; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1830 Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter]. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Suggestions as to what parts of his despatches should be published; the question of claims; disturbances in Spain; the Queen's child and politics involved; impending troubles; money and arms from France; salaries and contingent expenses; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. ——— Duplicate. L. S. 7 p. (P. S., Oct. 22, announcing the birth of a princess).


1830 Harris, L[evett]. Paris. "State of Paris in the month of October 1830 viewed through the triple aspect
Harris, Levett—Continued.

of 1st its interior condition 2d its condition in relation to foreign powers 3d its new government in presence of the several parties.” A. D. S. 26 p.


1830 Cambreleng, Churchill. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending McLane’s letter and bills on the West Indian question; Adams’s correspondence with Canning on discriminating duties; navigation privileges; Throop’s prospects; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1830 Hayne, Robert Young. Charleston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Congratulations on English negotiations; McLane’s right to promotion in consequence; approval of the veto; a new party in South Carolina; the proposed convention; modification of the “American System;” recommendation of Major Laval for an office. A. L. S. 6 p. “Private.”


[1] Returning a letter of General Samuel Smith; his health; an invitation to a ride; favorable character of the Choctaw treaty. A. N. S. 1 p. “Private.”

[2] As to a consulate for Frederick List; a ride. A. N. S. 1 p.

1830 Wright, Silas, Jr. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the publication of a letter from Wright to Van Buren [?] in Weed’s Evening Journal; how it was probably obtained; its purpose and probable effect; the “Vermont inquiry;” the election outlook. A. L. S. 2 p.
1830 Nov. 1  

1830 Nov. 1  

1830 Nov. 2  
**Ritchie, Tho[mas]. [Richmond].** To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Asking information as to recent misrepresentation about John Randolph; congratulation on the "West India business;" Ohio's backsliding; as to New York; Cass's address to Hamilton College. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."

1830 Nov. 5  
**Van Buren, M[artin].** Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, Richmond. His own disbelief of the report of John Randolph's ill-conduct at St. Petersburgh; Randolph's journey South for his health; his expected return to his post; his reception by the Emperor; etc. Copy. 4 p.

1830 Nov. 7  
**Van Buren, M[artin].** Washington. To Silas Wright, Jr., Albany. The publication of Wright's letter; the intention of those who published it; his own indignation at the prevalence of such methods; young Stephen Van Rensselaer's course; congratulations; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1830 Nov. 15  

1830 Nov. 18  

1830 Nov. 20  
**Jackson, Andrew.** Washington. To Louis Phillippe, King of France. On his accession to the throne. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 2 p. "Recorded."


1830 Jackson, Andrew. Wallington. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Sending his own reply to the President of Mexico; Livingston's letter; inquiry as to Van Buren's "corrections and additions to" the President's views on the lighthouse and Louisville and Portland Canal bills; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1830 [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Notes on internal improvements; the veto of the "lighthouse bill" and the Louisville and Portland canal stock-subscription bill; embodied in President Jackson's second annual message, [1830, Dec. 6]. A. Df. 61 p.


1830-1 Preble, W[illia]m P[litt]. The Hague. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. A decision on the boundary question to be given by the King; his own efforts to protect claims of the United States; Jacobinism of Europe traced to America; a request for permission to return; the Maine election; no occasion for a minister to the Hague; Davezac under suspicion; his contempt for the double-dealing Netherland government. A. L. S. 4 p. (Duplicate).--- Extract. Copy by Van Buren. 2 p.


1830 Preble, W[illia]m P[litt]. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a letter for the President; why he has not reported rumors as to Belgian and Dutch affairs; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private—not to be filed." ("Rd March 12th.")


1830 Rives, W[illiam] C[abell]. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. List's views on a commercial treaty with France; the impolicy of an attempt at a general commercial arrangement with France pending the settlement of claims; the appointment of M. Séurier as minister to the United States; General Lafayette; prospects of the government; the Belgian situation; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1831 Crawford, W[illia]m H[arris]. Wood Lawn, Ga. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The question of internal improvements policy; the delegation of power to the states; the distribution of a surplus; a suggestion as to calling the attention of the New York Legislature to the subject; a letter to Cambreleng last session. A. L. S. 4 p.


1831 Kennedy, D[avid] S. New York. To Churchill C[aldom] Cambreleng, Washington. The advisability of letting colonial trade remain as it is; an able article by Charles King; "the last awkward circular of the comptroller"; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1831 Davezac, Auguste. The Hague. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. The award delivered by the King of the Netherlands on the Northeastern boundary dispute; Preble's protest; praise for Preble in spite of his want of success; the situation of the English in the Netherlands; good wishes for his happiness. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."
Davezac, Auguste. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The decision of the King adverse to the United States; his subserviency to the British; movements in Europe; etc. A. L. S. 9 p. “Private.”

Preble, William P[itt]. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The strange procedure of the King on the boundary question; English influence pushed too far; the President's acquiescence sought; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private—not to be put on file.”


Van Ness, Cornelius Peter. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Spain's refusal of a new commercial agreement; a minister hardly necessary; his own wish to be transferred; the bad character of Peter Holz; Rowan's untrustworthiness. A. L. S. 5 p.


1831  
**Webb, James Watson.** [New York]. To [Churchill Caldwell Cambreleng? Washington?] His willingness to hear the truth; his failure to get it from Van Buren and his friends; his support of the Administration and its ungracious returns; his requests for appointments; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1831  
**Van Buren, Martin.** Washington. To Baron de Lederer, [Washington]. His readiness to exchange ratifications of the treaty of August 27, 1829, between the United States and Austria; answering Lederer's letter, [Jan.] 23. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p.

1831  
**Carroll, William.** Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Turkish Treaty; the removal of the Indians; the difference between Jackson and Calhoun; the acquisition of Texas; Van Buren's proposed visit to the West; [Alfred] Balch's candidacy for the Legislature; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1831  
**Van Ness, Cornelius Peter.** Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The decision of the King of the Netherlands on the boundary question; the leading points of the dispute; no disrespect to the President intended; recommendation of George Washington Montgomery; as to McLane's return to the United States; his own wish to be transferred; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. "Private."

1831  


1831 Rives, William Cabell. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The manner of obtaining the document transmitted in despatch no. 64; the prevalent American view of the negotiations on claims and its injustice to Jackson's administration; unsettled conditions in France; the King's loss of the respect of the people; Jackson's unique fitness to rule the French; difficulties surrounding his own position; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1831 McLane, Louis. London. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Belgian situation; the position of the King and parties in France; sympathy for Poland; Americans enlisted in the Polish army; the British budget and reduction of duties; strength of the moneyed interest; the ministry; trade regulations; etc.; forwarding Preble's despatch received [Feb.] 12. A. L. S. 21 p.

Dopson, Alex[ander] F.—Continued.

1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831  Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Van Buren, [Washington]. Asking for the decision of the King of the Netherlands; the duty of the Executive to keep national faith inviolate. A. L. S. 1 p.


1831  Archer, William Segar. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Virginia Legislature; its ill-temper toward the Administration, especially Van Buren; praise of Calhoun; proposed resolutions approving the action of the Virginia senators as to the "Turkish business"; Governor Floyd's advocacy of Calhoun; suggestions as to suppressing attacks in the Globe and in the New
Archer, W[illiam] S[egar]—Continued.

York Enquirer on Virginia senators; the need of reorganizing the Cabinet; the appointment of [Thomas E.] Burfoot; etc. A. L. S. 11 p.

1831 Hamilton, J[ames] A[lexander]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Gallatin on the decision of the King of the Netherlands; reasons for disaffirming the decision; the Federal Government's inability to give up territory of a state; criticism of the arbitrator; etc. L. S. 4 p.


1831 Smith, S[amuel]. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. High praise given to L'Ainee 1, President of the Commission on American claims; intervention of Gibbes; position of Lafayette; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "Gen. S. Smith ans. that I could not correspond upon the subject & That I did not believe there was any truth in the story ...")

1831 Williams, John. Knoxville, [Tenn.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Calhoun's pamphlet; the influence of Duff Green's Telegraph; his own action in the Seminole War; Crawford's and Calhoun's parts; his own relations to Jackson; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1831 "Circular to the friends of Jackson and Wolf." Philadelphia. The controversy between the President and the Vice-president; recommendation for county conventions to elect delegates to a State
"Circular to the friends of Jackson and Wolf"—Continued.

convention at Harrisburg, [Sept. 4, 1831] and to address the President on the question of the retention of the [Secretary of State]; etc. Printed. 1 p.

1831 Archer, W[illiam] S[egar]. Amelia, [Va.] To [Martin] V[an] Buren, [Washington]. Dr. Crump's refusal of the proffered consulate; his ability and deserts; widespread discontent with the Administration; suggestions as to the suppression of the Administration newspapers' criticism of the Virginia senators; recommendation of Campbell as an adviser; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1831 Tucker, Beverley. Ardmore, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Calhoun and his use of Duff Green to destroy his rivals; Green's career in Missouri; the senatorial contest and the character of the successful candidate [Alexander Buckner]; appointments, elections, and removals; political conditions in Missouri; his own political history and principles; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1831 Webb, Jas[me]s Watson. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Announcing a change in
Webb, James Watson—Continued.

the proprietorship of the *Courier and Enquirer*;
sending some of the articles of the agreement;
his own intention to publish a summary of
opinion about Calhoun's pamphlet; etc. A.
L. S. 3 p.

1831 Stevenson, Andrew. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the claims of the heirs of Beaumarchais; points to be considered in any negotiations; the coming political fight in Virginia; her loyalty to principles. A. L. S. 3 p.


1831 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Two letters:

[1] Accepting his resignation, to take effect on the appointment of a successor. A. L. S. 4 p.;
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

[2] Inclosing the above answer to his letter of resignation; the resignation not to be accepted till the arrival of Edward Livingston; Erwin for a judgeship. A. L. S. 1 p. "Confidential."


1831 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John Randolph of Roanoke, St. Petersburg. Acknowledgement for saddle horse and good wishes; affairs of Europe and domestic troubles; his own efforts to promote the Administration's success. A. Df. 3 p.


1831 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Sultan Mahmoud Chan, [Constantinople]. Letter of credence for [Commodore David Porter] as bearer of the rati-
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.


1831 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Benjamin] Franklin Butler, [Albany]. His resignation and its acceptance; the correspondence to be published; a request that his friends be notified; other cabinet changes; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


[1831 Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Gratification at his confidence; approval of his retirement; anxiety over his successor; rumors about certain persons' influence over the President; advice against accepting office from the President; the printed correspondence; the importance of the crisis; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1831 Butler, [Benjamin Franklin]. Albany. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Astonishment at his resignation; loss to the public service; his successful administration; the propriety of his coming forward for the vice-presidency; the effect on the Cabinet and the opportunity to strengthen it; names suggested; an address to the Legislature; praise of the correspondence with the President; advice as to his future conduct; etc. A. L. S. 15 p.


1831 Parker, Richard Elliott. Snickersville, Va. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Regret at his retirement from the Cabinet; the unlikelihood of its attaining its object; intrigues in Virginia; the attitude of the Press; Virginia and Clay; advice upon the new Cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1831 Carr, D[abney] Samuel]. Baltimore. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Praise of his republican conduct; deep anxiety concerning his future course; the impolicy of becoming a candidate for the vice-presidency; advice against taking any office from the President; the advisability of returning to the Senate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1831


[1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831

Vaughan, Cha[rles R[ichard]]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Sending a copy of his speech to the President; personal wishes; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private."

1831

Hoyt, J[esse]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Tammany annual dinner [May 12]; commendation of the President and Van Buren for the edification of Duff Green; Green's toast; the question of Van Buren's going to England; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1831


1831


1831

**Van Buren, Martin. Washington.** To Abraham, John, and Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. A promise to join them after dining with the President; "for once a private citizen." A. L. S. 1 p.

1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831


1831  Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Confidence in him not lessened, but increased; Ingham's disgraceful course; the Potomac to take him to England; the Cabinet; Eaton's course and recognition; Rhea's letter to Monroe; Calhoun's political death; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1831  Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook, [N. Y.] To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. Answering Jackson's letter of [July] 11; the final settlement of the subject of the Cabinet troubles; Schermerhorn, the Administration, and the Indians; his own departure for London after an interview with McLane; the question of leave to visit the Continent; wishes and messages to friends; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. "Private."


1831  Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. A meeting with McLane; regrets at protracted discussion of resentments at Wash-
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

ington; fears for his health; his own readiness to sail; Irving's unwillingness to remain; Vail's appointment; the South Carolina affair; favorable aspects of the French negotiation; etc.; answering Jackson's letters of [July] 23 and 25. A. L. S. 7 p.


1831 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Wishes for the success of his mission; prediction of the fate of "Duff Green & Co."; the course of Ingham, Branch, and Berrien; the interview with them; his own position irksome; a request for his recollection of the interview with the three Secretaries; his own feeling at Berrien's conduct; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1831 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. Appreciation of his kind letter of [Aug.] 8; recollections of the interview with members of the Cabinet in regard to Mrs. Eaton; the impolicy of the President's engaging in a public controversy; claims against the French government; etc. A. L. S. 13 p.

1831 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Major Van Buren to carry the
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

Letter [of Aug. 14]; inquiry as to assurances to be made to the Dutch minister; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1831 [R., W. New York.] "Considerations on the subject of a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by means of a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama, and steam navigation on each side of it, in aid of ordinary navigation." 13 p.

1831 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. Answering Van Buren's letters of [Aug.] 14 and 15; Eaton's reply; Clay's loss of the West; the great intriguer Calhoun; the treaty with France; results of the cabinet upheaval, opinion of the new Cabinet; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Private."


1831 Lewis, William Berkeley. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. Sending Eaton's "Appeal to the American public"; the Western elections against Clay; the Pettis-Biddle duel; Clay's prospects; personal news and messages; Berrien's proposal to reply to Eaton; slave insurrections; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

Presentation to the King; his Majesty’s remarks; the reform bill debate; opposition by the Lords; the peace of Europe. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 11 p. “No. 1. Recorded.”

A. Df. 12 p.

1831 Van Buren, Martin. London. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. His presentation and reception by the King; the King’s speech in reply; South Carolina matters and the message; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1831 Van Buren, Martin. London. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. Two letters:

[1] A long conversation with Lord Palmerston; the Colonization Society’s request for governmental protection in view of the destruction of a Sierra Leone schooner by a Spanish brig; the character of the American Consul; the high cost of living; personal messages; etc. A. Df. 6 p. “Private.”

[2] Award of the King of the Netherland on the boundary; the intention of the English government to conform. A. Df. 4 p. “Recorded.”

L. S. 4 p. (Inclosed in [1])

1831 Rives, William Cabell. Paris. To [Martin] Van Buren, [London]. Sending an English version of a pending treaty with France on claims, and an extract from Gallatin to Adams, Jan. 14, 1822; the adequacy of the amount; the reduction of duties on French wines; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. (Inclosures, 6 p.)

1831 Livingston, Edward. Washington. To William Cabell Rives, [Paris]. Approval of the Treaty; questions as to the manner of payments; the wine duties; the Saxon trade-treaty project; a request for frequent communications on the affairs of
Livingston, E[dward]—Continued.

Europe; a question as to the exchange of Government reports; etc. Copy. 4 p. “... Despach No. 41.” (With: Rives to Van Buren, 1831, Oct. 25).


[1831] [Rives, William Cabell]. Paris. To Edward Livingston, [Washington]. Reporting an interview with Count Sebastiani, in pursuance of Livingston’s instructions of Aug. 5, as to the attitude of the French government toward the House resolution of Mar. 3, [1831], on the suppression of the slave trade; the right of search; etc. Copy (extract). 3 p.

[1831] Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. Gratitude for his kindness and friendship; interpretation of the American elections; Eaton’s statement; the French Treaty; suggestions for the next annual message; etc. A. L. S. 20 p. “Private.” (Indorsed: “Mr. V. Buren. Confidential. This not to be laid before the cabinett until the Senate acts. A. J.”)

[1831] [Van Buren, Martin]. Legation of the United States, [London]. To Lord Palmerston, [London]. Sending
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

A list of persons attached to the Legation. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p. "Recorded." (List appended. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p.)


1831 Van Buren, Martin. Legation of the U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, [Washington]. The rejection of the reform bill by the Lords; the indignation of the people; the creation of new peers; the slave trade; etc. A. Df. of Vail and Van Buren. 6 p. "... No. 3 ... Recorded."

1831 [Van Buren, Martin]. London. To [William Cabell Rives, Paris]. Assurances as to the support of his government; the form of adjusting claims; French claims under the Louisiana treaty; an additional article to the treaty; the reduction of wine duties, and the Constitution. A. Df. 4 p. (Incomplete.)

1831 [Van Buren, Martin]. Legation of the U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Promising to send regulations of British fisheries. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p. "... No. 4 ... Recorded."

1831 [Van Buren, Martin]. London. To John Randolph of Roanoke, [Paris?] Good wishes for his journey; public questions in England; the Belgian dispute; etc. A. Df. 4 p. ("Indorsed: J. Randolph of Roanoke on my resignation & answer thereto 1831 . . .")
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1831 Oct. 21</td>
<td>Van Buren, M[artin].</td>
<td>[Andrew] Jackson, [Washington].</td>
<td>Eaton's statement; dining with royalty; royal modesty and simplicity; personal messages; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>4 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 Oct. 21</td>
<td>Van Buren, M[artin].</td>
<td>Edward Livingston, [Washington].</td>
<td>The prorogation of Parliament; popular enthusiasm; the settlement of Belgian affairs by the Powers; etc.</td>
<td>A. Df. of Aaron Vail and Van Buren</td>
<td>2 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 Oct. 21</td>
<td>Rives, W[illiam] C[abell].</td>
<td>Van Buren, [London].</td>
<td>Gratification at his approval of the French Treaty; construction of the instructions; claims under the 8th article of the Louisiana Treaty; the meaning of the word “reclamation”; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>8 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“... No. 5 ... Recorded.”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[1] Sending a copy of the Secretary of State's letter of Sept., 1831, on the French Treaty; surprise at the observations of Livingston; outline of the process of settlement; the Louisiana claims and wine duties; treaties and customs duties; his own discouragement; etc. | A. L. S. | 5 p   |
|          |            |             | “Confidential.”                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |       |
|          |            |             | [2] Asking advice as to his own candidacy for the vice-presidency.                                                                                                                                  | A. L. S. | 3 p   |
| 1831 Oct. 26 | Van Buren, M[artin]. | Edward Livingston, [Washington]. | As to the claim of heirs of Peter Hall.                                                                                                                                                    | A. Df. of Aaron Vail | 1 p   |
| 1831 Oct. 29 | Van Buren, M[artin]. | Andrew Jackson, Washington. | His unaccommodating health; Bouvienne's memoirs; Rives and the French treaty; Kane of Illinois; the Belgian question; etc.                                                                 | A. L. S. | 7 p   |
|          |            |             | “Private file ...”                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |       |
1831  

1831  
Davezac, Auguste. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. Jackson's strength; Wirt and Clay; the Prince of Orange; the affairs of Belgium; the beauties of the city; the budget of the Netherlands; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1831  

1831  

1831  
Kelley, Hall J. Washington. To Lewis Cass, Washington. British settlements in Oregon territory; advantages of the West for colonization; British violation of the treaty; the Hudson Bay Company; settlement at Vancouver; trade with the Indians; etc. Copy. 7 p. (With: Cass to Jackson, 1831, Nov. 6).

1831  
Van Buren, Martin. London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Intelligence from New Brunswick on territorial disputes, communicated by Lord Palmerston; his wish to preserve peace till boundary question has been settled; appearance of the cholera; popular meetings against the Lords. A. Df. 8 p. “... No. 8... Recorded.”

1831  

1831  

1831  
Livingston, Edw[ard]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, London]. The President’s wish to know the attitude of the Ministry on the Northeastern
Livingston, Edw[ard]—Continued.

boundary; the release of prisoners in New Bruns­
wick; a change of instructions; other foreign
matters; gains of Republicanism; personal mes­
sages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private and con­
fidential.”

1831  Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren,
Nov. 14  London. Answering Van Buren’s letters, “one
at sea,” and those of Sept. 21 and 28; the award
on the boundary question; his own friendly dis­
position towards Great Britain; communication
to the Senate on the award; the message out­
lined; Eaton’s appeal; the reception to the
Eatons in Tennessee; the neglect of Branch;
Calhoun, his associates, his plans, and his “se­
cret lying;” personal news and messages; etc.
A. L. S. 7 p.

1831  [Van Buren, Martin]. Legation U. S., London. To Bar­
Nov. 17 ing Brothers & Co., [London]. As to A. P.
Hayne’s accounts. A. Df. of Aaron Vail and
Van Buren. 4 p.

1831  Van Buren, Martin. London. To Edward Livingston,
Nov. 22 [London]. Inclosing papers on Hayne’s appli­
cation to the Barings; the cholera at Sunder­
land; the assembling of Parliament and the
reform bill; prospects of peace in Europe; the
claim of John E. Smith; etc. A. Df. 7 p.
“... No. 9 ... Recorded.”

1831  Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To C[hurchill] C[aldom]
Nov. 25 Cambreleng, Washington. Urging him to write
freely, as his letters will be burned; cholera and
reform the standing orders; diplomatic gossip;
personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1831  Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To Andrew Jackson,
Nov. 25 Washington. Dr. Randolph’s arrival on his way
to Spain; his own trip to Brighton to pay his re­
spects to the King; Washington Irving and his
capacity for practical matters; recommending
him as chargé in Spain in place of Van Ness;
cholera and its preventive; Butler’s marriage
to Mary Lewis; the French Ambassador at St.
Petersburg; his own pleasant relations with
the British Government; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.
“Private.”


1831 Dec. 6 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. Congress at work; Stevenson speaker by one vote; the annual message; McLane’s difference in views on the Bank; his own wish for Van Buren and Eaton; the vice-presidency and his own withdrawal; nullification and anti-Masonry; Eaton’s appeal and its rout of Calhoun, etc.; the reported union of Clay and Calhoun on the tariff; personal news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Private.”


1831  Jackson, Andrew.  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, London.  Clay and Calhoun and the tariff; the nomination of Clay and Sergeant by the Baltimore Convention; the desperation of Calhoun and Duff Green; secession feeling in South Carolina; Hamilton's conduct; Calhoun's attack upon Van Buren's success in his negotiations with Great Britain; the Northeast boundary and fugitive slaves; Van Buren and the vice-presidency; the Cabinet; etc.  A. L. S.  8 p.  "Private and confidential."


1831  Hamilton, James Alexander.  New York.  To Martin Van Buren, London.  The weather; report of the performance of his commissions; McLane and the Bank; Van Buren's nomination before the Senate; a possible visit to London; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1831  Vail, Aaron.  London.  To Martin Van Buren.  Reply of Lord Palmerston to the American complaint of the Jamaican pauper transportation law; the President's message received; a dinner with Sir John Lubbock; his own intended absence; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1831–[2]  Webb, James Watson.  New York.  To Martin Van Buren, London.  The vice-presidency; the impossibility of taking news from the Argus; his own wish to see Van Buren vice-president; reasons for his accepting; Blair, Kendall, and the West; request for a reply; the situation as to confirmation by the Senate of the Cabinet and Van Buren; etc.  A. L. S.  9 p.


1832  Randolph, John.  of Roanoke.  [Roanoke, Va.]  [Second] will.  Copy.  6 p.  (Jan. 1 is the date given in
Randolph, John—Continued.

the first paragraph, and to the appended letter to [William] Leigh; after Randolph's name at the end is the date Mar. 8, 1832).

1832 R[andolph], J[ohn], of R[oanoke], Va. To [William] Leigh. On the will of Jan. 1, 1832. Copy. 1 p. (Appended to the will).

1832 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom. W][artin Van Buren, London]. To [Martin Van Buren, London]. On the threatened rejection of Van Buren's name and his friends' hope for its good effect; maneuvers of the opposition; the President and his Cabinet; McLane, his satellites, and a bank; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1832 Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. A tour with Washington Irving in the Christmas holidays; the annual message and Secretaries' reports; the vice-presidency; the proposition to go to the Senate; young Jackson's marriage; calumny and public character; etc. A. L. S. 11 p.

[1832 Currency. Newspaper clipping on the adoption by the Senate of Senator Benton's amendment to the pension bill, directed to "the suppression of small notes and the promotion of specie currency". (On the reverse are a notice of Aaron Vail's appointment as secretary of legation at London, and of Senator Wright's amendment on the temporary investment of surplus funds in the Treasury).

1832 Van Buren, M[artin]. Legation U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. On the Jamaican paupers question; suits against ship masters; the cholera; as to the transmission of despatch bags; the President's message; the Dutch and Belgian treaty; European peace; the meeting of Parliament. A. Df. 19 p.
1832


1832

Van Buren, Martin. Stratford Place, [London]. To Lord Palmerston, London. As to a conference on propositions for giving consuls jurisdiction in certain cases of difference between American shipmasters and their crews. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p. “Recorded.”

1832

Van Buren, Martin. London. To Churchill Caldom, Cambreleng, Washington. On American politics; conditions in Europe; the reform bill; McLane’s report; the Christmas holidays; personal messages, etc; answering Cambreleng’s letters of [Dec.] 7 and 20, [1831]. A. L. S. 7 p. Transcript. 3 p.

1832


1832


1832


1832

Lowrie, Walter. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. His friends’ reconciliation to his rejection by the Senate; the vice-presidency; the constitution of the Senate; opposition to the
Lowrie, Walter—Continued.

President; unfavorable opinions of McLane's report; the Bank and the tariff; the ratification of the French Convention, etc; sending the Globe of Jan.] 28. A. L. S. 6 p.

1832 Livingston, Edward. Department of State, [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. Official notice of rejection by the Senate; permission to remain "until the constitutional termination" of his functions if he can be of service; Vail to be left as chargé. L. S. 1 p.

1832 Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. The new coalition of Clay and Calhoun; the objects and methods of their ambition and revenge; the vice-presidency; the President's worries; a request for Byron's works for Mrs. Blair; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1832 [Van Buren, Martin]. Legation U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Transmitting papers on lights in the Florida Straits; the consulate at Port Louis; the Isle of France; the health of London; the Slave Convention between England and France; the Ministry and the Opposition. A. Df. 7 p.

1832 Forsyth, John. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. The action of the Senate; the advisability of returning at once; the vice-presidency; notes on persons; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1832 Hill, Isaac. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. The conduct of the Senate on confirmation; Van Buren's case outlined; Holmes's motion on Cabinet dissensions; Clayton's remark; Clay and the West Indies instructions; notes of the debates; calumny against Van Buren; its favorable effect on his reputation; the tariff and the Bank; etc. A. L. S. 15 p.

1832 Hayward, Elijah. Washington. To Martin Van Buren; [London]. The union of the party through the Senate vote for rejection; plans of the Administration party as to the vice-presidency, and later the presidency for Van Buren; Clay's coalitions,
Hayward, Elijah—Continued.

past and present; the President's intention to
make no new nomination this session; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1832 Democratic Republicans of New York City. Tammany
Hall, New York. Proceedings and resolutions

1832 Butler, Charles. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
London. The sensation caused by the Senate's
rejection of Van Buren; the Tammany meeting;
the effect on Van Buren's political future; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

[1832 [Fornan, R. D.] On Van Buren's rejection as minister to
England. Copy. 4 p. (With an anonymous
letter to Van Buren, 1842, June 4).

1832 Duer, William Alexander. Columbia College, New
York. To Martin Van Buren, London. Con-
tempt and indignation at the Senate's act; its
beneficial effect on Van Buren; the vice-presi-
dency; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1832 [Hamilton], James Alexander. New York. To [Mar-
tin] Van Buren, [London]. The Senate's vote,
Van Buren, and the vice-presidency; etc.

To Martin Van Buren, [London]. Sending on
behalf of the General [Ward] Committee, the
resolutions of the Tammany Hall meetings [of
Jan. 30 and 31]. L. S. 1 p.

1832 Bloodgood, Abraham, and others [Committee of twenty-
four]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Lon-
don]. Transmitting resolutions of the meetings
of citizens [Tammany Hall, Jan. 30-31] on the
Senate's rejection of Van Buren's nomination.
L. S. 2 p.

1832 Niles, John Milton. Hartford, [Conn.] To Martin Van
Buren, London. Denunciation of the Senate's
conduct as a blow against the Democracy of the
Union; its effect upon Van Buren's strength; Connecticut politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1832 Republican members of the New York Legislature. Reso-
lutions on the United States Senate's rejection
Republican members of the New York Legislature—Continued.


1832 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldwell. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. Inclosing an article sent to Blair; suggestions as to the time for arriving in the United States; the need of tax reduction; McLane's forthcoming reports on the bank and the tariff; Kendall for Blair's place; the vice-presidency; the governorship; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1832 Stevenson, Andrew. Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, [Richmond]. The President’s intention not to renominate Van Buren; the vice-presidency; intrigues for Virginia’s vote; the impolicy of P. P. Barbour’s permitting the use of his name; the rally of the party; Ritchie’s course; etc. Copy by James Watson Webb, with a p. s. by Webb [Feb. 5]. 7 p. “Confidential.”

Webb, Ja[me]s Watson—Continued.

Ritchie's suggestion of a renomination impracticable; the offer of the governorship; his own differences with the Argus. A. L. S. 4 p.

Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, London]. The advisability of an early return to America; McLane's ruin of himself; Van Buren and the tariff question; the Bank bill; Jackson and his Cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Burrows, Silas E. Washington. To Martin Van Buren; London. Urging his return to the Senate; Dudley to resign in his favor; plans for a great reception to welcome him; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

[Van Buren, Martin]. Legation U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Transmitting a weekly bulletin of the health of London; Baron Behr to be Belgian minister to the United States. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 1 p. "... No. 16 ... Recorded".

Hoyt, J[esse]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, London. The Senate's unwitting bestowal of a great benefit on Van Buren; resulting party unity; an interview with the President; the desirability of an early return; the quarrel between the Argus [Croswell] and Courier and Enquirer [Webb], and between Webb and Duff Green; Clay's bad temper; a Philadelphia meeting; Marcy and Poindexter; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


[1832] Cambreleng, Churchill C[aldom]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, London. Van Buren's and Jackson's cause now one; the tariff; the bank bill; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


[1832] Rives, William Cabell. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, London. John Van Buren's visit and departure; Paris the only part of France worth seeing; urging his visit before summer; news from the

1832 Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To [Andrew] Jackson, [Washington]. The action of the Senate; his own personal indifference; political history; Clay and the payment of the national debt; the proposed abolition of the Navy Board; Livingston's amended instructions on impressment; vexation and loss on account of the Legation establishment; various advice from friends; immediate return and election to the Senate impracticable; plan to visit the Continent; his outfit; etc. A. L. S. 25 p.

1832 Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To John Van Buren, [Rome?] Rejection by the Senate and return; advice of friends; plan to go to the Continent; a meeting-place; the cholera; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1832 Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter]. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, London. Dr. Randolph to sail for the United States; claims against Spain reopened; his own regrets that Van Buren left the Cabinet; the President's poor advisers; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1832 Van Buren, M[artin]. London. To Abraham Bloodgood and others, New York. Two letters:


———. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 28 p. "Recorded."

1832
FEB. 26

1832
FEB. 28
Van Buren, Martin. Legation U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Receipt of the despatch announcing the Senate's rejection; his own return to America; consular agents in manufacturing towns of Great Britain; British claims to the Falkland Islands; slaves wrecked on Abaco Island in the Comet; sending Joseph Wass's drawings of a new invention. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 5 p. "... No. 18... Recorded."

1832
FEB. 29

[1832]
FEB. 7
Van Buren, Martin. London? To the Committee of the City and County of Philadelphia. Answering their letter inclosing the proceedings of a meeting of the Democratic citizens of the city and county of Philadelphia [Feb. 6, 1832], to take action on Van Buren's rejection by the Senate. A. Df. 10 p.

1832
MAR. 6
Van Buren, Martin. London. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Two letters:
[1] No news from America since Feb. 1; the reply to the New York committee; advantage gained by not returning at once; Gallatin's letter of Sept. 22, 1826, making concessions as to the West India trade; asking permission to use it; the senatorship from New York; no criticism of Edward Livingston intended; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Confidential."
[2] Sending a private note of Lord Palmerston as to an interview on impressment; what he proposes to urge; intention to leave the legation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

1832
MAR. 6
Van Buren, Martin. Legation U. S., London. To Edward Livingston, Washington. Reporting negotiations as to vexatious suits against American shipmasters; the time of taking leave; the peace of Europe. A. Df. of Aaron Vail. 4 p. "... No. 19... Recorded."
1832 Van Buren, Martin. London. To John Van Buren, [Naples]. Repeating former directions in regard to a meeting-place; embarrassment at his absence; New York in flames over his own rejection; the cholera; personal messages. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1832 Van Buren, Martin. London. To [Andrew] Jackson, [Washington]. On the interview with Lord Palmerston on impressments; the impossibility of carrying on a long discussion with a doubtful result in prospect; Lord Grey and Sir James Graham to be consulted; an outline of a future conference; a sketch of previous negotiations; the modification of his instructions; Irving’s address to the English people; Throop of New York; his own health; etc. A. L. S. 12 p. “For your own eye exclusively.”

[1832 Van Buren, Martin. London]. Notes preparatory to an informal interview on [Saturday, Mar. 10 ~ 1832] with Lord Palmerston looking to an agreement upon the basis of a treaty between Great Britain and the United States on impressment and the right of search. A. Df. 19 p.

[1832 Van Buren, Martin? London]. Draft of a proposed treaty between the United States and Great Britain on impressment and the right of search:


1832 Van Buren, Martin. London. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. The question of his return; his success in living down his rejection; an interview with Lord Palmerston on impressments [Mar. 10?]; his hope to lay a foundation for future negotiation; replies to addresses; acknowledgments to friends; the peace of the Continent, its preservation; money matters; etc. A. L. S. 21 p. “Private.”


1832 [Van Buren, Martin]. London. To William L[earned] Marcy, [Washington]. As to being a candidate for the vice-presidency; reasons for a willingness to accept; etc. Copy. 3 p.


1832 Van Ness, Cornelius Peter. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. The Senate and the rejection; Jackson's mistaken course with the Senate; McLane's treasury report; no action on claims by Spain; hopes in the new Minister. A. L. S. 4 p.


1832 [Van Buren, Martin]. London. To Lord Palmerston, [London]. Asking to present [Aaron] Vail as charged on Saturday [Mar. 31]; also for free pas-
V[an] B[uren], M[artin]—Continued.


————. Extract reporting the interview. Copy. 11 p.


[1832 Van Buren, Martin. London]. Notes, historical and legal, on impressment. A. Df. of Van Buren and Aaron Vail. 21 p. (Incomplete.)


1832 Van Buren, Martin. Cologne. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. Cholera at Paris; soldiers everywhere in France; how the allies have increased the power of Prussia; the Rhine cities and their garrisons; a fort at Coblenz; the Rhine scenery; the character of the Germans; the government of the Duchies; plan of return; the Belgian question; etc. A. L. S. 16 p.


1832 Vaughan, Charles R[ichard]. [London]. To Martin Van Buren, [London]. Regret at not meeting him again; his own plans; the cholera; the reform bill; the Tagus squadron; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1832 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Sending letter of April 1, as one of prophesy; a coalition, the Bank, and internal improvement; a call for aid; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private and confidential." (Indorsed: "... Sent to meet me at New York ... and asking me to come on").
1832

Ritchie, Tho[mas]. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, New York?] Gloomy letters from Washington; the tariff question and South Carolina; urging him to hasten to Washington; the need of tariff reduction; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

[1832]

[McLane, Louis. Washington]. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. Form of a veto for the pending joint resolution calling upon the President to issue a proclamation for a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer [to avert the cholera plague]. A. Df. 5 p. (Resolution offered in the Senate by Henry Clay, June 27, 1832; agreed to, June 28; introduced in the House June 30; laid on the table, July 14).

1832

Daniel, Peter Vivian]. Richmond. To Edwin Crosswell, [Albany]. Charge against Van Buren as to his conduct towards James Madison in the war of 1812; distribution of the extra Albany Argus in Virginia; its failure to counteract the effect of the extra Telegraph; his own relations to Van Buren. Copy. 2 p. (On p. 1 and 2 of Crosswell's letter to Van Buren, July 29, 1832).

1832


1832

Forsyth, John. [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Advising him to take the first opportunity to put himself right on the tariff of 1828; the nature of the accusation; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1832


[1832]


[1832]

Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The expected veto of the Bank bill; the effect of the signature of the internal improvements bill; Southern feeling on the tariff bill; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1832 Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren [Washington]. Prophecy of political triumph; his supposed hostility to Southern interests; advice as to making a statement; Virginia and states' rights; supporting Jackson; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1832 Phillips, Samuel, and others. Newburyport, Mass. To Martin Van Buren, New York. As to a supposed meeting of Jackson Republicans of Newburyport; his rejection by the Senate; congratulations on his return. L. S. 2 p.


1832 Randolph, John of Roanoke. Roanoke, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Kinderhook]. Friendly greetings; his own serious illness; suggestion for a visit to some Virginia Springs; Clay; Calhoun; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1832 Tallmadge, Nathaniel Pitcher. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Hudson, [N. Y.] Regret at not knowing of his return; the vice-presidency; his own efforts in defending Van Buren; why he accepted his present position; his future assistance to be given; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1832 Van Buren, John. Albany?] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook?] On the alleged Jackson meeting in Newburyport; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. (On the back of: Phillips and others to Van Buren, 1832, July 26.)


1832  
The unpopularity of the Bank charter veto in London; the modification of the English tariff; the Northeastern boundary negotiations; Preble and Vaughan; a visit from William C. Rives; his cabinet ambitions; his own position and relations with Lord Palmerston; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

[1832]  

1832  

1832  

1832  
Grant, J., Jr. Raleigh, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook, N. Y. Warning him against a supposed friendly address from Shocco Springs; the danger of losing Virginia; his own acting-editorship of the Constitutionalist. A. L. S. 2 p.

1832  
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Lewis's anxiety about the nullification movement; his own lack of fear; Berrien's machinations; Calhoun's prostration in Tennessee; his own plan to leave for Washington; a request for his opinion on the laws now before him; as to the ground to be taken in the message against nullification; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1832  
Van Buren, M[artin]. New Lebanon [Springs, N. Y.]. To Andrew Jackson, The Hermitage, Nashville. On the cost of the improvement bill of the last ses-
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

sion; a visit to Elder Leland, and a meeting of
the "old '98 Republicans of Cheshire"; a cal­
umny against Jackson's personal appearance;
the "Clayites and the anti-Masons"; personal
notes; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1832] [Van Buren, Martin. Oswego?] To [Stephen Van Rens­
c. Sept. 17] selaer, Albany]. On taking up a bond for
$10,000, held by [Philip Van Rensselaer] against
Vanderpoel, Olcott, and Butler; urging non-par­
ticipation in politics; the situation. A. Df. 2 p.
"Confidential."

1832 Parker, Richard Elliott. Snickersville, [Va.] To Mar­
Sept. 5 tin Van Buren, Albany. Congratulations on his
return; Virginia's hopes of Van Buren as the
firm support of Republican doctrine, and as not
inclined to go with the ultras of the North; Van
Buren and the vice-presidency; movements in
South Carolina and Georgia; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1832 Smith, John Spear. Montebello, [Md.] To Martin Van
Sept. 14 Buren, [Rome, N. Y.] On rumors as to the origin
of his opposition to John Quincy Adams and ad­

1832 [Van] [uren, Martin. Rome, N. Y. To [Churchill] Cat­
Sept. 15 [aldom] Cambreleng, New York. Sending a
communication for his reading; his own move­
ments; the soundness of the body politic.
A. L. S. 1 p.

1832 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren,
Sept. 16 Auburn, N. Y. His own call for a report from
Hagner on the interest bill; politics in the South;
Edward Livingston to go to Paris; the need of a
good secretary of the Treasury; Silas Wright
suggested, etc.; answering Van Buren's letters

1832 Van Buren, Martin. Oswego, [N. Y.] To Andrew Jack­
Sept. 20 son, Washington. Coddington's claims to an
office; Throop's political conduct and sacrifices
in the past; a suggestion as to his appointment
to Ferguson's place in the New York Custom­
house; the claims of Ferguson's son and heredi­
tary office; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. "Private."

1832 [Van] Rensselaer, Stephen. Albany, N. Y. To [Martin
Sept. 22 Van Buren, Oswego?] As to Van Buren's wish
[Van Rensselaer, Stephen]—Continued.

to buy a bond of Philip [Van Rensselaer]; his
own plan to divide his estate; the value of Van
Buren's suggestions; his own non-participation

1832

Central Hickory Club. Washington. Declaration of
principles. Broadside. (With: De Kraft to
Van Buren, 1832, Dec. 5).

1832

side. (With: De Kraft to Van Buren, 1832,
Dec. 5).

1832

Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van
Buren, New York . Bank influence in the Al­
bany election; militia organization of followers
advisable; bribery out of the question; attacks
upon the President; Secretary Woodbury; the
need of a partisan press in New York; etc.

1832

Van Buren, Martin. Owasco, Cayuga Co., [N. Y.] To
Joseph H. Bryan and others, [Shocco Springs,
N. C.] Answering the inquiries, Aug. 25, of the
Shocco Springs meeting as to his opinions on
the protective system, internal improvement,
the United States Bank, and nullification.
Pamphlet. 5 p. (Page-numbers 2–7. Title:
"Letter from Martin Van Buren in reply to the
letter of a committee appointed at a public meeting
held at Shocco Springs, North Carolina . . .
Washington . . . Francis Preston Blair. 1834.")

1832

[Van Buren, Martin]. Owasco, [N. Y.] To [John Spear
Smith, Montebello, Md.] On the cause of his own
opposition to John Quincy Adams; denial of the
report as to the offer of the mission to England
by Adams. A. Df. 4 p.

1832

Gooch, Claiborne W. Airfield, [Va.] To [Churchill]
Cambreleng, New York. Prospects of
success in New York; the mischievous course of
Barbour's friends in Virginia; the tariff and nul­
lification feeling; agriculture and commerce; Bar­
bour not to withdraw; articles in the [Richmond]
Enquirer; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Mutilated.)

1832

Nicolson, John B. Frigate United States, Bay of Naples.
To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His confidence
of Van Buren's election; settlement of claims
Nicolson, John B.—Continued.
reached; a commercial treaty likely to result; the character of the American Navy in Europe; the false economy of Congress; wages in the Navy; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1832 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His arrival at the capital; Van Buren to receive the vote of every state voting for Jackson, except South Carolina; the insane condition of the Nullifiers there; politics in the Southern states; approval of Van Buren's reply to the North Carolina Committee; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1832 McLane, L[ouis]. Washington. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Albany?] Appointing a meeting, as desired by the President. Transcript. 1 p. "Confidential."
1832 Kendall, Amos. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. His hope to be able to congratulate Van Buren on victory; the future of the party; a majority wanted in the Senate; nullification a rallying issue; the course of the *Globe*; the importance of the Union; Van Buren the future leader of the party; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1832 Daniel, P[eter] V[vian]. Richmond, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His wish to get reliable news of the New York election; the influence of money; the bad political situation of Virginia; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1832 Democratic Committee of Philadelphia. Correspondence. "Memorandum of proceedings..." Copy by Henry Dilwood Gilpin. 4 p. (Including minutes of a meeting, Nov. 8, a letter of Henry Toland, etc., to the Central Committee, Nov. 8, reply of the Central Committee, Nov. 11, note, Nov. 12).

1832 Toland, Henry, and others. Philadelphia. To the Democratic Central Committee, [Harrisburg]. Asking the Committee to take the initiatory steps toward reorganizing the Harrisburg Convention in reference to the electoral vote for vice-president. Copy. 3 p. (In: Democratic Committee of Correspondence, 1832, Nov. 8–12).


1832 Democratic Central Committee. Harrisburg, [Pa.] (C. Blythe, Chairman). To H[enry] Toland and
Democratic Central Committee—Continued.

others, [Philadelphia]. Answering their letter of Nov. 8. Copy. 2 p. (In: Democratic Committee of Correspondence, 1832, Nov. 8–12).


1832 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. The Opposition scotched, but not dead; proceedings of the Nullifiers; the naval officer in New York and Hector Craig's claims; how party differences may be avoided; provision for Throop; the Southern vote safe; etc; A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."

1832 Steenrod, Dan[iel]. Wheeling, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Albany, "or wherever Mr. V. B. may be." Congratulations; efforts to defeat him in Virginia by Barbour's followers; the Western view of Van Buren as Jackson's successor; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


———. A. Df. 18 p. (Indorsed by Martin Van Buren, Jr.: "S. L. Edmonds, Stratford,
191 PAPERS OF MARTIN VAN BUREN

[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.

(Conn.); Improvement of Certain Harbours & rivers &c.”; by Martin Van Buren: “For the message of Gen J.”

[1832] [Van Buren, Martin? Albany?]. “The interest bill”; being notes for President Jackson’s message [Dec. 6, 1832] vetoing the [Act providing for the final settlement of the claims of states for interest on advances to the United States made during the last war]. Df. 3 p.


1832 Buehler, H. Harrisburg, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook, N. Y. His efforts in support of the Democratic ticket; James Buchanan for the next vice-president; etc.


1832 Throop, Edward Thompson. Auburn, [N. Y.] To [Martin] Van Buren, [Albany]. His own mortification over the interpretation put on Porter’s letter; advances of James W. Webb and his standing in the party; Van Buren’s strength; a mail contract; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1832 Albany Argus. "Great democratic festival at Tammany Hall," an account of a dinner in honor of Van Buren, reprinted from the New York Standard. Clipping. 3 columns. (With Van Buren to Jackson, 1832, Dec. 5).


1832 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Sending a corrected account of the Tammany meeting; how the vote is going, etc. A.L.S. 2 p.

1832 Cameron, Simon. Middletown, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On Samuel McKean's attack; the insincerity of the support of Jackson by McKean, Ingham, and the Calhoun "junto" in Pennsylvania; forecast as to party re-organization in Pennsylvania; etc. A.L.S. 2 p.


1832 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Suggestions for answer to an inclosed letter in regard to an appointment; the military funeral of the South Carolina nullification leaders; etc. A.L.S. 1 p.

1832 Hoffman, Michael. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own reputation; the situation in South Carolina; plottings on the tariff; a good senator wanted; iniquities of the tariff; a just rule of taxation; the character of Gov. Hamilton; civil war and the militia; what nullification really means; etc. A.L.S. 6 p. "Confidential."

1832 Hoffman, Michael. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The House committees; membership of the Ways and Means Committee; other appointments; his own poor opinion of the House as a body; the South Carolina affair; the delicate
Hoffman, Michael—Continued.

position of Winfield Scott; Root's opinion of nullification as revolution; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
"Confidential."

1832 Evans, Benjamin. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, New York [forwarded to Albany]. The conduct of the twelve electors in voting for Wilkins; the senatorship; his own desire for the Leghorn consulate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1832 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Marcy's departure without leaving a recommendation of Throop; Poindexter and the Senate; sending the proclamation [on South Carolina affairs]; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1832 Cambreleng, Churchill. Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany?] The Secretary's war with the [United States] Bank; the Proclamation, [1832, Dec. 10]; its appeal to the people's good sense, despite its defect; the permanence of the Union; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1832 Overton, John. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The need of unanimity to develop useful effects of Republicanism in New York; Van Buren as Jackson's successor; the importance of New York to the Union; the influence of the South; his own anxiety for the Union; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1832 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The Proclamation; the Nullifiers; waiting for the action of the South Carolina Assembly; a special message outlined; the Union to be preserved; acknowledgment of an enclosure [on Jackson's life]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1832 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [Martin] Van Buren, Albany. The party majority in Missouri; difficulties in Southern affairs; reduction of the tariff; the question of a called session; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1832 Hoffman, Michael. House of Representatives, Washington. To [Azariah] Cutting Flagg, [Albany]. South Carolinian events; the Nullifiers' informa-
Hoffman, Michael—Continued.

1832

1832

1832
Hoffman, Michael. House of Representatives, Washington. To Azariah Cutting, Albany. War with South Carolina and Buenos Ayres; the tariff; the song of peace a delusion; Webster and Clay; the signature of Governor Throop’s recommendation by part of the New York delegation; etc.

1832
Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Inclosing a letter to Forsyth and one from Smith Van Buren; the course of New York outlined in the Argus [of Dec. 22]; states’ rights in the proclamation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1832

1832

1832
Smith, Samuel. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The President’s tender of an office; his own wish to leave public life to his own satisfaction; his public service. A. L. S. 3 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Dec. 25</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>Sending Overton’s letter; Poinsett’s belief that force must be exerted against the Nullifiers; measures to be adopted if treason appears; the absurdity of the Virginia doctrine demonstrated; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Dec. 26</td>
<td>Cambreleng, Churchill Caldwell</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>Communicating a message from Col. W. S. Archer; Virginia’s inability to accept the President’s proclamation on nullification; the course of the Albany Argus; Broadnax’s politics; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Dec. 27</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Andrew Jackson, Washington</td>
<td>No faltering; his own doubt of what constitutes treason; advice as to resting upon the execution of the laws; his own “caution”; doctrinal points of the Proclamation; South Carolina not to secede, but to ask the intercession of Virginia; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Dec. 30</td>
<td>Forsyth, John</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>Dr. Holt’s curious conduct; Smith’s inability to succeed; his own relations in matters of office; debts; choice between ambition and prudence; disinclination to leave the Senate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1832?]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>On the dissolution of the last Cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Jan. 2</td>
<td>Irving, Washington</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>On the rumor that [James Kirke] Paulding is to be displaced as navy agent in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

favor of Vanderpoel; Paulding's character and services; a pursership for Theodore Irving; congratulations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1833 Hamilton, J[ames] A[lexander]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own pleasure in the Governor's message; approval of the President's proclamation and his ideas on the origin and nature of the government; the idea of states' rights examined; Mrs. Dunn and Miss Gardenier in real want; their brother's need of an office; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To A[ndrew] Jackson, Washington. Introducing Silas Wright [United States senator]-elect; recommending him strongly to Jackson's confidence; his own intention to be in Washington early in March; the bad position of the Nullifiers; the appointment of De Witt; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 King, William R[ufus]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Marcy should have said something on the tariff; danger of the defeat of the pending bill; Calhoun "a dead cock in the pit". etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Dickerson, Mahlon. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The tariff before the House; political considerations; the question of revenue; McLane's mischievous agency; victory gained by Jackson's popularity; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own favorable impression of Silas Wright; no reason for alarm at what he hears of the Nullifiers; his own intention to protect with firmness the citizen and the officer in performance of his duty; the need of Congress's giving adequate powers to officers; the Government not to be weakened at home or abroad. A. L. S. 4 p.

Wright, Silas, Jr. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The President's anxious wish for action on nullification by the New York Legislature; South Carolina to resort to force; Scott's belief that bloodshed will result; little prospect of the tariff bill's passing the House without serious modification; his own wish to know if Verplanck's bill should pass; the need of advice in this crisis; gossip concerning Clay and Calhoun; the President's firmness; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Inquiry as to the reasons for the New York Legislature's silence at this juncture; evidence that Virginia sentiment is against nullification; Andrew Stevenson's answer to Thomas
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

Ritchie; Floyd’s message; efforts to injure Van Buren; his own intention to act firmly against South Carolina; Wild’s action on the tariff bill; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Confidential.”

1833

Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To [Churchill] C[aldom] Cambreleng, [Washington]. Efforts to have Albany made a port of entry; a friendly message for William S. Archer; the Committee on Federal Relations to report soon; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833

Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. His own course on the tariff; the Albany meeting and Marcy’s bad judgment; support of the Administration; etc.; answering Van Buren’s letter of [Jan.] 22. A. L. S. 4 p. “Confidential.”

1833

[Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To [Silas] Wright, [Washington]. The State Legislature’s action on the tariff; politics and the feelings of the South; his own interests; a revenue tariff; the presidential question; etc. A. Df. 10 p.

1833

McLean, John. Washington. To Samuel D[elucenna] Ingham, New Hope, Pennsylvania. Will be gratified by receiving the support of Pennsylvania; Van Buren and Clay in Ohio; his own inability to explain the movement for Cass; the anti-Masons; the Convention and nominations; the activity of office-holders; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1833

Vail, A[aron]. London. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany]. Van Buren’s revenge on his enemies; general approval of the President’s proclamation on South Carolina; admiration of Jackson; Vaughan to return to Washington; his own position and wishes; Cubitt as a servant; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1833

Cambreleng, C[churchill] C[aldom]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own strong approval of “the Report [of Louis McLane, Secretary of the Treasury Dec. 5, 1832?]”; the tariff bills of the last and the present session unfavorable to New York; uncertainty of the fate of the present bill; South Carolina’s actions embr-
Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]—Continued.

rassed by the President's message; the support
of the Administration by its enemies; Clay's land
bill; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1833 Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Andrew Jackson,
Washington. Sending Forsyth's letter; sug­
gestling Meigs of New York as a commissioner
under the Treaty with Naples; etc. A. L. S.
2 p. "Private."

Van Buren, New York. Thanks for friendly sugges­
tions; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

[1833] Benton, Thomas H[art]. Senate Chamber, [Washington].
To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. Urging Van
Buren's prompt return; the political situation;
the defeat of Administration measures; the
pending South Carolina bill; the senatorial elec­
tion in Virginia and Tyler's chances; etc.

1833 Van Buren, M[artin]. New York. To Silas Wright, [Jr.],
Washington. His own intention to be in Wash­
ington soon; Blair's disappointment; etc.

1833 Van Buren, M[artin]. New York. To Andrew Jackson,
Washington. Inclosing the governor's [mes­sage];
the tariff bill as a cure; the declaration
of Governor Hayne; popular opposition to an
array of force; Blair and his disappointment;
etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

[1833] [Morning Courier and New Y]ork En[quirer. New York].
Editorials: [1. Feb. 25]: The Executive's treat­
reasons for not publishing an article by "Pub­
cicus;" his attitude toward President Jackson.
Clippings.

dent's power to use military force. Df. and clips­
ings from the [Statutes at Large]. 4 p. (In­
dorsed by Francis Preston Blair: "Globe, 26
Feb 1833").

1833 Macon, Nath[anie]ll. Buck Spring, [N. C.] To Martin
Van Buren, Washington. New York's utter­ances on the act of South Carolina; his own be-
Macon, Nathaniel—Continued.

lie that a state can leave the Union at pleasure; causes of the ruin of the South; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1833


1833


1833

Bennett, James Gordon. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The necessity of winning the support of the Sutherland people; hostility among leaders of faction in the party; his own friends not politicians; a plan of campaign; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."

1833

Slidell, John. New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own dismissal from office; the political consequences unless corrected; Gordon's influence; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1833]


1833


1833


1833

Anonymous. Charleston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington [forwarded to New York]. Van Burens certain to be the next president; nothing to be expected from the South; [T. S. Colburn] recommended for postmaster at Charleston. 2 p.

1833


1833

Stebbins, C.—Continued.

sensibility in New York on the removal of the deposits and selection of deposit banks; the privilege of the Manhattan bank; other institutions under State control; a combination of banks better. A. L. S. 5 p.


1833 Van Buren, M[artin]. Philadelphia. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. Sending a letter from [C. Stebbins], one of the New York bank commissioners; other letters; complaints of Forsyth; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Philadelphia]. The death of Judge Overton; Elmendorf's suggestions to be rejected; Forsyth; Clay's tariff and the duties on French brandies; diplomatic appointments; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1833 Haywood, William H[enry, Jr. [Raleigh, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington, forwarded to New York]. His own retirement from service in the State Legislature; the proposed change in the State Constitution on representation; his own request for advice [Jan. 10]; party suspicions aroused by Van Buren's replying; his own wish to use letters in his defence; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1833
Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Excitement caused by the insult to the President by Randolph; the insincerity of King and Sutherland in support of the Administration. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833
Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. The insult by Lieut. Randolph; his own regret at not being prepared for the attack; Sutherland's course; his own health; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833
Allen, Samuel Clesson. Northfield, Mass. To Martin Van Buren, New York [forwarded to Albany]. His pleasure at learning that the President and Van Buren will visit New England; political division and strong sentiment of equality; the President's course towards banks approved; his own relations with Van Buren while in Congress; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1833
Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, [Washington]. His regret to hear of Jackson's bad health; the proposed visit to New York and preparation for reception; Sutherland's attitude; "the last article in the Globe"; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1833
Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. His health and proposed visit to New York; Randolph's insult not defended; the strange opinion of the Virginia judiciary; a guard for the President; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833
Randolph, John, [of Roanoke]. Estate. Certificates by Isaac Parish; Francis West, Jr., and Edmund Badger, Philadelphia, relative to the will of John Randolph, with special reference to the manumission of the slave John. Copy. 5 p.

1833

1833
1833
Van Buren, Abraham. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. The death of John Randolph; his last opinions on Van Buren and Jackson; the President to be able to make his tour; house decoration; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833

1833

1833
Kendall, Amos. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, New York. The President's determination to remove the public deposits from the United States Bank; questions as to the manner of removal; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Confidential."

1833

1833

1833
Evans, Benjamin. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. His own persecution by Samuel McKeen; removal from office; the journalistic activity of Samuel D. Ingham; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833
McClary, Silas C. Radnor, [Ohio]. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Political parties almost extinct in his section; inquiry if Van Buren is to be a presidential candidate in 1836; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1833
Foster, William. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Washington]. His Republican principles; the free trade party; the true policy of New York; John Quincy Adams; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1833  Barry, W[illiam] T[a]ylor.  Cincinnati.  To Martin Van Buren, Albany.  Pestilence in Kentucky; public interest in the President; the reception given to Daniel Webster by Jackson's friends; the general opinion that Jackson has preserved the Union; attitude towards Van Buren; etc.  A. L. S.  6 p.


1833  Emery, Isaac.  Boston.  To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook, N. Y. Van Buren's letter to Indiana; political results in Maine; the Democracy of the Bay State sound to the core; appointments in the Boston Custom-house; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.


1833  Van Buren, M[artin].  Albany.  To Andrew Jackson, Washington.  The loss of General John Coffee; advice to remain at the Rip Raps till the recovery of his health; letters inclosed; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.


1833  Hatch, W[illiam] S.  Cincinnati.  To Martin Van Buren, [Albany].  The reorganization of the Cincinnati Republican; the new order favorable to Van Buren; an early nomination proposed; the in-
Hatch, W[illiam]m S.—Continued.

fluence of the paper; the question of a national bank; a request for Van Buren's views; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


Waiting to be taken to the Rip Raps; the removal of the deposits; his own doubts of the Cabinet's support; a request for Van Buren's views on announcing the removal; his own wish not to commit Van Buren as his successor; Coffee's death; the land bill; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."


As to the Russian mission; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1833  
Aug. 6  
Van Buren, Martin. Saratoga Springs, [N. Y.] To Andrew Jackson, [Rip Raps?] McKean's pretences; John Slidell's displacement and desired vindication; Smith to go to Paris with Livingston; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1833  
Aug. 8  

1833  
Aug. 8  

1833  
Aug. 12  
Jackson, Andrew. Rip Raps, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga Springs. Sending a draft of his views on removing the deposits; grounds on which the action is based; the expense account of the Bank to be examined; the Secretary of the Treasury urged to put an end to the agency of the Bank; his own determination to use his powers to remove; Taney to give an opinion; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private."

1833  
Aug. 13  

1833  
Aug. 14  
Smith, Oliver Hampton. Connersville, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Washington, [forwarded to Albany]. His own defeat by General McCarty, who will go for McLean; will be glad to correspond confidentially. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1833]  
Aug. 16  
—— ———. A. L. 3 p. (Signature cut away).

1833  
Aug. 16  

1833  
Aug. 17  
Blair, Francis Preston. Rip Raps, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga. Bad news from Moore;
Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]—Continued.

the success of the Bank; time for removing the deposits; McLane and the Bank; Duane's position; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 Palmyra (Mo.) Courier. "Using up a demagogue" [Birch]. Reprint; in the Missouri Intelligencer and Boon's Lick Advertiser, August 17, 1833. Clipping. 3 columns.

1833 Law, John. Vincennes, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Offering his influence to win the Presidency; efforts of McLean and Richard M. Johnson to forestall opinion; favors a convention; the Methodist influence; communications for publication. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Rip Raps, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Saratoga]. Communicating an extract of a letter from a United States Bank director; bills for printing and secret service; the Bank not a safe depositary for government money; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1833 Harries, Abner. Centerville, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Washington [forwarded to Kinderhook]. The presidency; claims of Van Buren and McLean; the attitude of the Clay men; a State convention; the need of a good newspaper; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1833 [Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Views upon the deposits; various plans to be considered; what Congress can do; reasons for and against action by January 1; etc. A. L. 12 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. What is shown by the report of the government directors of the Bank; evil results of continuing deposits; the need of taking action before the meeting of Congress; McLane's advice; the precedent of William H. Crawford; his own hope for Van Buren's support; date of the change; a cause worthy of himself; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private."

1833 Campbell, L. D. Hamilton, Ohio. To Martin Van Buren, Washington [forwarded to Albany and
Campbell, L. D.—Continued.

Kinderhook]. Inquiring as to Van Buren's candidacy and a subsidy for the writer's newspaper. A. L. S. 1 p.

1833 [Van Buren, Martin]. Kinderhook, [N. Y.] To [Andrew Jackson], Washington. His own non-concurrence in McLane's suggestion; the power of Congress in the matter; the date of change; promise of support. Copy (extract). 3 p.


1833 Chandler, John. Portland, Me. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The State elections; the character of F. O. J. Smith, member of Congress elect; his own rejoicing at the defeat of Clay's schemes; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook?] The deposits to be removed at an early day; delay perplexing when promptness is a duty; the Cabinet on the matter; his own pain at William J. Duane's course. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York?] The deposits to be removed on October 1, by executive order; Duane considering; Taney a sterling man; attacks upon Kendall; Bennett bought by the Bank; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York?] Duane dismissed; reasons for this action; Taney in his place; keen disappointment in Duane; an attorney-general wanted; the message begun. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

Bennett, James Gordon—Continued.

plot to get rid of Duane and defeat Van Buren; Kendall the arch plotter; a meeting of Tammany Hall; Kentucky and the Frankfort Argus; plans of "Dick" Johnson; the need of taking some action; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1833 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Sept. 26
Washington. Washington Irving to present the letter; approval of Jackson's statement on removing the deposits; general appreciation of it; no haste in appointing a new attorney-general; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Three banks in New York selected by Taney; one more desired; instructions to be issued this day; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private."

Kendall plotting to defeat the nomination of Van Buren; signs of abandonment by Federal officials; Kendall's letters; Richard M. Johnson. A. L. S. 2 p.

1833 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To [Andrew Jackson, Sept. 28
Washington]. As to an additional bank in New York; Col. Canonge's wish to be auctioneer; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Gratified at approval of his course; the Globe's explanation of the proclamation; the case of Judge Buffin; his own wish for Van Buren to come to Washington; Taney a host; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1833 Van Buren, Martin. New York. To Andrew Jackson, Oct. 2
Washington. Jackson's illness due to coal fires; tactics of the opposition; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Oct. 5
[New York]. The Bank now under checkmate; Biddle's plan to destroy the state banks defeated; nothing to fear; Van Buren invited to the President's House; the message to Congress; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

Success assured; Kendall's plans for R. M. Johnson; rejoicing over
Bennett, James Gordon—Continued.

his own strength; the Globe's abuse of himself as a Bank man; his own wish for a letter for the Hicksite Quakers; the Globe's charges against Duane; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1833 Stafford, Spencer. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. The rise of great men with wishes to be fulfilled; De Witt Clinton and a farmer; the career of Knowler; "the three great men's" advocacy of Jackson and opposition to Van Buren; a word of warning; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "... Confidential."


1833 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Fort Leavenworth, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own success in Indian treaties; his plan of locating Indians wise and will prove successful; his wish to be superintendent; political matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1833 Bennett, James Gordon. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. McKean for the Senate; surprise that the Globe should support him; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1833 Carroll, William. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. What the Legislature has done; Felix Grundy sent to the Senate after fifty-five ballottings; his character and influence; McLean and his Methodist connection; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1833 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Butler to accept the attorney-generalship; the Cabinet pleased with this acquisition; Judge White and the committees; a letter opened by mistake; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1833  
Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Nov. 19  

1833  
Gooch, C[laiborne] W. Airfield, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The violence of Richmond and politics; the conduct of Gov. Floyd; the case of J. H. Pleasants; sympathy for R. B. Randolph in jail; the Democrats' hard road; the nature of the office-holders; Ritchie and the Enquirer; the decision in favor of Pleasants; a remark of William S. Archer; some meditations; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. "Private."

1833  

1833  
Forsyth, John. Steamboat "Columbus," Chesapeake Bay. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. His own second slight; Southern men and the Cabinet; the Russian mission and his own position; reason for wishing to go abroad; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1833  
Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Archibald McIntyre, New York. His own advocacy of Van Buren as Jackson's successor; his chances of winning doubtful; his own wish to be employed in his canvass; what is due to De Witt Clinton's friends; the Executive ability to give promotion; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1833  

1833  
Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Archibald McIntyre, New York. His own intention not to become an office-seeker; the election of Van Buren necessary to the Union, and capable of doing good; the publication of the Silas Wright letter; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1833  
Hoffman, Michael. Herkimer, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The attempt of the Senate to force Van Buren to vote; the land measure,
Hoffman, Michael—Continued.

and Calhoun’s revenue collection bills; the dis-union attack by Sheldon Smith on Earll; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1833 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own inability to be an office-seeker; unionist principles; the incident of the Wright letter; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1834 Jackson, Andrew. [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Recommendations filed or returned; Col. Hamilton in a panic; the policy of the Bank; his own firmness; prospects of McDuffie's resolution [House, Dec. 17, 1833]; friends of the Administration favoring the Bank; a panic possible if Congress delays action; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private." (See: House Journal, 1833-4, p. 88, 149, etc.)


1834 Smith, Albert. Augusta, Me. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Appointments to office in Maine and Massachusetts; the party's lack of confidence in General King; his own wish to be collector of customs at New Bedford; the incumbent, Lemuel Williams, a friend of Calhoun; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1834 Van Buren, [Martin], Washington. To Thomas Suffern, New York. Answering Suffern's letter of [Jan.] 12, on the plan "of the friends of the present Bank" to ask a charter from Congress for a new one in New York; as to the legal right and the expediency of such application; his own inability to support the measure; its political effects. A. Df. 8 p.

————. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 4 p.

1834 Bunner, R[udolph]. Oswego, [N. Y.] To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Congratulations on the contest with the Bank; his own wish to know
Bunner, R[udolph]—Continued.

President Jackson "intimately so as to hit him off dramatically"; Taney's report; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1834 Webb, James Watson. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own wish to support Van Buren; the country facing a crisis; Van Buren's duty to throw himself into the breach between the Executive and the Bank; as to a bank in the District of Columbia with branches; an offer of the support of the Courier and Enquirer. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."

1834 Van Alen, James J. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Pressure on the money market; the remedy in renewing the charter of the Bank; sufferings of millions caused by the act of one man; political effects; the legislative view; Van Buren's responsibility and opportunity; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1834 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John Van Buren, Albany. The situation becoming daily more agreeable; Preston's speech and advances; Virginia returning to old principles; Northern Federalists to aid Southern enterprises in return for
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.
the support of the Bank; Forsyth's speech; Wright to present resolutions; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1834  Hoyt, J[esse]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The merchants' committee on commercial embarrassments; letters to Joseph Ker-nochan and Elbert J. Anderson; the distress appalling; a meeting of friends of the Administration; modification of the safety fund law; the danger of delay; the necessity for a national bank; etc. A. L. S. 9 p.


1834 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John Van Buren, Albany. The fate of the Administration and the civil career of Jackson dependent on the result of the contest; the strength of the Opposition; the attitude of the New York delegation on the appointment of a judge; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1834 Lewis, Morgan. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A meeting at Tammany Hall; the condition of the money market improving; the law applying to the removal of the deposits; the Bank and its paper; political rumors; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834 Vanderpoel, James. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Why he has not written earlier; Mrs. Ganzevoort’s wish for her son’s promotion in the Navy; Clay’s attack upon Butler; approval of the course of the Administration; Biddle’s attitude; John Van Buren’s law studies; opinion of the Patroon [Stephen Van Rensselaer] on the Bank; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1834  Sutherland, Jacob. Albany. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The office of United States district attorney at New York; the feelings of Senator [Nathaniel P.] Tallmadge and his conduct; how he came to be indorsed; his own position; Van Buren's assurances and his own inaction; the exceeding caution of Van Buren's letter; who can not remain neutral; etc. A. L. S. 9 p.

1834  Allen, Stephen. New York. Record of proceedings of a meeting in Tammany Hall [Feb.] 19, of signers of a memorial to Congress ("merchants, mechanics, and others") against the restoration of the deposits and the renewal of the United States Bank charter. Printed. 3 columns.


Barker, Jacob. Steamboat, between Louisville and New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Great despondency among business men; his own efforts to defeat the movement at Cincinnati in favor of rechartering the bank; etc.; sending an editorial based upon his remarks. A. L.S. 4 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Gorham A. Worth, [New York?] An attempt to involve himself in the failure of Knowler; is on no man's paper; inquiry if his name is still on Worth's bond; a request to have another substituted if agreeable; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Stebbins, Charles. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Undue importance attached to his visit to Washington; the action of the Albany banks in not receiving country paper and the remedy adopted; checks and the United States Bank; Gallatin's views; a strong fight to be waged in the charter election; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Throop, E[no]s T[hompson]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Great stagnation of business for want of money; an infinite number of improbable stories; the credit of the country banks; a proposed ten million dollar bank; the influence of reduced customs-duties and credits; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Hogeboom, John C. Ghent, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The distress for money increasing; prices for grain and wool; the possible political effect; his own situation; his wish for Jackson to retire, and Van Buren to harmonize the country; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To James Thompson, [Harrisburg, Pa.] As to the publication of the President’s letter to Governor Wolf. A. Df. 2 p.

Thompson, James. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The desperate struggle in the Pennsylvania House of Representatives over the Bank; action upon the report of the Committee of Ways and Means [Mar. 1, 1834] on State finances and currency; the President’s letter not to be published; the question of a national convention; etc., answering Van Buren’s letters of [Mar. 2] and 3. A. L. S. 2 p.


Anonymous. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The distress of the country; the error of the bank policy; political effects; the necessity for a United States Bank; plan of a new bank outlined. 3 p.

Sedgwick, Theodore. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Confidence being restored; the bad effect of the President’s interviews with committees; the necessity of reasoning down the Bank; the power of the Bank a danger; the removal of the deposits; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


Van Schaick, Myndert. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The organization of a young men’s
Van Schaick, M[ynedert]—Continued.

convention; the proposed ten million dollar bank; less bank capital in New York than in other states, proportionately; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834 King, James. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. As to a State bank with ten million dollars capital; details of organization; advantages to be derived from such an institution; Senator Wright on metallic currency; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1834 Gardiner, C. B. Lebanon, Ohio. To William B. Lewis, [Washington]. The establishment of a newspaper at the capital; intrigues of Amos Lane against him and their effects; condition of the party and press at Cincinnati; crisis in the Jackson-Van Buren party; the malice and revenge of the Bank; a meeting of McLean and Clay men; his own election; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1834 Gooch, C[laiborne] W. Airfield, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The present state of parties in Virginia; his own wish to move about; a true crisis at hand; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1834 [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To William L[earned] Marcy, [Albany]. Praising his special message; the contest over the Bank and the popular will;
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.

the object of creating public and private distress; an opportunity for the Democratic anti-
Masons to return; etc. A. Df. 6 p.

1834 Wright, Benjamin. New York. To Joseph E. Bloom-
field. On a St. Lawrence canal project. Printed.
3 p. (With: New York Assembly Report, 1834,
Apr. 14).

Washington. The law for executing the Treaty
rejected by the Chamber of Deputies; the
advisability of the United States' sending an
extraordinary mission before resorting to re-
prisals; a suggestion for Edward Livingston;
the debate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834 Whittlesey, Ef[lisha], and other Representatives. [Wash-
ington]. Petition to the President of the Senate
and the Speaker of the House to abolish the sale

1834 Van Buren, [Martin]. Washington. To the Editor of the
Cincinnati Republican. Disavowal of a printed
letter purporting to give his views on the
charter of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust
Company. A. Df. of Silas Wright, Jr. 1 p.

1834 Bozorth, William, and others. Philadelphia. To Martin
Van Buren, [Washington]. Invitation to a cele-
bration of Jefferson’s birthday. L. S. 1 p.

1834 Rush, Richard. Sydenham, [Pa.] To M[artin] Van Buren,
[Washington]. Gratification at the vote on the
Bank; a minister to the Court of St. James; etc.

1834 Van Buren, [Martin]. Washington. To William Bozorth
and others, [Philadelphia]. Declining their in-
itation [of Apr. 8] to a celebration of Jefferson’s
birthday. A. Df. 2 p.

1834 Van Rensselaer, S[tephen]. Albany. To [Martin Van
Buren, Washington.] His own inability to
accept public office; his wish to devote his life to

1834 New York Assembly. Report of the select Committee on
the petition of the inhabitants of Oswego County.
Printed. 11 pp. (Containing: Wright to Bloom-
field, April 1, 1834.)
1834
Apr. 14

1834
Apr. 17

1834
Apr. 17

1834
May 5

1834
May 15

1834
May 15

1834
May 15
Rives, William Cabell. Castle Hill, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Views upon French affairs; the question of reprisals; contingent tariff duties on silks; the manner of imposing them; the deputies' action through mistake; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1834
May 16
Rives, William Cabell. Castle Hill, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The rumored prediction of the failure of the French Treaty; American claims not popular in France; Congress should be sounded before definite recommendations are made; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1834
May 17

1834
May 20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Dest. Address</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Vail, A[aron].</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>His own confidence in the regulating power of the people; Smith Thompson Van Buren's visit to London; his own routine of duties; a minister at St. James; conditions in England; the King's rumored illness; Jackson's autograph for the Princess Victoria; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Macon, Nath[anie].</td>
<td>Buck Spring, [N. C.]</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>On the removal of the deposits; banks the nobility of the country; the magnitude of the struggle; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Gutierrez, J.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>The editor of the Mercantile made secretary to the Board of Aldermen; the question of the Bank; the colony of Texas; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Private.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Rives, W[illiam] C[abell].</td>
<td>Castle Hill, [Va.]</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>The opposition of the French Chambers to an appropriation based on a misapprehension; the misuse made of the incident by the Opposition; an article in the Globe; politics in Virginia; his own candidacy; a visit from Major Donelson; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Vail, A[aron].</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Smith Van Buren’s visit to London; the question of church reform coming to the front; conditions at home; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. (including a subjoined account).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Logan, Andrew.</td>
<td>Beaver, Penn.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>The political soundness of Pennsylvania; McLane’s resignation and his successor; views on appointments; attempts to crush the Democracy of the Nation; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Gilpin, Henry D[dilwood].</td>
<td>“A speech delivered at the Democratic celebration by the citizens of the Second</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]—Continued.

Congressional District of Pennsylvania . . .

1834  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Samuel Gwin,
      [Clinton, Miss.] Answering Gwin’s inquiry of
      May 20, as to Van Buren’s position on the power
      of Congress to abolish slavery in the slaveholding
      states. A. Df. 3 p. (Printed; in Mr. Van Buren’s
      Opinions, [1835 ?]

1834  Beaumont, A[ndrew]. Wilkes Barre, [Pa.] To Martin Van
      Buren, [New York]. The toast sent by President
      Jackson to the Wolf celebration; the character of
      Wolf’s following; political matters in Pennsylvania;
      George Kremer; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834  Goundie, G. H. Bethlehem, Pa. To Martin Van Buren,
      Washington [forwarded to New York]. Van
      Buren’s proposed tour in Pennsylvania; the vice-
      presidency; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

      Buren, [New York]. An extract from a letter
      from Jackson; meeting with Poindexter; Vir­
      ginia to right herself; Van Buren’s journey; etc.

1834  Elliott, J[esse] D[uncan]. Boston. To Martin Van Buren,
      New York. On the location of a navy yard at
      Charlestown; a supper to Biddle; the construc­
      tion of a ship; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Private.”

1834  [Vail, Aaron]. Legation U. S., London. To [John For­
      syth], Washington. On diplomatic relations be­
      tween Austria and the United States; his own
      feeling at the transference of the negotiation to
      Christopher Hughes; a conversation between
      Hughes and Hummelauper; the impropriety of
      Hughes’s conduct; etc. A. L. 7 p. “Confiden­
      tial.”

1834  Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Andrew Jackson,
      [Washington]. A letter from Judge Sutherland;
      his own wish for the settlement of the question;
      Webster and the Bank; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1834  Whitehead, J. Germantown, Pa. To Martin Van Buren,
      [Albany]. The weakness of the press in defence
Whitehead, J.—Continued.

of the Administration's measures; its friends' reliance upon individuals rather than on masses; his own writing on the bank question; offer of the result to the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1834 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lebanon Springs, [N. Y.] To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Uneasiness as to his health; gratitude for his friendship; Tennessee and the Bank; on Jackson depends the destruction of the Bank's influence; Forsyth's letter; the vacancy on the Bench; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1834 [Van Buren, Martin. Lebanon Springs, N. Y.] To H. Bucke. General Cameron for the governorship of Michigan; the administration of Governor Wolf in Pennsylvania; etc. A. Df. 2 p.

1834 Van Buren, Martin. Saratoga Springs, [N. Y.] To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. His own belief that success will be gained; Webster's meeting; the removal of the deposits and the State address; a successor to Judge Johnson; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1834 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His journey homeward; coin a rarity; plan to attend a dinner at Nashville; Bell's position injured by his silence on the Bank question; has seen no newspapers; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1834 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To [Martin Van Buren, Saratoga]. The Nashville gathering; the two toasts; his own attitude toward John Bell and his fear that he is destroyed politically; the plot of the Bank as to gold; a remedy outlined; a bank bill; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


[1834 Green, Duff. Washington]. "Mr. Van Buren's Democracy [Editorial on his opposition to universal suffrage, including an extract from the Advocate and Journal]." Clipping from the [United States Telegraph?] (With: Blair to Van Buren, 1834, Sept. 2.)

1834 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga Springs [forwarded to Oswego]. Sending Duff Green's article on Van Buren's attitude toward suffrage; advising a reply; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1834 Van Buren, Martin. Saratoga?] Draft for the part of the "Herkimer [Republican Convention] address" referring to the anti-Masons, their approaching dissolution and new party affiliations. A. Df. 29 p. (See the printed address, Albany Argus, 1834, Sept. 13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>Campbell’s Station, [Tenn.]</td>
<td>Sept. 14</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Saratoga]. On his way to Washington; the appropriation for improving the Wabash; the people wide awake on the Bank's political influence; political prospects in the Southern states; Van Buren’s health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Taney, Roger Brooke</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Sept. 16</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Oswego?] Gratification at praise of his speech; its occasion; the panic-makers to have their reward; a local question on dividing Frederick County; the address of the Herkimer Convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Brown, Bedford</td>
<td>Caswell Co., N. C.</td>
<td>Sept. 24</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Cayuga?] State elections favorable; efforts to divide the friends of the Administration; unusual prosperity prevailing; his own re-election; the last session of Congress; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Cayuga?</td>
<td>Sept. 27</td>
<td>To John Van Buren, [Albany?] His own journeyings and entertainment; “our friends” to be advised to issue the correspondence between the Treasury and the Bank as a hand-bill; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Vaux, Roberts</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sept. 29</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Genesee?] Thanks for European letters of introduction; the address of the New York Convention [Sept. 10]; talk of Hugh L. White for the Presidency; his own letter of introduction given to Dr. Julius; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1834  
Oct. 2  

[1834  
Oct. 3]  
[Van Buren, Martin.  Herkimer].  Speech to the Young Men's Herkimer Convention.  A. Df.  7 p.  (Compare the printed synopsis in the Albany Argus, Oct. 8, 1834).

1834  
Oct. 3  

1834  
Oct. 5  
Jackson, Andrew.  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, Utica, N. Y.?  His own arrival and health; Tennessee not waver ing on the presidential succession; a national convention; the Jesuitical course of the King of France; the message to Congress; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1834  
Oct. 9  
Vaux, Roberts.  Philadelphia.  To Martin Van Buren, Utica, N. Y.?  A message to Simpson delivered; a visit of inspection from Governor Wolf; the defeat of the Bank; Van Buren nominated by Montgomery County, Pa.; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1834  
Oct. 13  
Van Buren, M[artin].  Albany.  To Andrew Jackson, Washington.  His own intention to return after the elections; internal improvements; desperation of the Opposition; French affairs; bright prospects; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1834  
Oct. 14  
Rives, W[illiam] C[abell].  Castle Hill, [Va.]  To [Martin Van Buren, Albany].  The political contest in Virginia; instructions on the senatorship; Ritchie's efforts; the presidential message; relations with France; etc.  A. L. S.  7 p.

1834  
Oct. 15  
[Madison, James.  Montpelier].  To Edward Coles.  On the power of the President to make diplomatic and consular appointments in the recess of Congress.  Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr.  6 p.  (With: Madison, Memorandum, 182—?)

1834  
Oct. 15  
on, [Washington]. Efforts to defeat him in his own county; a letter from James Hamilton, of South Carolina; the appointment of Col. Cross; victories in Pennsylvania and New Jersey; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834 Gaines, R. M. Natchez, [Miss.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Administration well sup­ported in the State; Benton a favorite for the vice-presidency; the senatorial election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1834 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The Ohio elections; nullification nulli­fied; South Carolina returning to its senses; Rives's letter and real information from Paris; will speak of the Bank with point and energy; Tennessee to be true; the Hermitage burned; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1834 Conclin, William, Charles Cist, and W[illiam] L. Hatch. Cincinnati, [Ohio]. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Albany]. Results of the elections; as to the presidential succession; no one like Jackson; traders in politics; a confidential agent should be sent to view the ground; the importance of Ohio's vote; etc. L. S. 6 p. “Confidential.”

1834 Van Buren, M[artin]. Albany. To Andrew Jackson, [Albany]. Sending a sketch of what should be said on internal improvements; the subject of the judgeship; the unequal position of the Western States; the candidates reviewed; the New York election; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1834 D'Oyley, Charles W. Greenville, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a copy of the Greenville Mountaineer with questions addressed to McDuffie and Calhoun; a suggestion for legal
D'Oyley, Charles W.—Continued.

proceedings against the Nullifiers; his own wish to carry the State for Van Buren; the Union party to win; the strength of the Bankites; facts against Calhoun wanted; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. “Confidential.”

1834 Rives, William [abell]. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Congratulations on the New York elections; treatment of the French question; the President’s present inability to recommend a resort to force; a statement of just causes for complaint; a commercial measure suggested; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1834 Rives, William [abell]. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] Sending a copy of part of a letter [of Nov. 15]; also two letters from Barclay. A. L. S. 3 p. (Inclosure, copy. 4 p.)

1834 Goodenow, John M. Cincinnati. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The danger of trusting false friends; Jacksonian principles maintained would win; his own services to the party; his wish for the office of surveyor-general of the district; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private.”

1834 Parker, Richard Elliott. Snickersville, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] Congratulations on New York success; Jackson’s strong position; results in Virginia; instructed delegates; anxiety to see the message; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1834 Duane, William. Philadelphia. Circular: Effort to re-establish the Aurora; his own past services and prospects; etc. Printed. 1 p.

1834 Scott, David. Wilkesbarre. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington?] General McKean’s hostility;
Scott, David—Continued.
causes of the existence of two tickets; Beau­mont's tactics as to appointments; the removal of General Ross; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1834 Logan, A[ndrew]. Beaver, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The organization of the Senate distress committees and the Bank; Jackson's great victory; Pennsylvania certain to lead in the election; Buchanan and McKean; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1834 Disney, D[avid] T[jernan]. Columbus, [O.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Gratification at the course taken; McLean to be a candidate for the presidency; his defeat certain; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1834 Fulton, William S. Little Rock, [Ark.] To William B[erkeley] Lewis, Washington. Arkansas about to become a state; her wish to come in as a Jackson state; the factions described; Pope's position; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1834 Chandler, John. Portland, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The removal of Nathaniel Mitchell, postmaster, a mistake; the nature of the meeting recommending it; the success of the war upon the Bank; F. O. J. and his plans; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Lytle, Robert T.—Continued.

of his letter to the Committee of the State Convention of Mississippi, refusing nomination for the vice-presidency. Printed. 1 p. (Prefixed to: Benton to Davis, 1834, Dec. 16).


1835 Foster, William. Boston. To Silas Wright Jr., Washington. Advice to Van Buren to avoid a course of electioneering like Webster's; his own disinclination to print Van Buren's reply; his own anti-Masonic and Democratic principles; the essence of a republican government; his candidacy for the lieutenant-governorship; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1835 Bancroft, George. Northampton, Mass. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Sending the first volume of his History; politics in Massachusetts; a Democratic paper to be established at Northampton; inclosing a prospectus of the Hampshire Republican by Chauncey Clark. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835  Ward, [Henry Dana]. New York. To [Elam] Tilden, New Lebanon, N. Y. A new publication; the anti-Masons, "the influential classes," and a nomination for the presidency; an estimate of [Calhoun]; Van Buren's ability to unite the anti-Masonic vote; the impolicy of the candidate's declaring himself as an anti-Mason; etc. Copy. 4 p.


1835  Paulding, James K[irke]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The Senate's action on the report on foreign relations; alleged claims due to France; the President's course suggested; his own plan to write for the Evening Post; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835  Vail, Aaron. London. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The sensation produced by the President's message; the change in French opinion; the struggle of Tories to retain power; business to be done; personal items; the questions of a new appointment; etc. A. L. S. 9 p.


Livingston, Edw[ard]. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His perplexing situation; no intelligence from Washington; the reception of the President's message; parties in France; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

Harris, Levett. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The reception given to the President's message; change in attitude; the question of paying claims; the appropriation bill to be rejected; a defence of the King; a hint from the Duc de Bassano; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

Rives, William [Cabell]. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Clay's report on French relations to be criticized; the tone of the President's message dignified; the senatorial election in Virginia; rumored divisions in the party at Washington; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington]. To William Foster. Van Buren's opinion that a reply should be postponed; his attitude towards Free-masonry; monopolies; etc. A. Df. of Van Buren. 3 p. "Confidential."


Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Joseph S. Watkins, [Richmond]. Answering inquiries as to Van Buren's conduct in regard to Clinton, 1812, the
Wright, Silas, Jr.—Continued.


1835 Massachusetts Legislature, Republican members, Boston.
Feb. 10 To Andrew Jackson, Washington. Commending the President's action on the Bank; the organization of the Democratic party in Massachusetts. Printed. 2 p.


1835 Parker, Richard Elliott. Snickersville, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Will be happy to write to Silas Wright; his high services in the panic days; Benton's good conduct; Virginia politics to be stormy; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835 Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Effect of the advices from France; aid given to the Administration's enemies; the critical condition in Virginia; influence on the Baltimore Convention; Hugh L. White's course; Clay not to consent to White's promotion; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1835 Brodhead, Daniel M. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own election as a delegate to the Harrisburg Convention; doubts of Van Buren's nomination; prophecy of destruction by his friends; George Wolf and Muhlen-
Brodhead, Daniel M.—Continued.

burg's candidacy; Van Buren represented as opposed to Wolf; Muhlenburg should retire; etc.


[1835 "Van Buren Ticket for delegates [from Massachusetts] to the National Convention." Printed.

1835 Morgan, C. S. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to documents to be used before the election; no fear of his name's appearing; a meeting in the Senate Chamber on the bank question; White's and Van Buren's chances; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835 Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Silas Wright, Washington. As to a query prepared by a member of the Virginia Legislature; the point a good one; the inclosure asking for Van Buren's opinion on slavery and as to his support of Rufus King; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (including inclosure).

1835 Welles, Gideon. Hartford. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Convention; its action upon nominations of governor and delegates to the National Convention; people pledged to support Van Buren; another convention for Muhlenberg and Van Buren; as to the vice-presidency; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835 Nathan, N. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The action of the Harrisburg Convention; a caucus of the Wolf faction, with nominations; a trick involved; good nominations to be made in the May Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835 Petrikin, David. Harrisburg. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The action of the Harrisburg Convention; a caucus of the Wolf faction, with nominations; a trick involved; good nominations to be made in the May Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Daniel, P[eter] V[vivan]—Continued.

of treachery and defection; Judge White and his candidacy; his relations to the enemy; why he has entertained apprehensions; the French negotiations; his own thoughts of visiting New York; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1835 [Kane, Elias Kent. Washington]. To [Thomas Ritchie, Richmond]. Van Buren's opinions on slavery; what has been done in Congress; deprecation of an unnecessary discussion of the subject; etc. A. Df. of Van Buren. 4 p. "Confidential."


1835 Rush, Richard. Toledo, [O.] To Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The boundary dispute between Ohio and Michigan; force to be employed; his own wish for influence to be brought to bear on the Governor of Michigan; his hope and efforts to avert strife. A. L. S. 3 p. (Note of Jackson appended: "Cannot advise governor of Michigan. Ohio has no power to concentrate troops. Must not support Ohio in her ursurped jurisdiction").


1835  Taney, Roger B. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The vindication against charges based on McLane's instructions conclusive; the change in the Post-office department; its possible effect on the elections; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1835  Welles, Gideon. Hartford, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The address of the Democratic Convention; results of the election; claims for credit and reward; suggesting John Milton Niles for office; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1835


1835

Parker, Richard Elliott. Winchester, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The result of the Virginia election; his own intention to support the nominations of the Baltimore Convention; inability to attend as a delegate; the appointment of Kendall condemned; a suggestion as to Van Buren's favoring the President's proclamation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1835


1835


1835


1835

Rives, William Cabell. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The differences with France to be satisfactorily settled; the downfall of the Wellington ministry; the Virginia elections; his own proposal to come North; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835

Vail, Aaron. London. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On an alleged article in the St. James Gazette; the shiftings of ministries; his own marriage; a position at Washington; Van Buren's accounts with the Barings; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1835


1835 May 22 Wright, Silas, Jr., Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own severe labors in the Convention; the Virginian delegation in a troublesome position; an address to be prepared; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1835 June 2 Taney, Roger Brooke. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Congratulations on the nominations; his own intention to prepare a history of the Bank; Jackson's firmness; the time of publication; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1835 Stevenson, Andrew. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Van Buren's letter to Ritchie satisfactory; one word illegible; an address to be prepared; the frank; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835 Benton, Thomas H[art]. New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The nominations well received; his own belief that Van Buren will be elected; as to the rumor of his succeeding Marshall as chief justice; introducing Mouton; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835 Wilson, Noah. [Findlay], O. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Van Buren reported to have strong prejudices in favor of the Catholic religion; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835 Parker, Richard E[lliott]. Snickersville, Va. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The offer of the commissionership of the Land Office; inability to accept for private reasons; Virginia and the vice-presidency; the position of Rives; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1835 Allen, William]. Columbus, [Ohio]. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The Legislature's passage of an act appropriating money for running the boundary line; also a "compromise bill" (inclosed); a conference to be held with the President, who must agree to conditions proposed; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. (including inclosure).


1835 Cambreleng, Churchill C[aldom]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. France irredeemably disgraced; general readiness to support the Administration in any course; efforts to create an American party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Law, John. Vincennes, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. Favorable political situation in
244 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Law, John—Continued.

Western Ohio and Indiana; a talk with William Henry Harrison; as to Richard M. Johnson; prediction of a great victory for Van Buren; the movement of migration, and the effect on politics; the State Convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."


1835 Garland, Hudson M. New Glasgow, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A clumsy story and fabrication; the Convention and its dissatisfaction; efforts of Whigs to discredit the nomination; his own dislike of the nomination for vice-president; the French matter; his own powers of prophecy in the case of Leigh and Rives; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1835 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To N. R. Packard or Edwin Croswell, [Albany]. Sending a toast and article to be printed in the Argus; his own opposition to Jackson and friendship to Van Buren; Van Buren the most national candidate yet offered; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1835 Fulton, William S. Little Rock [Ark.] "To the Public." On convening the Legislature of Arkansas Territory. Printed; in the Little Rock Gazette, August 4, 1835. 4 columns.


1835 Gwin, Sam[uel]. Clinton, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, [Oswego?] Inquiry as to Van Buren's views upon the principles of Clay's land bill and the distribution of proceeds among the states; his own attitude; the political situation in Mississippi; the character of Plummer; the slavery question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1835 Fulton, W[illia]m S. Little Rock, [Ark.] To Martin Van Buren, [Oswego, N. Y.] Sending a copy of his letter of the 4th, and asking Van Buren's views; Lowndes's speech and the question of a constitution; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

Parker, Richard Elliott—Continued.

party; the feeling aroused by Northern Abolitionists; Harrison the available Whig candidate; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1835

Jackson Democratic Citizens of Iowa County, Michigan.

Aug. 22

Mineral Point. Address to the Jackson Democrats of Western Michigan; signed by Charles Bracken and two others. Broadside.

1835

Schley, William. Athens, Ga. To Martin Van Buren, [Auburn? N. Y.] Irritation caused by the Abolitionists of New York; Van Buren said to be in favor of abolishing slavery; the necessity of an explanation; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1835


1835


[1835


1835

Strother, George S. St. Louis, [Mo.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington [forwarded to Albany, thence to Auburn, N. Y.] His own loyalty to Van Buren and his reward by the government; etc. A. L. S. 13 p.

1835

Baptist, Richard H. Sycamore Grove, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington [forwarded to Albany and Auburn, N. Y.] Government founded on public opinion; excitement over the vice-presidential nomination; his own address at Mecklenburg; the abolition agitation and Van Buren's prospects; Virginia likely to favor Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1835

Van Buren, Martin—Continued.
Washington; Jackson’s health; etc. [inclosing
Vail to Van Buren, 1835, July 18–21]. A. L. S.
3 p.

1835
Sept. 6
Lockhart, J. J. Blakely, N. C. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington [forwarded to Albany]. Calling for
an opinion on the recent movements of the North­
er Abolitionists; inclosing a newspaper clipping
from the [Louisville Public] Advertiser [Aug. 25,
1835], giving account of an anti-abolition meeting

1835
Sept. 10
Van Buren, Martin. Owasco, [N. Y.] To William Schley,
[Athens, Georgia]. Outlining his position on
slavery; answering Schley’s letter of [Aug.] 22.
A. Df. 6 p.

1835
Sept. 10
Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. Circular on pre­
miums on Erie and Champlain Canal stock.
D. S. (Broadside).

1835
Sept. 16
Vaux, Roberts. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren,
[Owasco, N. Y.] Travels in New York; a visit
to Kinderhook; Van Buren’s birthplace; Betsy
Bean’s tavern; Pennsylvania politics; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1835
Sept. 25
Hobbie, Selah R. Delhi, N. Y. To Edwin Croswell,
[Albany]. Sending a letter from Samuel Gwin to

1835
Sept. 25
Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To [Martin Van
Buren, Albany?] Political agitation in Vir­
rinia; domestic slavery; New York a center of
disturbance; calling for more action to prevent
the circulation of incendiary matter; proceedings
of a meeting; Leigh; Tyler; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1835
Sept. 27
Carroll, William. Nashville. To John Williams, Knox­
ville, [Tenn.] As to receiving an appointment
from the General Government; what occurred on
the Mexican mission; proceedings of the [Ten­
nessee] Legislature; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1835
Sept. 28
Clinton, George W. Canandaigua, [N. Y.] To Martin
Van Buren, New York, [forwarded to Albany].
Asking for the clerkship of the Supreme Court

1835
Sept. 28
Bracken, Charles. Card “to the public” on his relations
with Col. G. Wallace Jones. Broadside.
Democratic Republican General Committee of the City and County of New York. Resolutions condemning the abolition agitation. Broadside. (With: Tyack to Van Buren, 1838, Nov. 4).


Davezac, Auguste. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The gloomy situation caused by the agitation of the slave question; a request for Van Buren's views; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1835  Lee, Henry.  Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On possible war with France; commercial reprisals; a campaign by the French in the United States outlined; calling out the slaves; the exposure of seaports to attack; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1835  Van Antwerp, V. P. Terre Haute, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On appointments for Indiana; dissatisfaction over the United States District Judge [Holman]; objections urged against him; Lane of little influence; charges against Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 10 p.


1835  Bracken, Charles. Iowa Co., Michigan Ty. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Charges of peculation against General Harrison; Wisconsin soon to have population enough to be a state; his own wish to be marshal; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[1835] Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To William M. Holland, [Hartford, Conn.] Gratification with the biography; B. F. Butler to point out some defects; etc. A. Df. 4 p.


[1835] W., E. J. Two broadsides:
[1] "The producer's election hymn, or an address to poor men."


[1835?] Boston Daily Advocate. Editorial on the Masonic Convention at Washington, Dec. 7; the question of dissolving the Masonic and the anti-Masonic organization. Clipping.

1835 Catron, J[ohn]. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Asking an opinion on his plea in a cause involving the Cherokees; political conditions favorable to Van Buren; views on Van Buren as a lawyer; insidious attacks on Jackson; office-seeking; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1835 Vaux, Roberts. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The President's message; the French question; politics in the Southern states and in Pennsylvania; his own wish for Jackson to throw his influence in favor of Wolf; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To Martin Van Buren</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Parker, Richard Elliott—Continued.


"Mr. Van Buren's Opinions—Continued.
spoken in debate; [8] Extract from Van Buren's speech in the Senate, 1823, Dec. 29, on a proposed amendment to the Constitution changing the mode of presidential elections).


1836 Morgan, C. S. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to a caucus on the vice-presidency; Judge William Smith, of Alabama, the favorite; the evil effect of Col. Johnson's candidacy; the expunging resolution; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Confidential."

[1836 [Benton, Thomas Hart. Washington]. "A bill to provide for the future application of the surplus revenue deposited with the States, and of the stock which may be received from the Bank of the United States."] A. D. 1 p. (Cf. Benton's resolution of Jan. 25, 1836).


1836 McLane, Allen. Wilmington, Del. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Harrisburg Convention;
McLane, Allen—Continued.

Harrison nominated by the Whigs in Maryland; his own attitude; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1836 Hamilton, James Alexander. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Deep apprehension caused by the message; war in prospect; his own hope that Van Buren has power to avert it; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1836 Vail, Aaron. London. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. France has come to terms; the agency of the British government; the Ministry and Parliament; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1836 Morell, George. Detroit, M. T. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to a report that he is to be dropped because of an opinion on the territorial governor. A. L. S. 3 p.

1836 Rives, William Cabell. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Marcy's message and the abolition agitation; the President's message on France; Jefferson's rebuke to George Hammond; political results in Louisiana and Mississippi; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


[1836 Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. To [Richard Vaux, Philadelphia]. Regret at his inability to send a
copy of [Roberts Vaux's] last letter; offering other letters; message of condolence. A. Df. 4 p. "Substance only."


1836 McWhorter, Geo[rge] H. Oswego, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Sending a copy of a memorial to the State Legislature on the Erie Canal; Canada's passage of the Welland Canal bill; congratulations; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Inclosure printed. 2 p.)


1836 Whitcomb, James, and others. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Expressions of confidence and support from the Democratic Convention, held January 8; invitation to visit the State. L. S. 1 p.


1836 Irving, Washington. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Delight at the President's message; a hope that the same spirit will mark all the papers on the side of the Government; credit given to Van Buren for the outcome; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1836 [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. To James Whitcomb and others, [Indianapolis, Ind.] Acknowledging their letter of confidence [Feb. 7, 1836]; his inability to visit Indiana at this time. A. Df. 4 p.


1836 Pierse, Allen. Lebanon, Ohio. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own support of Jackson; promises of the Whigs; questions as to Van Buren's views on a national bank, four years' law, slavery in the District, and instructions from state legislatures to United States senators. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836 Taney, R[oger] B[rooke]. Annapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On his own appearance before the House of Delegates in support of Reverdy Johnson's claim; efforts to make it a party
question; a bank matter connected with it; the mob spirit fostered; his own debt of gratitude to Johnson; action on his nomination to be postponed; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1836 Vail, A[aron]. London. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. A letter to the President; his own willingness to remain with Andrew Stevenson for a time; his future position at home or abroad; the Brussels mission; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836 Taney, R[oger] B[rooke]. Annapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to action upon his own nomination; the political outlook in Maryland favorable; the settlement of the French question; the new United States Bank; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


1836 Vail, A[aron]. London. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Van Buren's letter on mediation read by Lord Palmerston; his own information on French matters from Lord Palmerston; all favorable for the Liberals and all well disposed to America; Stevenson to have an easy task; Van Buren and the presidency; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

Brandon, Byrd—Continued.
letter on the abolition movement; activity of the
Judge White faction; Van Buren to receive Ala-
bama's vote; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836 Taney, R[oger] B[rooke]. Baltimore. To Martin Van
Buren, Washington. Suggesting Upton S.
Heath for the vacancy created by Judge Glenn's
resignation; no delay or hurry wished upon his
own nomination; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1836 "Opinions of Martin Van Buren, Vice-president of the
United States, upon the powers and duties of
Congress, in reference to the abolition of slavery
either in the slave-holding states or in the Dis-
trict of Columbia." Washington. Blair and
Rives. 1836. Pamphlet. 7 p. (Contents: [1]
Editorial from the Richmond Enquirer [1836,
Mar. 15; extract]; [2] J. B. Mallory to Van Buren,
1836, Mar. 5; [2] Van Buren to Mallory, 1836,
Mar. 11; [3] Junius Amis and others to Van
and others, 1836, Mar. 6).

1836 "Opinions of Martin Van Buren . . . upon the powers
and duties of Congress . . . to which are added
sundry documents showing his sentiments upon
other subjects." Washington. Blair and
Rives. 1836. Pamphlet. 32 p. (Contents as
above; and, in addition, Butler to Garland, 1835,
Mar.; etc. Two copies, one incomplete).

1836 Taney, R[oger] B[rooke]. Annapolis. To Martin Van
Buren, Washington. His own appearance before
the Legislature and his opposition to having
action on his nomination retarded or hastened
because of his engagement; mob spirit; etc.

1836 Dawson, Moses. Cincinnati. To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington]. On agitation against the Ohio
Life Insurance and Trust Company; the effort
of the [Cincinnati] Republican to involve Van
Buren; sending an extract [Mar. 25] to show
what is being done; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836 Parker, Stafford H. Port Royal, [Va.]. To Martin Van
Buren, Washington. As to the story of Van
Buren's favoring the Roman Catholics; the effect
upon the Baptists, etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1836 | [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [Doom ?] and Ramsay, [Cincinnati]. Sending a communication to be printed in their journal, disavowing alleged interference in local politics. A. Df. 1 p.


1836 | "Mr. Van Buren's opinions. Correspondence." Pamphlet. 10 p. (Contents: Williams to Van Buren, Apr. 7; Van Buren to Williams, Apr. 20; Williams to Van Buren, June 9; Van Buren to Williams, June 14 and Aug. 8).

1836 | Williams, Sherrod. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Asking a statement of opinions on the distribution of surplus revenues and proceeds of public land sales among the states, the improvement of navigable streams, a United States bank, and the constitutional power of Congress to expunge. Printed; in "Mr. Van Buren's Opinions. Correspondence," Apr. 7-Aug. 8, 1836, p. 1. (With: Van Buren to Williams, 1836, Aug. 8.)


Vail, A[aron]—Continued.

of legation; the possibility of a return to America; suggestions about further service abroad; Wilkins's return; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1836 Beardsley, S[amuel]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. As to legislative action on canals; railroad charters and banks; the restraining law; Van Buren said to be against further extension of the banking system; employment of the dormant surplus revenue; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1836 Ewing, Nath[anie]l. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. As to the powers of Congress over slavery; the Southern people too sensitive on the subject; the states' adoption of a foolish system of internal improvements; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own wish for pressure to be brought at Albany to stop antagonizing important pecuniary interests; the measure one of public good; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To George M[ifflin] Dallas, [Philadelphia]. His own inability to intervene to secure the appointment of Harris; his rule not to meddle in such matters; etc. A. Df. S. 4 p.


[Triplett, Robert]. Near New Orleans. To ———, [Richmond, Va.] His own relations with the Texian government; his influence and arguments with Santa Anna and Almonte; the United States as umpire; etc. Copy. 2 p. (With: Ritchie to Van Buren, 1836, June 9).

Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The Legislature's action and the public feeling; the governorship; the Legislature moved by baleful influences; a sound body to be gained in 1837; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1836

May 28


[1836?]

May 28


1836

May 28


1836

May 30


1836

May 30

"A Whig." Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Van Buren's talents as a political manager; the disposition of the surplus revenue; the Bank of the United States; etc. 3 p.

[1836]

June 4


1836

June 6


1836

June 7

Daniel, Peter Vivian]. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Van Buren's escape from all the toils of the enemy; the abolition movement an example; misrepresentation inevitable; Jackson said to have been invited to visit England; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836

June 7

Dix, John Adams. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Disagreeable legislative winter—bargain and sale; a purification possible; action on internal improvements; pecuniary burdens and banks; the claim of Miss Lawrence; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1836  Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending letters on Texas affairs from a Richmond correspondent, June 9, and from Robert Triplett, May 24; Van Buren's views on annexation; how the measure is to be brought about; Adams's position in Monroe's cabinet and now; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Inclosure, 3 p.)

1836  Richmond. To Thomas Ritchie. Sending extracts from his correspondent Robert Triplett's letter, May 24, 1836; the question of Texas and an independent government; an acknowledgment by the United States; etc. Copy. 1 p.


1836  Cooper, Thomas. Columbia, S.C. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Thanks for Van Buren's aid in
Cooper, Thomas—Continued.

connection with the writer's petition for the return of his fine. A. L. S. 1 p. (See Senate Journal, 1835-6, p. 109, 466, etc.)

1836 Parker, Rich[ar]d E[lliott]. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The deposit bill and its effects; Texas and the reduction of the tariff may be postponed; political action beginning in Virginia; a senator in place of Leigh; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1836 Republican Convention, Virginia. Proceedings of a convention of Republican Delegates ... held in Fredericksburg, including an address to the Republicans of Virginia. Pamphlet. 17 p. (Auto. presentation copy of W. G. Minor.)


1836 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Philadelphia?] On a charge against Van Buren of speculating in public lands; letters from Jackson in Tennessee; Kendall's project of an express mail; its favor to the rich; Earle paying the reformer; the land distribution scheme; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (With it is a note of Van Buren denying any speculation in the public lands. A. Df. 2 p.)
1836
July 18

1836
July 23

1836
July 27
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck. Madisonville, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own plan to visit Europe; a request for an appointment from the President, preferably as agent of the Smithson bequest. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836
July 30
[Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To Democratic Young Men's Convention, Harrisburg. Gratitude for their support; political and personal views; etc. A. Df. 4 p. (Incomplete).

[1836
July ?

[1836
July ?

1836
Aug. 5

1836
Aug. 8

1836
Aug. 11

[1836
Aug. 11]
Martin Van Buren's record on negro suffrage in the New York Constitutional Convention of 1821, headed:
Martin Van Buren's record on negro suffrage, etc.—Continued.

"Read!! Pause and Reflect. Van Buren in favor of Negroes voting and opposed to the Poor White Man's enjoying this inestimable privilege!" Broadside. (Printed extracts from the Reports and Journal of the Convention, with additions and comments).

1836 Harris, Lewett. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] On the report of the Secretary of State against him, [June 18, 1835]; proofs of his innocence laid before the Duc de Broglie; a letter on the French question communicated to Count de Rigny, minister of foreign affairs; the extent of his indiscretion; Forsyth's conduct; the President's message; etc. A. L. S. 12 p.


1836 Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Forest Hill, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Lebanon Springs, N. Y.] Praising Van Buren's letter to Sherrod Williams [Aug. 8]; the question of vested rights; nominations to Congress; the State Convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836 Jackson, Andrew. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Lebanon Springs]. His visit to Nashville; Tennessee not to go over to the Federalists; his own return to Washington; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Content Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Blair, Francis Preston</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Van Buren, Saratoga</td>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>Letters from the President; political news from North Carolina; the plan of the Opposition; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Rives, William Cabell</td>
<td>Castle Hill</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Forwarded to Lebanon Springs. As to the papers of James Madison; the Government might purchase; Van Buren's letter to Williams; politics in Virginia; [Harrison]; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Bowmar, Herman</td>
<td>Versailles, Ky.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Albany</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Forwarded to Columbia Hall. The Indian question and war; the removal of the Creeks and Seminoles; specie payment for land too radical; lands for actual settlers; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Riker, Richard</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Saratoga</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>The letter to Williams praised; its expression of cardinal principles of national policy; must triumph over all and every combination; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. Postscript marked: “Confidential.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1836  Buchanan, James. Lancaster. To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga, [forwarded to Columbia Hall]. Van Buren's views not "non-committal;" proceeds of the sale of public lands; his own re-election; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1836  Kinnard, George L. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To Nathaniel West, Indianapolis, [Ind.] The Cumberland road; injury done to the interests of the State; the political importance of the State; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Fort, William. Huntsville, Mo. To Lewis F. Linn, St. Genevieve, Mo. Questions to Van Buren on public lands; the contest in Randolph county; splendid victory in Missouri; asking that his letter be communicated to Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Jackson, Andrew. Cincinnati. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His progress eastward; not to visit New York; Tennessee politics; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


Hamer, Thomas. Georgetown, O. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Albany]. The vote of Ohio to be cast for Van Buren; the political contests for Con-

gress; Thomas Morris and his statements; the vote of Southern and Western states forecast; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836 McKim, Isaac. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Republican electors have chosen no State senate; a public town meeting at Baltimore; a visit from General Harrison; the reform spirit strong; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836 Christy, William. New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, New York [forwarded to Albany]. The important question of abolitionism; Van Buren should declare himself at once; a newspaper to be established which would publish his reply; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1836 Jackson, Andrew. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Reasons preventing a visit to New York; much sickness in the family; the political horizon bright; Bell and White’s poor chance; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. About the repair of a gig; Jackson’s return and good health; the earliest election returns to be sent; his own intention to buy a home; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1836 Brown, Bedford. Caswell, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, Columbia Hall, N. Y. [forwarded to Albany]. Political prospects in North Carolina; the election for governor no test; good tidings from other Southern states; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1836 Logan, A. Beaver, Penn. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. A success for the United States Bank; the State may go for Harrison, white slavery, and the Bank; Van Buren's Catholicism; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1836 Rives, W[illiam] C[abell]. Castle Hill, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Political prospects in Virginia very favorable; the good organization of the party; Mrs. Randolph's death; Garland the author of the "Jefferson" articles; his own forbearance; Harrison's electioneering tour; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1836 "Castellano." [Madrid?] Description of a "romantico." Clipping, with an accompanying translation in the hand of Cornelius Peter Van Ness.

1836 Gwin, Sam[uell]. Clinton, [Miss.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] As to the probable outcome of the elections in Mississippi; the country about Pontotoc; Judge Quitman's candidacy; the doubtful and hostile counties; the license of the press; his own political activity; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1836 Toland, Henry. Philadelphia. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Albany?] Reduced Democratic majority; the amazing scarcity of money; Van Buren to get the vote; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1836 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To John Van Buren, [Albany?] No final results can yet be sent; apprehensions about Mississippi; as to the Argus and a libel suit; regret at deprivation of his society; Abraham's plans; Jackson's health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1836  Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Congratulations; Jackson's health; his contest with the Bank; elections in other states; abolition and its influence; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836  [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, [Richmond]. The matter discussed in Ritchie's letter to be laid before the President and carefully considered; etc. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 4 p.


1836  [Van Buren, Martin]. To the Republican Committee of Albany. Thanks for congratulations. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.


1836  Moore, George W., and others. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Congratulations from Indiana electors; politics in Indiana; etc. L. S. 2 p.

1836  Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Congratulations on the result of the elections; the report of the Secretary of the Treasury; paper money; the remedy for excessive issues; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1836  Law, John. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending the vote of Indiana; the West to be looked to in future; the effect of the specie circular; the election of a senator; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1836  Democratic Association of the Northern Liberties (Benjamin E. Carpenter, etc., committee). Northern
Democratic Association of the Northern Liberties—Continued.

Liberties, Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Invitation to participate in a celebration of victory. Printed circular; ms. address and signatures all in the same hand. 1 p.


1836 V[an Buren], M[artin]. Washington. To [Benjamin E. Carpent~r and others, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia]. Declining their invitation to a celebration of victory. A Df. of Abraham Van Buren. 3 p.


1836 [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To John Van Buren, Albany. An [election] bet; President Jackson's Texas message, the Telegraph, the Nullifiers, etc.; the Treasury order, Webster, and the Opposition; Van Buren's casting vote against Calhoun; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1836

Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To John Van Buren, Albany. His success in court; nothing decided as to the Cabinet; his own wish for Butler to remain; questions pressing upon the President in regard to Texas, Michigan, the Florida War, etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1836]


[1836]


[1836]

Van Buren, Martin. To ———, [Tenn.?] Answering inquiries as to his attitude toward internal improvements. A. Df. 17 p. (Incomplete).

[1836]


[1836]


[1836]

Van Buren, Martin. To ———. Letter, in the third person, on Van Buren's negro suffrage vote and abolition; sending a copy of the correspondence with Sherrod Williams. A. Df. 4 p.

1837


[1837]


1837 Jan. 3 Skinner, S. Milton. Naperville, [Ill.] To M[oses] Y. Tilden. On the price of government lands; the present system a help to speculators; the position of the settlers; the President's message; the question of claims; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Jan. 28 Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. As to his own standing with Van Buren; no ill feeling toward Marcy, Wright, and Flagg; Marcy's constraint; no connection with legislation for banks; dissatisfaction with Marcy; banks and railroads; Van Buren's letter to Williams; the paper system; etc. A. L. S. 17 p.


1837 Jan. 30 Stevenson, A[ndrew]. London. [To Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Congratulations; fate of the present ministry; O'Connell and Ireland; Brougham and the Radicals; claims for shipwrecked slaves; Jackson's message on Texas; the Secretary of Legation; etc. A. L. S. 18 p. “Private.”


Parker, Rich[ard] E[lliott]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren], Washington. On the composition of the Cabinet; criticism of Cass and Dickerson; representation from the Southern states; Virginia’s position; the situation in other states; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter]. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Forsyth’s unfriendly feelings towards him; relations with A. Middleton; Middleton’s indiscretions of dress and speech;
Van Ness, Cornelius P(eter)—Continued.
Eaton's maladroitness; allowances to Barry and Eaton; Eaton's conduct and that of his wife; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. "Confidential."

1837


[1837]

Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Excitement caused by the House vote on abolition; no division among the Southern men; the arrest of R. M. Whitney; possible dissolution of the Union; his own advice and fears; fortunate that Van Buren is President. A. L. S. 3 p. (Including a copy of an extract from a letter to Ritchie, dated "Washington, 10th Feby.")

1837


[1837]


[1837]


1837

Elliott, Jesse Duncan. Port Mahon, Spain. To William Berkeley Lewis, Washington. Sending papers relating to a controversy; his hope to complete his service; a visit to the Sultan; Arabian horses; the Barton question; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private and Confidential."

1837


1837

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, Washington. Asking to see
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

him; promising not to distress him by pressing upon him what may be disagreeable; etc. Copy. 1 p.

1837
United States House of Representatives. Washington. An act to prohibit the sale of public lands, except to actual settlers, in limited quantities, and for other purposes. [Senate 20.] Printed. 4 p.

1837
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To George Mifflin Dallas, [Philadelphia?] The Cabinet; the Secretary of War to be taken from the South; offering him the Russian mission; etc. A. Df. 3 p. “Confidential.”

1837

1837

1837

1837

1837
Cuba, Deputies of. Madrid. “Protesta de los Diputados electos por la isla de Cuba a las Cortes generales de la Nacion.” Broadside. (With a memorandum from C. P. Van Ness. A. D.) 1 p.)

1837
Cass, Lewis. Paris. To [Andrew Jackson, Washington]. Reporting a conversation with the King; a rumored offer to cede Cuba to England; the Prince de Joinville’s visit to the United States; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837
Cameron, Simon, and Ovid F. Johnson. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to Pennsylvania’s representative in the Cabinet; their belief that Muhlenberg is the only man who can be safely taken. L. S. 3 p.

1837
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1837 Feb. 26</td>
<td>Vaughan, Charles Richard</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>His appointment to go to Constantinople on a special mission; congratulations and good wishes; awaiting news from Spain; the General's health; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Feb. 28</td>
<td>Buchanan, James</td>
<td>Senate Chamber, Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>Party strength in Pennsylvania dependent upon a selection for the Cabinet; no wishes for himself; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Mar. 1</td>
<td>Van Ness, Cornelius Peter</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>On the reported arrangement between France and England as to Cuba; how the hoax originated; efforts to borrow, and military success; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Mar. 3</td>
<td>Guier, George</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Henry Toland, Washington</td>
<td>His claims to office; etc.</td>
<td>L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Mar. 3</td>
<td>Ingersoll, Charles Jared</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>John Forsyth, Washington</td>
<td>Van Buren should announce his ideas of rotation in office; an exploring expedition to the West; encouraging foreign trade; personal griefs; Pennsylvania and the Cabinet; his own position; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 14 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Mar. 3-7</td>
<td>United States Senate</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive proceedings on the appointment of Alcée La Branche as chargé d'affaires to the Republic of Texas; including President Jackson's message of nomination, Mar. 3. Copy from the Executive Journal, 4: 631; 5: 17.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Mar. 4</td>
<td>Republican General Committee (Peter Wendell and others)</td>
<td>Albany, N. Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Republican General Committee—Continued.

1837 

Toland, Henry. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Popular disappointment over the failure of the President to sign the currency bill; the rescinding of the Treasury order; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1837 (Van Buren, Martin). Washington. To John Forsyth, [Washington]. Regret that he cannot remain at the head of the Department of State; his conversation with Woodbury misunderstood; etc. A. Df. 3 p.

1837 --- ---. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.

1837 Worth, G[orham] A. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The deplorable state of the moneyled affairs of the country; the situation in New York; the quantity of specie and the work it must do; the immediate repeal of the specific circular urged. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."


1837 Lee, James. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Great pressure on the money market; the remedy to modify the Treasury order; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Gaines, E[dmund] P[endleton]. Washington. To Joel R[oberts] Poinsett, [Washington]. Movements of the troops proposed for the protection of the Southern and Southwestern frontier. Copy. 5 p. (Appended note: "In addition to recording this letter in the letter Book send a copy of it to the Govt. of Florida—the Governor of Arkansas, and the Governor of Louisiana. E. P. Gaines." A. N. S. 1 p.)


1837 Jackson, Andrew. Smithland, Ky. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His journey homeward and reception on the route; the Treasury order acceptable to the people; the deposit banks; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837 Massachusetts Legislature, Democratic Members. "Convention of the Democratic Representatives of the Legislature of Massachusetts." Printed. 2 p. (With: Turner, etc., to Van Buren, 1837, Mar. 31; and with: Foster, etc., to Van Buren, 1837, May).


--- ---. Copy. 2 p.
--- ---. Copy. 1 p.
--- ---. Copy. 1 p. (Third copy indorsed: "... Not submitted, as I decided to take the entire responsibility & had ... reason to believe that the Cabinet would be divided ... M V B." The copies are in the hand of Martin Van Buren, Jr.)


1837 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His arrival and health; gratification at his reception; a review of his administration; the paper system and deposit banks in the
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

South and West; the Treasury order universally popular with the working class; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1837? Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson, Hermitage]. Gratification at the Surgeon-General's report of the journey; Ritchie's view of the Farewell Address; the Court of Inquiry; the money market; memorials praying for the repeal of the Treasury circular; the budget. A. L. 4 p. (Incomplete).


1837 Woodbury, Levi. Washington. Statements on banking conditions:

[1] “Condition of deposit banks from about July to November, 1836, as to discounts in each State.” Df. 2 p.

[Woodbury, Levi]—Continued.

[3] "Comparative condition of deposit banks in dis-
counts between July 31st, 36, & March 25th, 1837."  Df.  2 p.

[4] "Exhibit of the comparative situation of banks
on the 1 July 1836 & the 1st March 1837."  1 p.

[5] "Table 4. Deposit banks—Condition of at dif­

1837  [Isabel II, by Maria Cristina].  Order, in pursuance of the
decree of Cortes, 1837, Mar. 30, on imports and
duties.  Newspaper clipping.  (With: Van Ness
to Van Buren, 1837, Apr. 14.)

1837  Taney, R[oger] B[rooke].  Baltimore.  To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington].  On the appointment of
Murray; rejoiced that the specie order is to
stand; etc.  A. L. S.  2 p.

1837  Democratic Convention Committee.  Baltimore.  To Mar­
tin Van Buren, [Washington].  Urging a state­
ment of his views on rotation in office.  L. S. of

1837  Williams, John.  Knoxville, [Tenn.]  To [Martin Van
Buren, Washington].  On conditions under the
Cherokee treaty; the influence of Ross; force may
be necessary to remove the Indians from their
lands; General Wool's good conduct; etc.  A. L. S.
3 p.

1837  Isabel II, by Maria Cristina.  Cédula publishing the de­
cree of Cortes, 1837, Mar. 30, on imports and
duties.  Newspaper clipping.  (With: Van Ness
to Van Buren, 1837, Apr. 4).

1837  Toland, Henry.  Philadelphia.  To M[artin] Van Buren,
[Washington].  The situation becoming worse;
advising the repeal of the Treasury order; the
party to be prostrated.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1837  Boon, R[attliffe].  Boonville, Ind.  To Martin Van Buren,
[Washington].  The Treasury order unpopular
and not producing its intended effect; regret that
the currency bill did not become a law; etc.

1837  Van Ness, C[ornelius] P[eter].  Madrid.  To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington].  The progress of the revo-
Van Ness, Cornelius Peter—Continued.

Solution in Spain; financial needs of the government; aid from England or France; smuggling from England; the proposed constitution; arrangement with General Evans; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. (Clipping inclosed).

1837 Read, John Meredith. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The political situation in Pennsylvania; Governor Wolf and rotation in office; removals must be made or the party lost; Pennsylvania misunderstood at Washington; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837 Arnold, Robert. Perth Amboy, N. J. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The political situation in New Jersey; more influence and talent to be enlisted if the party is to be saved; about Col. Joseph W. Scott; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Gilpin, Henry Dilwood. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Rumored opposition of
the Secretary of the Treasury to the Treasury circular; the good effect of that circular; local politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837
Linn, L[ewis] FIELDS. St. Genevieve, [Mo.] To Silas Wright, Canton, N. Y. Good opinion of the Van Buren administration; the organization of the House should be for legislation; Benton and Rives; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837

1837

1837
Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A meeting of gamblers in land and stocks; the action of the Bank no remedy; the suspension of other banks; financial crisis natural and inevitable; the cause of the present crisis an excess of paper; the Government should deal with banks without circulation; the specie order and the banks of the West; etc. A. L. S. 10 p.

1837
Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To William C[abel] Rives, [Castle Hill, Va.] Will welcome his advice; the currency question; the situation of the Western banks; etc. A. Df. S. 7 p.

1837

1837

1837
Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Effects of speculation; the specie order should not be repealed; the country
entirely sound; the credit of New York State;
the progress of luxury and corruption; etc.

1837 Logan, Andrew. Beaver, Pa. To Martin Van Buren,
Samuel Power a candidate for marshal; his ca­
creer; his own removal to Wisconsin territory or
Illinois, and his wish for office; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1837 Claiborne, John F[rancis] H[amtramck]. Madison Co.,
Miss. To Martin] Van Buren, [Washington].
Unparalleled distress; the Treasury order the
greatest cause; some prices of plantations; what
is expected of Van Buren; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1837 "Fair Play. . . . Mr. Van Buren's Administration".
Clipping from the Charleston Patriot. (With:
Cooper to Van Buren, 1837, Apr. 14.)

1837 Lehman, Geo[urge] F. Philadelphia. To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington]. New Federal appointees
in Philadelphia should be in favor of the Gov­
ernor; non-interference of the old office-holders
in the election; what the people expect; etc.
A. L. S.  4 p.

1837 Sutherland, Jacob. Geneva, [N. Y.] To Martin Van
Buren, [Washington]. Suggesting James Feni­
more Cooper as minister to Vienna. A. L. S.  4 p.

1837 Lewis, W[illiam] B[erkeley]. To Martin Van Buren,
[Washington]. Sending a letter of Commodore

1837 Hudson, Rob[er]t E., and E. Gonon. Washington. To
Martin Van Buren, Washington. On their proj­
et for a telegraph line from New York to New
Orleans; their wish to exhibit a model of their
system.  L. S.  1 p.

1837 Cooper, Thomas. Columbia, S. C. To [Martin Van
Buren, Washington]. Popular prejudice against
Van Buren; his own favorable opinion; the South,
slavery, and the tariff; the Treasury circular and
Texas; etc.; inclosing a clipping from the Charles­


1837 Barker, James Nelson. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The meeting of the so-called General Ward Committee, and that in the Northern Liberties; who were the leading actors; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Phelps, Thad(deus). New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The banks' inability to increase their specie; forbearance needed; imminent distress; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


40803"—10—19
1837  

1837  
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew] Jackson, [Hermitage]. His own peculiar and difficult position; the dreadful state of the money market in New York; a letter from Sir Charles Vaughan; a likeness of the King of England for Jackson; appointments, the Cabinet, and state elections; etc. A. L. S.  6 p.

1837  
Wheaton, Henry. Berlin. To Martin Van Buren' [Washington]. Thanks for his appointment as envoy at Berlin; the message; the Reporter of the Supreme Court; commercial negotiations with Germany; etc. A. L. S.  3 p. "Private."

1837  

1837  

1837  

1837  

1837  

1837  
James, John W. Boston. To Francis Preston Blair, Washington. As to articles on banks and banking; cannot accept the position of assistant editor offered; etc. A. L. S.  2 p.

1837  
1837
Apr. 29
Throop, E[inos] T[hompson]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The number and classes of failures; "the anonymous letter"; the poor affected; the immediate danger in the country banks; the English banks and houses; excessive credits and expansion of paper issues; the specie circular; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1837
Apr. 29

1837
Apr. 29
Patterson, R[obert]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Confidence entirely destroyed; rescinding the Treasury order; a call for Congress would produce relief; the domestic exchanges and the Bank of the United States; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837
Apr. 30

1837
Apr. 30
Hoyt, J[esse]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The Merchants' Distress Committee to go to Washington; a threat of Draper; a Philadelphia meeting; a rebuke to the Whigs; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837
Apr. 30

[1837
Apr. 7]

[1837
Apr. 7]

[1837
c. May 1 7]


[1837 Butler, Benjamin Franklin. Washington. To [the New York Committee of Fifty?] A draft for [Van Buren's] answer to their application of [May 3?] for a repeal of the Treasury order of July 11, 1836, an extra session of Congress, and an order to the collectors of customs to [postpone collections on duty bonds?], etc. A. Df. 3 p.


1837 Throop, Enos Thompson. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Injunctions against the Buffalo banks; his own relation to the Commercial Bank's downfall; inability to convince the world of his innocence; his stock holdings; the situation of the bank better than was supposed; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."


1837 Lehman, George F. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Something necessary to harmonize his supporters; politics and financial
Lehman, Geo[rge] F.—Continued.

distress; theory of "two terms" in office; Muhlenberg in the Cabinet, and Governor Wolf; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Lehman, Geo[rge] F. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The banks in Philadelphia and specie payments; forfeiture of charters; the Treasury order should be maintained; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1] The sequel of the bank history begun in his letter of [May 10]; meetings at the Exchange; specie in the Bank; the deposit banks; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[2] The suspension of specie payments and politics; the issue of notes and making of loans; the law imperative; the course of the Government; awaiting instructions; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The maneuvers of the Bank in the West; legislative history; Mississippi bankrupt; a claim against Mexico; the Administration record in seeking to check speculation a strong one; his own rumored embarrassments; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1837 Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Renewing activity of business; who will be benefited; the suspension of banks to be defended; a national bank and the banking system; the politics in the situation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837 Wright, Silas, Jr. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Causes preventing his writing; political differences at Albany; Porter's regret at having left the House at Washington; the Legislature and a banking law; etc.; sending a letter from Dr. Linn. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Henshaw, David. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The excitement caused by the order requiring specie for bonds at the custom-house and at the post-office; a meeting called; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Foster, W[illia]m</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>The Democracy to adopt resolutions of confidence in the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1837


1837


1837


[1837


1837

Brockenbrough, John. Richmond. To W[illia]m C[abell] Rives, [Castle Hill, Va.] His views on the currency situation; suggestions for a metallic currency and Government commissioners to handle the revenues; the July instalment under the deposit law; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. (With: Brockenbrough to Van Buren, 1837, May 22).

1837


1837


1837


1837

National Laborer, Extra. Proceedings of an adjourned town meeting of citizens of the City and County of Philadelphia. 2 p. (With: Stoever, [etc.], to Van Buren, 1837, May 26.)

1837


1837 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew] Jackson, Fountain of Health, Tenn. Sending “the constitutional carriage” and wine; astounding results of the last few weeks; a special session of Congress; rumored embarrassment of Jackson; causes of the abuse of Jackson by “the Tory school”; no word from Eaton; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1837 Kane, J[ohn] K[intzing]. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Rumored proposition by the Government to the United States Bank; no indication of its policy given out; Pennsylvania to favor a specie currency; some public announcement should be made; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. “Private.”

1837 Horn, Henry. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The crisis and the political situation; the effect of the Treasury order; the check to luxury and speculation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Stoever, F[rederick], Israel Young, and Joseph Dean. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Washington.
Stoever, F[rederick]—Continued.

Sending resolutions of the citizens of the City and County of Philadelphia on the suspension of specie payments. L. S. 2 p. (Resolutions enclosed; from the National Laborer).

1837

Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The remaining instalments of the Federal surplus revenue and the State loan law; distribution should be carried out till Congress interferes; the crisis in New York City; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837


1837

Lane, Andrew. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the suspension of banks and an entire paper currency; a national bank necessary; the tariff and equalizing imports and exports; the division of the surplus revenue; power and responsibility; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Profoundly confidential."

1837


1837

Polk, James Knox. Columbia, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the efforts of the Opposition to turn the panic to political account; the special session of Congress; the bank monopoly; local politics; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837


1837

Pearce, Dutee Jerauld. Newport, R. I. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. An anti-bank party forming; the resumption of specie payments by the deposit banks; Rhode Island politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837

Parker, Richard Elliott. Retreat, near Snickersville, Va. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, Washington. Reading Gouge; inability to see how the
PARKER, Richard Elliott—Continued.
entire banking system can be done away; sending an extract of a letter to Ritchie, May 27; the Virginia banks; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. (Inclosure, 6 p.)


1837  Cambreleng, Churchill Caledon. New York. To Abraham Van Buren, Washington. As to the length of the extra session; the impossibility of making a bank director a Democrat; an issue of Treasury notes; local agents of the Treasury; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837  Benton, Thomas Hart. St. Louis. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On the deposit banks and government revenues; sale of the public lands; to be in Washington in August; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1837  Foster, William, Abel Cushing, Abijah Monroe, etc. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A message from the Executive Committee of the Democratic Representatives of the Legislature; banks the enemies of republican institutions; the specie orders upheld; etc. L. S. 7 p. (Inclosure, 2 p.)


1837  Warfield, Henry R. Fredericktown, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On local politics and his own services; the character of Frank Thomas; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1837 Harrison, A. G. Fulton, [Mo.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On the protection of the Western frontier; should be noticed in the message; the financial crisis; local politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Wright, Silas. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own concern on what to recommend greater than on the action of Congress; Dr. B’s plan; politics in the question; the belief of the people in banks; the constitutional powers of Congress over the currency; will write to Benton, Rives, and Buchanan; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1837 Buchanan, James. Lancaster, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Revenue should be collected and disbursed without banks; the deposit banks; an “agency” proposed; the advantages of Dr. B’s plan; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837 Attwood, T. Speech in the House of Commons on the financial situation. Clipping from the Liverpool Mail, June 8. 2 columns.

1837 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. A good editor of the Union wanted; the suspension of specie payments; warning against Pharisees; exhortation to go on without turning; the outrageous course of the banks; White’s charge of corruption; the Cabinet; the special session and a message; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1837 Otis, Harrison Gray. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On Jackson’s measures towards the United States Bank; the currency and a bank; governments must yield to circumstances; outline of an institution; etc. A. L. S. 11 p.
1837 Van Ness, Cornelius. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Remarks and explanations on his official conduct and removal from office; the sacrifice of himself to make a place for Barry and Eaton; the combination of interests against him; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1837 Welles, Gideon. Lewistown, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to appointing Holland to office; Henry L. Ellsworth; want of tact on the part of the Globe; Leggett of the Plaindealer; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1837 Bannatyne, Dugald. Glasgow. To the Editor of the Argus, [Glasgow?] On the situation of the money market and a remedy for its difficulties. Copy. 2 p. (With: Rae to Van Buren, September 18, 1837.)


[1837?] "Old Amicus". [New York]. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On increasing the army. 1 p. (In the same hand as six other anonymous letters
Old Amicus—Continued.

On the frontier question: two of [1837?]; one each of Feb. 25, 1838, "An Old Friend"; Mar. 6, [1838]; Nov. 4, 1838, B. P. K.; Nov. 20, 1838, L. F.)


[1837?] "Hancock." Communication to the New York American, setting forth a plan for banking and currency reform. Clipping. 1 column.

1837 Wright, Silas, Jr. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own wish to be able to write without looking at the past; people in favor of the entire separation of the Treasury from banks; Mr. Rives's letter; provisional resort to Treasury notes; the payment of the fourth instalment of revenue to the states; when banks can resume; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1837 Hamilton, James, Jr. Charleston, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own plan to visit New York; his desire to see Biddle and bank presidents; his wish for Van Buren's counsel; the position of the South; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private and confidential."


1837 Averett, Thomas H. Halifax C. H., Va. To Blair and Rives, Washington. The opinion of Virginia papers not to be taken as that of Virginia; anxiety as to the course of the President; the action of the Legislature; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837 Lewis, John. Frankfort, Ky. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The pernicious influence of party spirit; the Constitution violated in chartering the Bank; the remedy; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837 A Philadelphia. On the currency and the reform of the banking system. Clipping from the National Gazette [and Literary] Register, 1837, July 20. 3 columns.


1837 Niles, John Milton. Hartford, [Conn.] To [Martin Van Buren? Washington?] Letters of William C. Rives; financial system of the Federal Government; the three plans proposed; Mr. Brocken-
Niles, John Milton—Continued.

brough's scheme; the deposit banks and a state banking system; the proposed substitute; a paper currency; etc. A. L. S. 15 p.

1837

Hulme, Thomas. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On the present crisis and pernicious banking system; the remedy; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837

Hamilton, A. Troy, [N. Y.] To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Collectors of customs should receive bank notes as collateral for duties; difficulties of the present system; on limiting the number of passengers from Europe; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837


1837

Hill, Isaac. Concord, N. H. To Levi Woodbury, [Washington]. People generally right in their view; further delay in duty bonds; indefinite postponement of the October distribution to the states; Treasury notes and deposit banks; the future methods; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

1837

[Dix, John Adams]. Albany. [To Martin Van Buren, Washington.] As to withholding the October instalment of the distribution of surplus revenue; resulting embarrassment to the State; the address of the Albany Republican General Committee; etc. A. L. 4 p. (Incomplete).

1837

New Hampshire Legislature. [Concord]. Instructions of the Legislature to senators and representatives in Congress to oppose a Bank of the United States. Printed circular, attested by Ralph Metcalf, Secretary of State. 1 p.

1837


[1837?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To Martin Van Buren, Washington</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>Flagg, Azariah</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>[Benjamin Franklin Butler, Washington]</td>
<td>The banks and State duties; the loan to the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company; rates of specie; joint housekeeping with the Croswells; the Albany address; the divorce of government and banks; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 8 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>Adams, Samuel</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>To the President and Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States and the whole of the people thereof. On the amendment of the Constitution [on the tenure of office, slaves, banking, etc.].</td>
<td>D. S. 2 p.</td>
<td>D. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>[Texas, No. IV. (From the Pennsylvanian).] Reprint; in the Richmond Enquirer, [1837, August 14]. (Fragment).</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>Lindsley, Philip</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>On deposit banks as a substitute for a United States Bank; opposition to any system of incorporated banks; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Democratic Republican Electors—Continued.
crisis and in support of the Administration.
Clipping from a New York newspaper. 1 column.
(With: Cambreleng to Van Buren, 1837, July 20).

1837  Wheaton, H[enry]. Aix-la-Chapelle. To [Martin Van
        Buren, Washington]. Reception by the King of
        Prussia; visit to the Rhine provinces; the money
        distress and its remedy; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837  Rantoul, Robert, Jr. Gloucester, [Mass.] To Levi Wood-
        bury, [Washington]. On delay in duty bonds;
        postponement of the October distribution to the
        states; Treasury notes; future methods; etc.
        Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 20 p.

1837  Taney, R[oger] B[rooke]. Baltimore. To Martin Van
        Buren, Washington. Public moneys in the de-
        posit banks; replies to queries of [June 21] on
        questions to come before Congress on duty bonds,
        revenue and resumption; the power of the

1837  Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. New York. To [Abra-
        ham Van Buren, Washington]. Specie or its
        equivalent; temporary Treasury notes; the little
        intriguers at work; Democratic ward resolutions;
        Tallmadge's efforts; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837  Forsyth, John. [Washington]. To M[artin] Van Buren,
        [Washington]. The Mexican General here to talk
        only; holding out an idea of a cession; etc.
        A. L. S. 1 p.

1837  Jack, C. J. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Some
        radical measure needed to restore confidence in
        the Democratic party; change in office-holders;
        etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837  Welles, Gideon. Hartford, [Conn.] To Martin Van Bu-
        ren, Washington. Regret at the altered tone of
        the Globe; the impolicy of an incorporated bank-
        ing system; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1837  Levy, Chapman. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren,
        Washington]. On the rejection of Roberson

1837  Cushing, C[aleb]. Newburyport, [Mass.] To Martin Van
        Buren, [Washington]. On the Northeastern
        boundary question. A. L. S. 1 p.
1837 Raymond, Daniel. Friendsville, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The Government's opportunity to put an end to the false banking system; intentions of the banks to maintain their power; Government currency; no compromise should be made; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Howard, Benjamin. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Announcing his own re-election; difficulties of Van Buren's position; the coming session of Congress to be an angry one; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1837 Van Buren, Martin. To Andrew Jackson, Fountain of Health, Tenn. Woodbury to explain; Biddle's offer to guarantee deposits; as to appointing Todd to office; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. As to a consulate for Worth's son; a general bankrupt law indispensable to the success of his administration; banks should be included; a stamp duty on small bank bills; banks able to resume soon; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1837 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Opinion on banks; the restraining law should be repealed; effects that would follow such action; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837 Brockenbrough, John. Richmond. To William C[abell] Rives, [Castle Hill, Va.] The critical situation of the party; his own preference for a system of Treasury agency to deposit banks; dangers of state banks; a national bank; etc. Copy. 8 p.

1837 Brockenbrough, John. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Inclosing a copy of his letter to W. C. Rives [Aug. 5], suggested by a letter from Garland to Rives; Garland and Rives's advocacy of deposit banks; patronage should be
Brockenbrough, John—Continued.

Commensurate with public utility; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Undated newspaper clipping by C. B. inclosed).

1837

Cantine, A. Albion, [N. Y.?] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The charter of the Bank of Orleans; the change in the sentiment of the bank men; the change in the opinion of the people; interest in the proceedings of the next session of Congress; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1837


1837


1837


1837

Morrow, John S. Ellicotts Mills, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Intelligence greater than money; the banking system; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Thomas Ritchie, [Richmond]. Two letters:

[1] As to appointing Ritchie's son secretary of legation at London; the Government and the banks; politics of the question; wrangling among friends deprecated; Rives and the Opposition; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

[2] Explaining his failure to answer a letter; defining his attitude toward the press; an appointment; a call for a Bank meeting; etc. Df. 6 p.

1837


1837

Forbes, G. Y. H. "The Lone Star of Texas [verse]." (From the Cincinnati Evening Post.) Clipping from the [Richmond] Enquirer.

[1837

Aug. 14]

"A Democrat of Hanover" [W. E. Fontaine]. Defining Whig and Democratic doctrine on the currency; editorial comment. Clipping from the [Richmond Enquirer]. 2 columns.

Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson Donelson?] Encouraging political news; Maryland; Mississippi; Judge White's appeal; applicants for General Armstrong's place; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.


Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. How he took his position on the sub-treasury system; the state bank deposit plan not fully tried; division of opinion; a majority in Virginia to be against the sub-treasury; etc. A.L.S. 4 p.


R., O. "Queries for Statesmen and Legislators" on currency, banking, etc. Printed. 1 p. (With: Griffith to Van Buren, 1837, Aug. 25.)


1837 Welles, Gideon. Hartford. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The President and the Treasury-Bank question; measures to be taken; will await the message; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837 Buchanan, James. Lancaster, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The death of Bonsal, marshal of the Eastern District; his successor should be appointed from the interior, as patronage of the Custom-house has gone to Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 p. **Private.**


1837 Gwin, Samuel. Tyrees Springs, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own search for health; mismanagement of the political contest by want of leadership in Tennessee; the Western elections; his wish for an office about to become vacant; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Foresthill, [Pa.] To John Forsyth, [Washington]. The candidacy of Riter and Thompson compared; what he wishes the President to do; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1837?] [Woodbury, Levi. Washington]. Notes [for the President's special session message, Sept. 4, 1837] on
[Woodbury, Levi]—Continued.

proceeds of land sales, 1834-1836, continental
currency, imports of grain and breadstuffs,

[1837? Sept. 4]
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Notes [for the extra
session message]:

[1] Notes on a national bank, coinage, and currency.
A. Df. with a newspaper clipping appended.
3 p.

States." A. Df. 2 p.

[3] Notes on the operation of the Treasury order of
[July 11, 1836]. A. Df. 2 p.

[4] Notes on bank capital in seven states, 1836-37,

1837 Sept. 4
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Congress. Mes-

--- ---. Broadside.

[1837 Sept. 5]

[1] "Abstract of the proposed Report of the Secre-
tary of the Treasury" [presented to Congress
Sept. 5, 1837]. Copy (?) 8 p. (See Debates,
XIV, II, App. 11 f.)

[2] "Report on the finances]; 5th Head: On the safe
keeping of the public money hereafter." Df. 7 p. (Incomplete; see Debates, XIV,
II, Appendix, 15-19).

[1837 Sept. 5]
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Notes on the Treas-
12 p.

1837 Sept. 6
Hart, Benjamin F. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. Gratitude for expressions in the
message; the Government should manage its
revenue; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1837 Sept. 6
Butler, Charles. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. Gratification at the message; con-
fidence in the country's indorsement of it; etc.

1837 Sept. 6
Skidmore, Walter. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington].
Congratulations on the message; encouragement
to persevere; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837 Sept. 6
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Francis Preston
Blair, Washington. Warning against the Mad-
sonian; will be patronized by the Opposition; the
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

course of Tallmadge and Rives; the Register of the Treasury interested in this paper; the choice of Speaker, Clerk, and Printer; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Dawson, Moses. Cincinnati, O. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Praise of the message; the confidence of the party raised; proceedings of a Democratic meeting; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1837 United States Congress. First draft of S. 1., introduced Sept. 11, or H. R. 1, Sept. 12: "No. 6. An Act postponing the fourth instalment of deposits with the States, and the authority to recall the deposits already made with them." 2 p. (See: Debates, XIV; Statutes at Large, V; Bills and Resolutions, Senate and House, 1837-8.)

1837 Parker, Rich[ar]d E[lliott]. Retreat, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Commending the
Parker, Rich[ar]d E[lliott]—Continued.


[1837 Sept. 13] United States Congress. First draft of S. 2 or H. R. 2: "No. 2. An Act, authorizing the issue of Treasury notes & for other purposes." 5 p. (See: Debates, XIV; Statutes at Large, V; Bills and Resolutions, Senate and House, 1837–8.)


[1837 Sept. 13] United States Congress. First draft of S. 4 (Sept. 13) or H. R. 5 (Sept. 15): "No. 4. An Act for adjusting the remaining claims on the late depositories of the public money." 2 p. (See: Debates, XIV; Statutes at Large, V; Bills and Resolutions, Senate and House, 1837–8.)


[1] Van Buren's message on the sub-treasury; the feature of Treasury notes alone criticised; the approval of Cincinnati to be general; attempted fraud through the United States Bank; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. (Indorsed: "Recovered from the lost mail, robbed 19th last Sept. near Columbus, O."; also: "Rec'd January 19th, 1838. MVB")


[1837 Sept. 14] United States Congress. First draft of S. 6 (Sept. 14) or H. R. 4 (Sept. 15) [Sub-treasury bill]: "No. 3. An Act, imposing additional duties as depositories in
United States Congress—Continued.

certain cases on public officers.” 5 p. (See: Debates, XIV; Bills and Resolutions, Senate and House, 1837–8.)

[1837] United States Congress. First draft of S. 7 (Sept. 14) or H. R. 7 (Sept. 18): “No. 5. An Act concerning the suspension of specie payments by the Banks in the District of Columbia.” 2 p. (See: Debates, XIV; Statutes at Large, V; Bills and Resolutions, Senate and House, 1837–8.)


Paulding, James K[irke]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The question of Texas characterized as the abolition question in disguise; its various phases and conflicting interests; Bryant’s attitude; the danger of forcing “a Yankee power” on our borders into English alliance; the Southern menace; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1837  Van Buren, [Martin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Fountain of Health, Tenn. The sub-treasury plan and treasury notes; Blair’s defeat; debate in the Senate; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Regret over the position of William C. Rives; Ritchie’s course; dangers of Treasury notes; friendly messages; the senatorial election; the message gaining friends; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1837 Gwin, Sam[uel]. Clinton, Miss. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The effect of the message; the West and banks; Calhoun's conduct commended; application for appointment as marshal; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837 Anonymous. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Charles Jared Ingersoll, [Washington]. Democratic opinion in Pennsylvania on Van Buren's administration; influence and patronage not used to produce harmony; etc. 2 p.

1837 Benham, Jos[eph] F. Alexandria, [O.?] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His own party connections and services; party journalism in Ohio; his wish to be appointed receiver; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1837 Benton, Thomas H[art]. St. Louis, [Mo.] To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. His own wish for specie and not paper to be used in military payments; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private."


1837  [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. To New York Democratic Republicans. Acknowledging proceedings of the Tammany Hall meeting, [Sept. 25]; freedom of opinion; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Democratic Republicans of New York to Van Buren, 1837, Sept. 27.)


1837  Holland, William M. Hartford, [Conn.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On a charge that Van Buren's father was a Tory in the Revolution; politics in New York; operations of the United States Bank; political prospects in Connecticut; his own personal affairs; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837  Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The State elections; the conduct of the Argus; the prevalence of speculation; political measures and the election address; the Madisonian; the doctrines of the President's message should have been urged; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1837  Hammond, Jabez Delano. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Benjamin Franklin Butler, Washington. His own fear of the result on this the second day of the election; the real issue not yet presented to the people; the influence of banks; the President must hold firm; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837  Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Defeat conceded; the Conservatives' alliance with the enemy, the banks
and speculators; hope for a recovery; etc.;
sending a letter of Hammond of October 7.

1837
Nov. 9

1837
Nov. 10

1837
Nov. 10

1837
Nov. 11

1837
Nov. 11

1837
Nov. 11

1837
Nov. 12

1837
Nov. 12
[Kearney, ——]. Denmark, [N. Y.] Causes of defeat; error in retaining Kendall, Blair, and Benton in his confidence; no confidence in Woodbury; Silas Wright's position; etc. 4 p.

1837
Nov. 13
Gillet, R[ansom] H. Ogdensburg, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The counties safe; causes of the defeat; encouragement for the militia; the Indian Commissioner; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1837
Nov. 13
Paulding, J[ames] K[irke]—Continued.
York; the delusion to be temporary; hope for redress from the South; a journal needed in New York; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1837 Parker, R[ichard] E[lliott]. Richmond. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. His own warning to Blair not to denounce the Conservatives; the possibility of using a confidential letter of Van Buren to advantage; Ritchie's wish to drop the discussion of the Treasury scheme, and his advocacy of Van Buren against the field; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Strictly private."


1837 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The defeat; course of the journals and candidates; the Whigs and the banks; an effort to be made to win the next election; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1837 [Van Buren, Martin.] Washington. To [Richard Elliott] Parker, [Richmond]. The results in New York astounding, but temporary; prudence to mend matters; rejoiced to have friends in Virginia; Ritchie's support; no unkind feelings towards those who felt bound to differ from him; etc.; answering Parker's letter of [Nov. 14]. A. Df. 3 p.

Bancroft, George—Continued.

of the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837 Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. The position of the party in New York; the State Administration hostile; the banks opposed; the Whigs should shoulder the bank question; a campaign of three years; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1837 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To [Andrew Jackson, Hermitage]. Not carried away by the New York tornado; his belief that it is temporary; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1837 Cramer, John. Waterford, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Urging political harmony; a system of credits and banking; the course of the Globe; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Cayuga Patriot. Editorials: Comparative statement of votes of [Cayuga] County; influence of the Banks on the election; rumors as to Republicans voting the Whig ticket. Clipping. 1 column. (With: Throop to Van Buren, 1837, Nov. 28).


1837 Sedgwick, Theodore. Stockbridge, [Mass.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Features of the election; the power of the aristocracy to rule; errors committed in the campaign against the Bank; attitude to be taken; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1837 Webster, James. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The division of the Democratic party due to the sub-treasury bill; how the measure may be made palatable to all; the position of the banks; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1837 Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Returns of Cayuga County; will prepare a table showing the influence of banks in the election; wishes of the country bankers; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1837 Lane, Andrew. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The people not ready to adopt the policy of the message; the need of a national bank; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Phelan, John D. Tuscaloosa, [Ala.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own composure over the defeat in the election; the action of New York due to the bank oligarchy; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[1837 ? Nov. ?] "A Chart, showing the progress of the Great Political Tornado which swept over the Empire State during the 6th, 7th, & 8th November, 1837." N. Y. Carvill & Co. Colored maps, tables. 1 p.

B., J. E. The Sunbury and Erie Railroad. Newspaper clipping. 1 column.


1837  
Dec. 2  

1837  
Dec. 2  
Jackson, Andrew.  Hermitage.  To Martin Van Buren, Washington.  The New York election; the recoil to be tremendous; danger from treacherous friends; Tennessee soon to be herself again; firmness advised; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1837  
Dec. 4  

1837  
Dec. 4  

1837  
Dec. 5  

1837  
Dec. 5  

1837  
Dec. 5  
Van Buren, M[artin].  Washington.  To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage.  Sending the annual message; true Democrats braced up by the result of the New York election; etc.  A. L. S.  2 p.

1837  
Dec. 6  

1837  
Dec. 6  

1837  
Dec. 7  
1837

1837
Marcy, William L[earned]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Approval of the message; the separation of the bank interest from other interests one ugly feature; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837

1837
Eaton, J[ohn] H[enry]. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Unable to take his leave of absence, owing to disturbed conditions in Spain; sending for approval a form of leave to be used when occasion may justify it; Mr. Middleton's promotion; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private." (The postscript relative to Middleton marked "Quite private.")

1837

1837

1837

1837

1837

1837
1837  Dawson, Moses, William Burke, and Robert Punshon. Cincinnati, O. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Congratulations on the message; the influence of local political matters; in favor of a sub-treasury; etc. L. S. 4 p.


1837  Ewing, William D. Vandalia, Ill. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. On the appointment of a register; protests against McLaughlin's being given the place; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1837  Leiper, William J. House of Representatives, [Harrisburg, Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The "Cunningham House" without a quorum; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1837  Ludlow, Thomas W. Paris. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Regret at the result of the New York elections; American ministers to foreign countries; the situation of France; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1837  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His own delight in the message; its certainty to unite the Democracy and purify it of apostates; the people to free themselves from the despotism of the banks; the divorce bill must pass; Rives and Ritchie; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

--- ---. D. S. 12 signatures (No. 4).
--- ---. D. S. 4 signatures (No. 5, 10th Ward).
--- ---. D. S. 8 signatures (No. 6, dated Dec. 21).
--- ---. 3 signatures (no. 7, 5th Ward).


1837 Campbell, George Washington. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The State Legislature and the senatorship; the State parties; the late message; Clay's intentions; the sub-treasury; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1837  Flournoy, M. Fayette, Ky. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On changes in the temper of the country; suggestions as to measures; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[1837?] [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Notes on treaty provisions for Indian removals to the West. A. Df. 3 p. (Written on the blank pages of an undated note, [1837?] of George M. Keim. Indorsed: "A note of my recollection of the contents of a paper read to me by Mr. Jno. Mason Junr")."

[1837] [Woodbury, Levi. Washington]. Memoranda on the independent treasury; objects; restrictions; payments for public lands; etc. Df. 7 p. (Corrections in Woodbury’s hand).


[1837] ———. A similar letter of later date in the same hand. 3 p. “Private.” (See: “Old Amicus” to Van Buren, [1837 ? June 15]).

[1837?] [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. [To Vicente Rocafuerte, Quito]. His own anxiety to promote relations between the United States and Ecuador; as to a treaty of amity and commerce; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Rocafuerte to Van Buren, 1837, Aug. 2).


1838 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. Anniversary greetings; Congress doing nothing; Rives's declaration of his position; the Major's marriage; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838 Jan. 9-11 Trist, N[icholas] P[hilip]. Havana. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Introducing Mr. Lewis; deplorable results of the lighthouse legislation; needed reforms; Sanford; the creation of fictitious credits; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1838 Jan. 10 Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]. Naples. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Want of news from America; the elections; future success; his own situation in Naples; interview with the Prince of Salerno; is satisfied, but would like a place of higher salary; sending wine; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838  Parker, Richard Elliott. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The political situation in Virginia; the proposal for a convention; Blair's good conduct; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1838  Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. On corporate monopolies; a treacherous message from the Governor; Edmunds's resolution; an Administration paper; Garland and Ritchie; his own office and inadequate salary; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.
1838  [Van Buren, Martin]. [Washington]. To James Alexander Hamilton, [Nevis]. A war policy not considered by the President; the Cabinet united against it; etc. A. Df. S. 3 p.
1838  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Adams's hostility, and his use of the Fulton letter; the letter not found in his own letter-book; an inquiry addressed to Fulton; the address to the citizens of New York, and conduct of Swartwout; Virginia and the divorce bill; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838  Foster, W[illia]m. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The character of the New England people; question as to who are the leaders of opinion; defalcation should be exposed; Simpson's conspiracy; Abel Cushing; the Navy Agency; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1838  [New York Herald?] Editorial: “The true state of parties”; the sub-treasury bill; the “panic of ’38”; bad Whig tactics; etc. Clipping.


1838  Patterson, W[illia]m. House of Representatives, [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Services of his brother, John Patterson, in Ohio; the recommendation of Davis; etc.; asking for his brother's reappointment. A. L. S. 4 p.
1838 Virginia Senate. Resolutions: (1) Mr. Ellis's resolutions on banking; (2) Mr. Ellis's resolutions on the Congress; (3) Resolutions of Mr. Smith (of Culpeper) on the currency. Printed. 4 p. (With: Smith to Van Buren, 1838, Feb. 6).


1838  Jackson, Andrew.  Hermitage.  To Martin Van Buren,  
L. S. 2 p.

1838  Salisbury, S.  Harrisburg, Pa.  To [Martin] Van Buren,  
Feb. 17  Washington.  The State Senate’s instructions 
against the sub-treasury bill; the ‘alarming 
power’ of the banks; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1838  Martin, [J. L. Washington].  To [Martin Van Buren,  
Feb. 17  Washington].  Sending an extract from Segar’s 
letter [of Feb. 13], suggesting some Bank re- 
 solves; etc. A. N. 2 p.

1838  Horn, Henry.  Philadelphia.  To [Martin Van Buren],  
Feb. 19  Washington.  The rumored transfer of George 
Wolf; troubles that would follow; Wolf’s political 
standing; an office for John Horn; etc. A. L. S.  
2 p.

1838  Bryan, John A.  Columbus, O.  To M[artin] Van Buren,  
Feb. 19  [Washington].  Van Buren’s impressions of him; 
New York politics of the past; his political 
opinions and support of Van Buren; etc. A. L. S.  
4 p.

1838  Segar, Joseph.  Richmond.  To J. L. Martin, Washing- 
Feb. 21  ton.  The vote on the resolutions; the question 
of the sub-treasury; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1838  Wright, Silas, Jr.  Washington.  To [Martin Van Buren,  
Feb. 22  Washington].  On Jefferson County appoint- 
ments; Bronson’s candidates; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Feb. 22  Buren, Washington.  On Lieut. Warner’s pro- 
motion; the people’s difficulty in grasping 
the sub-treasury question; hopes for success; resolu- 

1838  Sterling, M.  Watertown, [N. Y.]  To Benjamin F.  
Feb. 23  Butler, Washington.  An invasion of Canada by 
the Patriots; unfortunate effects of the agitation; 
difficulties encountered by Van Buren; rotation 
in office; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1838  Marcy, William Learned.  Albany.  To M[artin] Van  
Feb. 25  Buren, [Washington].  Introducing a delegation 

1838  “An old Friend.”  Long Island.  To M[artin] Van Buren,  
"An old Friend"—Continued.

2 p. "Private." (See: "Old Amicus" to Van Buren, [1837? June 15]).


1838 Turrill, Joel. Oswego, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The expedition against Kingston a failure; pressure of the political contest; the collector of the port; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1838 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To [Morgan Lewis, New York]. Respect and regard not to be impaired by differences of opinion on public measures; his inability to give Lewis's nephew [Lewis Livingston] an appointment; etc. A. Df. 3 p.


1838 Barton, James? L[?] Buffalo. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The robbery of the arsenal; good service of Col. Worth; disorganizers not receiving countenance from Washington; the collectorship; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>MAR. 7</td>
<td>Leggett, W[illia]m. New York.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Washington].</td>
<td>Bryant and the straitened condition of the Post; something should be done to prevent its fall; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>MAR. 8</td>
<td>Barton, J[ames?] L[?]. Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>To M[artin] Van Buren, Washington.</td>
<td>The political effects of George W. Clinton's appointment; Pierre A. Barker's good conduct; the frontier troubles; friends should be rewarded; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>MAR. 17</td>
<td>Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington.</td>
<td>To Andrew Jackson, Nashville.</td>
<td>Birthday congratulations; the independent treasury bill before Congress; confidence of success; the Supreme Court's decision against Kendall; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1838  Silliman, W., and others. Cleveland, O. Resolves of an anti-sub-treasury meeting. D. S. 2 p.


1838  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The appointment of Clark recommended; his health; the divorce bill and the people; a message to Woodbury; the Cilley duel; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1838  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His returning health; the passage of the divorce bill by the Senate; the defeat of the money power; the position of Rives and of White compared; Murphy’s letter; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1838  [A Whig Member of Congress]. Washington. To ——— ? On naturalized foreigners, offices, and party success. 3 p. (Signature and address crossed out).


1838 APR. 10 Parker, Rich[a]rd E[lliott]. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The adjournment of the Legislature; conditions of political success; Hammer’s coup d’état; the Cabinet not a source of strength; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838  Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren. Marcy’s special message on the resumption of specie payments; an issue of State stock; the message held back for the election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1838  Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To [Andrew] Jackson, [Hermitage]. Sending letters from New York; results of the elections; changes in the Cabinet; banks and resumption; Grundy’s measure; land bills; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.


1838  Macaulay, P. London. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The weakness of the Administration on the Canadian question; Lord Brougham, O’Connell, and negro emancipation; the Bank [of England] and the shipment of gold to the United States; the coronation; personal news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838  Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. Sending a letter from Smith [Van Buren’s]; New York matters; resumption by the banks; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Throop, E[nos] T[hompson]—Continued.

Times, and to visit Washington; joy over the passage of the general banking law; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1838 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Asking for a letter introducing John Van Buren to the Duke of Wellington; the Baltimore defeat and Virginia results; regeneration in New York complete; Martin as editor for the Union; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838
May 1  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The noble stand of New York against the money power; the eyes of the people being opened; the position of Rives and of Tallmadge; Donelson's burdens; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


1838

1838
May 3  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Walter Bowne, [Albany?] Reasons for not complying with his request as to security to the Government; note of action taken; etc. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.

1838

1838


1838

1838

1838
May 11  Croswell, E[dwin]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Ritchie and the sub-treasury measure; the next State election to be a great struggle; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838


1838 May 21  Parker, Rich[ard] E[lliott]. Retreat, [Va.] To [Martin] Van Buren, Washington. Approval of the appointment to the Navy portfolio; a wish that other appointments may turn out as well; Virginia politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Daniel, P[eter] V[ivian]—Continued.
over appointments to the exploring expedition; Clay's pretensions in Virginia; the salaries of judges; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1838 Rudd, Theron. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. His course as editor of the New Era; Conservatives and Locofocos; the effect of politics, etc., on the fortunes of the paper; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1838 Ritchie, Tho[mas]. To [——? Washington]. The political situation; a plan for a compromise special deposit system; the sub-treasury. Copy. 3 p.


1838 Croswell, Edwin. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. No reconciliation possible between the two Administration papers; his own desire for party harmony; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The unfortunate disclosures in Indian affairs; war possible if Indians are not removed; dangers of the situation; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Confidential."


1838

**Wright, Silas, Jr.** Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Sending a letter of Smith Stillwell; the letter too highly spiced in feeling; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

**Van Buren, Martin.** Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. The War Department and Indian affairs; the Opposition in great confidence of success; Poinsett’s slip of language; Paulding’s appointment; difficulty in finding an attorney-general; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. “Private.”


**Bleecker, Harmanus.** Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Declining the offer of a commissionership; the independent treasury measure; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

**Jamaica Assembly.** Protest of the Assembly against the interference of the British Parliament. Clipping. 3 columns. (With: St. Christopher, Assembly Address, July 11, 1838).

**Ritchie, Thomas.** Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. An expected visit to Washington; wish to compromise; suggestion to bring about this result; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Strictly confidential.”


**Jackson, Andrew.** Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Indian service and land speculations; removal of the Cherokees; the divorce bill and the banks; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. “Private.”

———. Transcript. 6 p.

**Lucas, Robert.** Friendly Grove, Ohio. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to his appointment to be governor of Iowa. A. L. S. 1 p. “Private.”
1838
JULY 9

1838
JULY 10

1838
JULY 10

1838
JULY 11
St. Christopher Assembly. Address to Lt.-governor Sir Henry MacLeod in reply to his opening speech; with MacLeod's reply, same date, appended. Clipping.

1838
JULY 14

1838
JULY 15

1838
JULY 18

1838
JULY 22
Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Ross to be appointed if found cor­rect; Congress dispersed; the politicians at fault; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838
JULY 23

1838
JULY 25

1838
JULY 27

1838
JULY 30
Kendall, Amos—Continued.

ness light; his health and the Spanish mission; political news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Confidential.”


1838 Woodbury, Levi. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, White Sulphur Springs. The cases of Truett and the Register of the Treasury; moneys received on indemnities; contingencies should be provided for; heavy expenditures for July; incurring debts and appropriations; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838 Hoyt, Jesse. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, White Sulphur Springs, Va.] On correspondence with Woodbury as to the place where public moneys are to be kept. A. L. S. 4 p. (Inclosure, 3 p.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Content Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


1838, Oct. 6: Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus. Vienna. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His journey over; Paris and Germany described; the reception by Metternich; the cost of living and accounts; Niles's incumbency; Pennsylvania politics; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."

1838, Oct. 6: Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. Earle's death; the political reaction; election conditions in various states; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Earle's death; his own health; resignation to the call; his wish to see the issue of the conflict; confidence in the people; situation of the Conservatives; Kendall with him; the Bank legislation; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private."


1838 Cambreleng, C[hrichill] C[aldom]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. His prediction as to a certain officer fulfilled; a good meeting in the city; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


Tyack, William—Continued.

of a printed circular and resolutions of the New York Democratic Republican General committee, September 29, 1835).


1838 Nov. 6 Kendall, Amos. Hermitage. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Washington]. Congratulations on the elections; a hope that some difficulties will be removed by them; the sub-treasury bill; Jackson’s health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private.”


1838  Hubbard, S. Norwich, Conn. Nov. 12

Recommending Peter Hill Engle for the Supreme Court of Wisconsin; denouncing Thomas McKnight; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1838  Cambreleng, Churchill C[aldom]. Nov. 12
The Swartwout affair abroad; history of the fraud; the New York election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

The political situation. 3 p.

[1838  Van Buren, Martin. Nov. 14]


1838  Vanderpoel, James. Albany. Nov. 15
Not vanquished or disheartened; the currency question and party treachery responsible; the conduct of the Post-office officials; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1838  Dix, John A[dams]. New York. Nov. 15
Washington. The Conservatives' vote unfavorable; want of a decided stand at the outset; anxiety for Flagg's health; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1838  Parker, Richard Elliott. Richmond. Nov. 16
Comments upon a paper submitted by Van Buren; doubtful topics should be avoided; his own dealing with the New York election in the Enquirer; a letter to Blair; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1838  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. Nov. 16
The New York election; reckless use of money; Delaware makes good the losses; the election in Massachusetts; the Canadian question; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1838 Hamilton, J[ames]. Charleston. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The Republic of Texas and the presidential message; the question of annexation; his son's voyage; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1838 Green, Duff. Westernport, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The sub-treasury plan and patronage; the sub-treasury and deposit systems compared; another editor in place of Blair; the question of responsibility; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Confidential."

Hoyt, Jesse. New York. To William M. Price, [New York]. A protest against the manner of conducting a suit of the government. Copy. 1 p. (No. 8; with: Hoyt to Van Buren, 1838, Dec. 7.)


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Corrupt practices in the election; the virtue of the people; apostates and speculators; Senator Grundy; the prosecution of Randolph; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Correspondence Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Dec. 6</td>
<td>Hoyt, Jesse</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>On matters to be settled before Price goes to Washington; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Hoyt, Jesse</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Price's departure for England; the mystery surrounding his departure; a prosecuting officer needed; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. “Private.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Harvey, Jacob</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>A conversation with Price on the affairs of Swartwout; details of his going; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Edmonds, John W.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>His own wish for the office of district attorney; possible reasons for not appointing him; Price's doings and his successor; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Hoyt, Jesse</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Asking that a statement of the Treasury accounts of Price be prepared. Copy. 1 p. (No. 4; with: Hoyt to Van Buren, 1838, Dec. 7).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1838
Dec. 7

1838
Dec. 7

1838
Dec. 7
New York Custom House. Statement of bonds delivered to the District Attorney for suit since Mar. 29, 1838. 1 p. (No. 3; with: Hoyt to Van Buren, 1838, Dec. 7).

1838
Dec. 7

1838
Dec. 7
Hoyt, Jesse. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. His belief that Price went abroad to stop Swartwout's return; inability to see how he has spent the money; Price's accountings; certain irregularities; etc. A. L. S. 15 p. "Private." (Inclosures, 11 p.)

1838
Dec. 8

1838
Dec. 8

[1838
Dec. 8]

1838
Dec. 11

1838
Dec. 11

1838
Dec. 11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Correspondence Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldwell—Continued.
of bill (H. R. 898) to prevent frauds in handling
the public revenue. A. L. S. 1 p. (Bill in­
closed).

[1838] Anonymous. [Philadelphia?] To Martin Van Buren,
[Washington]. Urging a political alliance with
Nicholas Biddle. 3 p. "Private."

ing a political alliance with Nicholas Biddle. 6 p.
(In the same hand as the letter just preceding).


[1838] "Circular to the Young Men's Democratic Committee of
Organization in the several counties, towns,
and school districts in the State. Plan of
Organization." Broadside.

lectorship of Genesee District." Newspaper
clipping. 1 column.

[1838] Internal Improvements. Three statistical and historical
statements:
[1] Canals and railroads constructed under State
[2] Congressional action in regard to lighthouses,
rivers and harbors, and roads and canals,
tial policy, and Congressional legislation,
1789–1837, on internal improvements. Df.
82 p.

fiscal reform and internal improvements. 4 p.

[1838] Keim, George M. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Bu­
ren, Washington]. Acceptance of a dinner invi­
tation. A. N. S. 1 p.

1839

Snyder, John. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren],
Washington. Urging the removal of George
Wolf from the collectorship. A. L. S. 1 p.

1839

Tornel, Jose Maria. Mexico. To Martin Van Buren,
[Washington]. Announcing his appointment;
Mexico regards the United States as a friend.
A. L. S.? 3 p. (Accompanied by English trans­
lation. 3 p.)
1839  Bennett, James G[ordon. Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Asking for all the department reports bearing upon the late financial history of the United States. A. L. S. 1 p. (Indorsed: "Ref’d to the Sec’y of the Treasury. If there are spare copies in the Dep’t which can be thus disposed of I see no objection to a compliance with Mr. B’s request. M. V. B.")


1839  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To the King of France. Good understanding between the two countries; the French representatives in the United States; Pageot’s indiscretion; reasons for making the communication through John Van Buren instead of Cass. A. Df. 8 p.

Buchanan, [James]—Continued.


1839 Stevenson, A[ndrew]. London. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The tobacco trade and the tariff; good disposition of the Ministry; Lord Durham; European affairs; the slavery question; etc. A. L. S. 9 p. “Private.”


1839 Trist, Nicholas Philip. Havana. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The death of the consul at Matanzas; the urgent need of consular reform; his own ill-health; great clamor against him; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Private.”
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Event Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Feb. 5</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>Hermitage</td>
<td>To Prelate Dimick. Replying to a campaign roorback; no diminished confidence in Van Buren. L. S. 2 p. (With: Jackson to Blair, 1839, Feb. 7).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Feb. 6</td>
<td>[New York] Evening Post</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clipping, containing editorials on the mayoralty, the annual report of the Mercantile Library Association, etc., and an extract from a letter dated Washington, Feb. 1. 2 columns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Feb. 7</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>Hermitage</td>
<td>To [Francis] P[reston] Blair, Washington. Dimick's letter; the Swartwout committee packed; an editor obtained for the Union; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Inclosure, 2 p.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Feb. 17</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Plans for his Summer journey and doubts about visiting Tennessee; the independent treasury bill and the defalcations; a survey of the political situation; plans of the Whigs; his own complacency; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Feb. 20</td>
<td>[New York] Evening Post</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clipping, containing part of an editorial on the Senate's recent vote on Wright's independent treasury bill, and an extract from a letter dated Washington, Feb. 18. 2 columns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Everett, Edward</td>
<td>To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>The boundary dispute should not be settled by a compromise; American points restated; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Unofficial and confidential.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]</td>
<td>Hermitage</td>
<td>The investigating committee; the defaulters should be punished; Rives's course not unexpected; Van Buren's Southern tour; the Bell candidacy and Burton; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>New York State Society for the improvement of Education in Common Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitution; including a “form of a constitution for a town auxiliary.” Printed. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Pennsylvania House of Representatives</td>
<td>Resolutions indorsing the Administration's course on the boundary dispute</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copy. 3 p. (See <em>Pennsylvania House Journal</em>, 1838-9, p. 550-567; <em>Senate Journal</em>, p. 560, 601.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Williams, Reuel, and others</td>
<td>Memorial to Martin Van Buren, recommending that the special minister to England to negotiate the Northeastern boundary be taken from Maine or Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Lewis, William Berkeley</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>To Joseph A. Larwill, Bucyrus, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Mar. 16</td>
<td>Wright, Silas, Jr.</td>
<td>Canton, [N. Y.]</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Mar. 18</td>
<td>Ohio, General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resolutions on the Maine boundary. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Mar. 18</td>
<td>Williams, Reuel</td>
<td>Augusta, [Me.]</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1839 Evans, Geo[rge]. Gardiner, Me. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Transmitting a paper signed by the members of the House of Representatives from Maine on the special mission to England; Webster recommended. A. L. S. 3 p. (See: Davee and others to Van Buren, March 13, 1839).


1839 Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Suggesting reports on department clerks; the manner of making application for office; a hard battle to fight in Virginia; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Henry Tritts and others, [Warrenton, N. C.] Thanking them for their invitation [Mar. 14] to visit Warrenton in the course of a proposed tour in which the South was to be included. Copy. 2 p.


Northeastern boundary. Points on a negotiation for a settlement of the boundary dispute with Great Britain. 6 p. (With: Van Buren to Forsyth, [1839, Mar. ?])


Van Buren, Martin. On the appointment of [Daniel Webster] as special envoy to Great Britain to arbitrate the Northeastern boundary dispute. A. Df. 6 p.

————. A. Df. 12 p.
1839

1839

1839

1839

1839
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. On threatening troubles with Great Britain; offering his services; politics in Tennessee; Burton to oppose Bell; an office for Armstrong or his son; Harris's contract; his own hope to visit Mississippi; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Private."

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839
Bronson, J. H.—Continued.


1839 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. The political triumph in New York city; hope for Virginia; reflections on Jackson's successful career; relations with England; personal matters and messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1839 Fairfield, John. Augusta, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The Opposition's gain by the impression that the Administration is backing out; recommending a commission for running the line; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Unofficial and confidential."
1839 April 29-June 6


1839 April 30


[1839 April ?]


1839 May 2

Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The New York victory; success apparent in Tennessee; Rives's downfall; the boundary dispute with Great Britain; the Donelson duel; the "matchless sanative"; Donelson's colts; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1839 May 9


1839 May 11


1839 May 15


1839 May 16


[1839?] May 16


1839 May 17


1839 May 18

Extra Globe. [Washington]. Editorial: "Mr. Van Buren and the War" [7 p.]; and other political articles, original and exchanges. 10 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin.</td>
<td>Washington.</td>
<td>To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Political success in Virginia; Tennessee should follow suit; Grundy and the Cabinet; plans for a summer in New York; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Indorsed with a list of inclosures; etc.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PAPERS OF MARTIN VAN BUREN</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1839
**June 29**

1839
**June 30**

[1839
**June?]**

1839
**July 2**

[1839
**July 2**]

1839
**July 2**

1839
**July 10**

1839
**July 11**

1839
**July 11**

1839
**July 11**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td></td>
<td>Citizens' meeting. Resolutions in regard to Van Buren's reception. 2 p. (With: Van Rensselaer and others to Van Buren, 1839, July 20).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Van Rensselaer, Stephen</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>July 20</td>
<td>Sending resolutions of the Committee of Seventy-six (Albany reception committee,) July 18. 1 p. (Resolutions included).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 20</td>
<td>Address to the citizens of Kinderhook. A. Df. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Woodbury, Levi</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren</td>
<td>July 27</td>
<td>Efforts to bring about another suspension of specie payments; measures for a crisis; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Andrew Jackson, Nashville.</td>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>A good Democratic hat for Jackson; his reception on the journey; New York redeemed; the postmaster at New Orleans a defaulter; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[Schenectady?] Committee in attendance. Address to Martin Van Buren on his departure from the city. 2 p.

[Van Buren, Martin. Schenectady]. Reply to the address of the Young Men's Association of Schenectady. A. Df. 4 p.


Ellis, Powhatan. Mexico. To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga Springs. Van Buren's views not yet presented to Bustamante; his own conduct since reaching Mexico; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Jackson, Andrew. Tyrus Springs, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Saratoga Springs. Tennessee redeemed and Federalism in the State killed; reasons of Burton's defeat; removals from office necessary; politics and family news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Balch, Alfred. Sans Souci, [Tenn.] To Martin Van Buren, Buffalo, N. Y. The elections in Tennessee; the success of Polk against Bell; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


Kendall, Amos. Dunstable [Ky.?] To Martin Van Buren, [Keesville, N. Y.] Inclosing a letter [Aug. 12] in regard to Vice-president Johnson's life and morals; troubles with the Eastern mail transportation; Western elections; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1839 Sept. 18</td>
<td>Miller, And[rew] and others</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, New York</td>
<td>As to Van Buren's visit to Philadelphia.</td>
<td>L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Sept. 20</td>
<td>Ellis, Powhatan</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, [Albany]</td>
<td>The treaty submitted to the Chambers; the press; the celebration of Mexican independence; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 14 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1839 Sept. 22 | Woodbury, Levi | Washington | Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook | The resignation of Justice Story; the case of the *Amistad*; the financial situation; the new Treasurer; etc. | A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."
| 1839 Sept. 27 | Blair, Francis Preston | Washington | Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook | As to a place for Martin [Van Buren, Jr.] as Recorder of the General Land Office; the action of Garland and "other discarded clerks"; etc. | A. L. S. 1 p. |


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The case of the Cherokees; Ross a great villain; senators to be instructed; the political services of Armstrong; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Edwin Croswell, [Albany?] Denial of the report that Van Buren sought to prevent Jackson from calling on Mrs. De Witt Clinton. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p. (With: Jackson to Van Buren, 1839, Oct. 8.)


1839 Niles, J[ohn] M[ilton]. Hartford, [Conn.] To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. The elections; Charles Douglas's wish to be consul at St. Salvador, Brazil; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1839 Van Antwerp, V. P. St. Louis, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The failure of Watson's newspaper; suggests Thomas Watson for the post-office; the secretaryship of Iowa; etc. A. L. S. 6 p. "Confidential."

1839
Nov. 22

1839
Nov. 23

1839
Nov. 23
Trist, Nicolas Philip. Havana. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Two letters:
[2] As to charges against him; a letter to the State Department; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1839
Nov. 28

1839
Nov. 29

[1839
Nov. 7]

[1839
Nov. 7]

[1839
Dec. 2]

1839
Dec. 2

[1839
Dec. 2]

1839
Dec. 6
1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839

1839


[1839?] "Mr. Van Buren on the War of 1812'15, and other important subjects." Pamphlet, 24 p.

[1839?] "Ximenes." "Mr. Calhoun—Mr. Van Buren—Texas." Broadside.


[183–?] Anonymous. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Urging the forsaking of his "Southern alliance" and allegiance to his Northern friends. 1 p. (In the same hand as the letters of "Old Amicus," [1837?] June 15, etc.)


1840 Barbour, Philip Pendleton. Frescati, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Approval of the message; his own opinion retained as to keeping and disbursing the public money; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1840 Fairfield, [John]. Augusta, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Forsyth’s letter a disappointing one; the policy to be pursued as to the boundary. A. L. S. 3 p. “Unofficial and confidential.”


1840 Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren. Too late to move amendments to the [sub-treasury?] bill; the section on land payments; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1840 Jan. 27 Seward, William H[enry]. Albany. To Darius Perrin, [Rochester]. As to power to pardon MacKenzie, and control over his case; suggestions as to his treatment as a political prisoner. Copy. 2 p.


1840 Feb. 1 Democratic Republican meeting. Delaware County, [Pa.] Proceedings and resolutions. Clipping from the [Philadelphia] Pennsylvanian. 1 column. (With: Reynolds to Van Buren, 1840, Jan. 6 [i.e., Feb. 6]).
1840 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. Congratulations on his return and success; election of Blair and Rives as printers to Congress; reconciliation with Calhoun; Clay out for Harrison; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. His return from the South; Congress should pass the sub-treasury bill with the specie clause; Johnson as a candidate for vice-president; his own preference for Polk. A. L. S. 3 p.


Philadelphia. "Immense tariff meeting in Independence Square." Broadside.


PAPERS OF MARTIN VAN BUREN


1840  Clinton, G[eorge] W. Buffalo. To Silas Wright, Jr.,
      Washington. On a treaty with the Senecas.  

1840  Leak, W. F. Rockingham, N. C. To Martin Van Bu­
      ren, Washington. Communicating resolutions 
      and interrogatories on abolition addressed to Van 
      Buren and William H[enry] Harrison by the 
      Democratic Republicans of the district at their 

1840  Wheeler, Alpheus. Pittsfield, Ill. To Martin Van Buren,
      Washington. Why Van Buren should not show 
      hostility to the Mormon claims.  A. L. S.  1 p.

1840  Dix, John A[dams]. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, 
      Washington]. The success of the Rough Hever; 
      its good influence on political opinion in the State; 
      etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1840  Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To William F. 
      Leak, [Rockingham, N. C.] Reference to past 
      letters for his political opinions; answering 

1840  Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, 
      A. L. S.  1 p. “Private.”

1840  [Paulding, James Kirke?] Washington. “Statement of 
      the working hours at the different navy yards 
      [of the United States], taken from the corre­ 
      spondence of the Navy Commissioners.”  6 p.

1840  Rush, Richard. Sydenham, [Pa.] To [Martin Van Bu­
      ren, [Washington]. Sending an inclosure on the 
      game of twenty questions for Smith [Van Buren]; 
      gossipon French and English affairs; etc.  A. L. S.  
      3 p.

1840  Fairfield, John. Augusta, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, 
      Washington. Transmitting resolutions of the 
      Legislature, 1840, Mar. 18, on the Northeastern 
      (Appended to the resolutions).

1840  [Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. “Thoughts on the ap­ 

1840  Tyler, Levi and others. Louisville, [Ky.] To [Martin 
      Van Buren], Washington. On abolitionism.  
      L. S.  5 p.
1840  
**Balch, Alfred.** Tallahassee, [Fla.] To Martin Van Buren, Washington. His appointment opposed; the financial condition of the Territory; bank influence; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1840  

1840  
**Parker, Richard Elliott.** Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Prospects of the Spring election in Virginia; tactics of the Whigs; etc. A. L. S.

1840  
**Niles, John Milton.** Hartford. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The party defeat in Connecticut; panic among manufacturers; etc. A. L. S.

1840  

1840  

1840  

1840  

1840  
**Van Buren, John.** New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The spirit of the Convention; Wright's name considered; a libel suit against King; etc.; sending some of his articles. A. L. S. 4 p.

1840  

1840  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr.</td>
<td>4 p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Incomplete.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr.</td>
<td>12 p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Printed. 2 p. (Including an extract from the letter to Sherrod Williams, [1832, Oct. 4]. 3 copies).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Appended are indorsements of Van Buren and Benjamin Tappan, and [Forsyth's?] notes on the case in the hand of Aaron Vail).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name &amp; Address</td>
<td>To/From</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Woodbury, Levi. Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>On Poinsett's proposed instructions as to paying specie; no offer from the Bank.</td>
<td>A. N.</td>
<td>1 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Marcy, William L[earned]. Buffalo.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>As to the commissionership; political prospects; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>3 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Marcy, William L[earned]. Buffalo.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>Inclosing a letter of A. H. Tracy; political news of Albany; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>1 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Hunter, William. Rio de Janeiro.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Washington</td>
<td>His plans for a work on religious liberty; his wish to be transferred to some European post; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>6 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Extra Globe, v. 6, nos. 1 and 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Proceedings of the Baltimore Convention, etc., [p. 1–16]; (2) [Campaign] Life of Martin Van Buren, June 13, 1840, etc., [p. 17–32].</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1840  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Policy of the Opposition; the question of Johnson and the vice-presidency; Poinsett’s letter of withdrawal; the sub-treasury bill; Benton’s speech; Kendall’s resignation; a place for Donelson; etc. A. L. S. 7 p. "Private."


1840  Garland, Rice, of Louisiana, and others. Washington. "Plan of the standing army of 200,000 men, submitted to Congress by the Secretary of War, and recommended by the President of the United States." Pamphlet. 16 p.


1840
May


1840
June 1


[1840]
June 2


1840
June 3


1840
June 4


1840
June 5


1840
June 8


1840
June 12


1840
June 13


1840
June 15


1840
June 16


1840 Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Armstrong's satisfaction; Johnson's popularity; Polk's good impression; Poinsett's pettish letter; favorable prospects of success; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Pamphlet. 28 p.

1840 [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [William Fithian and others, Danville, Ill.] Acknowledging their letter of inquiry; asking to see the copy of Holland's Life referred to, in order to determine its authenticity. A. Df. 2 p.

General Anti-Slavery Convention—Continued.

States: [1] Copy, 2 p.; [2] L. S. of Thomas Clarkson, President, 3 p. (An accompanying envelope is addressed to Forsyth; inside is a request by Van Buren for advice as to the answer).

1840 June 25

1840 June 26

1840 June 26

1840 June 27

1840 June 27
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The eyes of Tennessee opening; Polk's good conduct; how to pass the independent treasury bill; a campaign slander put down; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1840 June 29

1840 June 30

1840 June 30
[Van Buren, John]. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Ellis's suggestion a good one; the effect of Wright's nomination for governor; etc.; inclosing a letter from Ellis. A. L. S. 8 p.

[1840 June]

1840 July 1


1840
JULY 15

1840
JULY 15

1840
JULY 16

1840
JULY 16

1840
JULY 16

1840
JULY 17

1840
JULY 20

1840
JULY 23

1840
JULY 25

1840
JULY 28

1840
JULY 28
1840  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Two letters:
[1] His own predictions of defeat for the opposition;
his pleasure at Johnson's popularity; friendly
messages; etc.; sending a statement on Calhoun. A. L. S. 2 p.;
in the controversy between Jackson and
Calhoun. L. S. 2 p.

[1840  Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To John B. Cary and others, Elizabeth City Co., Va. Reply to
questions on his political views. Df. 49 p.
(P. 1–4 in the hand of John B. Nicolson;
p. 14–45, of Joel Roberts Poinsett).

—— ———. Printed; in the [Richmond] Crisis, Aug.
12, 1840. 4 p. (10 columns).
—— ———. Newspaper clipping (fragment).

[1840  Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. To [Seaborn Jones, Columbus, Ga.] Reply in the third person to

[1840  Van Buren, Martin. Washington]. Comment on the
extracts of his speech delivered at Albany, July,
1827, on the woolen bill, given in the [Richmond]
Yeoman of April 1, 1840. A. Df. 12 p. (Printed
as an editorial under the title "The sheep speech": Richmond Enquirer, 1840, Aug. 4; and
reprinted: The Crisis, 1840, Aug. 12).

1840  Hamilton, James. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. Impressions of Holland; the situation
of France; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1840  [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [Robert J. Steele,
Rockingham, N. C.] On slavery; answering
(Another draft, 7 p., is dated Aug. 7).

1840  Rush, Richard. Sydenham, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren,
Washington. On an appointment to the Mint;
the question of bond; his own peculiar position;
etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1840  [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [Robert M. T.
Hunter, Washington]. As to assertions made by
Griswold regarding Van Buren's course in New
York politics; answering Hunter's letter of [July]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Niles, John M[ilton]</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>Van Buren, [Washington]</td>
<td>Restrictions on railroads as to carrying newspapers; abuse of the franking privilege; an abolition convention; political opinion; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1840 Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. Gratitude for his letter on Calhoun; Clay's visit to Nashville and boasting speech; preventing election frauds; etc. A. L.S. 7 p.


1840

1840

1840

1840
Bronson, J. H. Watertown, N. Y. To Abraham Van Buren, Washington. Inquiring whether the President's proclamation, Nov. [21], 1838, on the frontier Patriot movements was issued before or after the receipt of news of the battle of Windmill Point. A. L. S. 1 p. (Appended is a note of Van Buren to Forsyth, asking for the facts. A. N. S., 1 p.)

1840
Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To ———, [New York?] Declining the invitation to celebrate the passage of the independent treasury bill by a Democratic mass meeting of the counties contiguous to the Hudson River. A. Df. 7 p.

1840

1840

1840
Van Buren, Martin. To B. F. Dupy and others. Answering their invitation to visit Vanderburgh County, [Ind.] Newspaper clipping.

1840

1840

———. Copy. 5 p. (Corrections by Gilpin).


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Some barbecues attended; the curse of Harrisonism; no fears for the results of the presidential election; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Sending a tract on the British funding system, etc.; Wright's success; the circular of the Tildens; political forecast; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1840 [Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To ——. Reply to questions by Lockport people as to his views on a protective tariff and a metallic currency. A. Df. 5 p. (Indorsed: “... Sent original and reply to H. Gardner Esq’ for publication.”)


1840 Johnson, Reverdy. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Misrepresentation of one of Johnson’s speeches; could not have used the language reported; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1840
Reply to questions. A. Df. 6 p. (Corrections
and additions by Levi Woodbury and James K.
Paulding).

1840
Harrison, William Henry. [Cincinnati]. “The speech
. . . at the Old Hamilton Convention Thursday
the 1st of October 1840.” Copy, certified by
James Riley, Cincinnati. 15 p. (Addressed in
Riley’s hand to the editors of the Globe).

1840
Bacon, J. F. Nassau, N. P. To M[artin] Van Buren,
[Washington]. On the course of George Huyler.

1840
[Van Buren, Martin]. Washington. To [E. M. Chamber­
lain and others, Goshen, Ind.] As to his course
in the war of 1812 and in regard to De Witt
Clinton. A. Df. 10 p.

1840
Johnson, Reverdy. Baltimore. To [Martin] Van Buren,
Washington. Asking if his communication of
[Sept. 29] was received; its object; etc. A. L. S.
3 p.

[1840]
Nicolson, John B. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren,
Washington. Political and personal gossip;
Irving’s disaffection; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1840
Shafer, John J. [Hillsdale, N. Y.] Affidavit, certified by
Thaddeus Reed, on Van Buren’s connection with
the Livingston Manor; answering an attack on
Van Buren in the Columbia Republican. Broad­
side. (Headed: “To the citizens of the southern
towns in the county of Columbia”; with: Dorr
to Van Buren, 1840, Oct. 24).

1840
Van Buren, [Washington]. His last speech on
Webster; Van Buren’s course in 1812-13 and
relations with De Witt Clinton; the Evening
Post; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1840
Carroll, W[jillia]m. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren,
2 p.


1840 Oct. 11 Howard, Benjamin C. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The defeat in Maryland; questions from St. Mary's County; the mayoralty election; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1840
Nov. 6


1840
Nov. 7


1840
Nov. 7


1840
Nov. 8


1840
Nov. 8


[1840]
Nov. 9

[Ho)[y, Jesse. New York]. To [Martin Van Buren and James K. Paulding, Washington]. Frontier troubles; suggesting a winter's campaign on the Lakes to punish Capt. [Silas H.] Stringham for his ill-behavior during the election; Ridgeley's conduct. A. L. 1 p. (A postscript?)

1840
Nov. 9


1840
Nov. 9


1840
Oct. 10 [i. e. Nov. 10]

Van Buren, M[artin]. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. The result in New York; "pipe-laying"; no personal regrets; Virginia's return to the fold; etc., inclosing a letter from Smith [Van Buren]. A. L. S. 4 p.

1840
Nov. 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Breese, Sidney.</td>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Vienna, Ill.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington. The contest in his State; the nature of the opposition; etc.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew.</td>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Will not believe a defeat until all official figures are in; corruption and fraud; etc.</td>
<td>1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Kaufmann, P.</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Canton, O.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Post-election thoughts; a plea for Wilson Shannon; etc.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Flagg, Azariah [Cutting].</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Election frauds; the British funding system; results of the election in New York; etc.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Henderson, Isaac.</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Hamilton, O.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Reasons for the change in some political characters—Eaton and Haines; etc.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Howard, T. A.</td>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Harrison's election will produce a counter-revolution; a look into the future; etc.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Hamer, Thomas L.</td>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Georgetown, Ohio.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Question whether the people can govern themselves; a plea for Wilson Shannon; etc.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Jordan, Dillon.</td>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Pensacola</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. The great issue involved in the election; friendly wishes; etc.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Buchanan, James.</td>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Sending a letter from Col. Wright; astonishment and disappointment at the result in Pennsylvania; etc.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Spinner, John P. Herkimer, N. Y. To [Martin Van Buren], Washington. His own political views and hopes; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Causes of the defeat and need for refuting slanders of the campaign; the effect of the census law; Republicans should not resign their offices; the post-office at Murfreesboro; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew</td>
<td>Hermitage</td>
<td>To Francis Preston Blair, Washington. Frauds of the Opposition; a suggestion for a change in the law; a message to the President; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[1840?] Anonymous. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. On the ulterior purpose of Great Britain in her anti-slavery attitude; her designs against Cuba; etc. 4 p. “Private and confidential.”


[1840?] [Fine, John]. Notes on legislation on the right of way for railroads; etc. A. D. 2 p.

Southern gold-mines. Estimated value of the product of the Southern gold-mines for 1839 and since their discovery. Clipping.


Helfenstein, John P. [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [Washington]. Reporting having filed the report called for in view of Representative P. G. Goode's resolution [Dec. 17, 1840], calling for information as to the sale of public lands adjoining alternate sections on the Miami Canal, Ohio, since Jan. 1, 1836; Ohio politics; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1841 JAN. 28 Bleecker, H[armanus]. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. As to his recall and successor; royal regret that Van Buren was not re-elected; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1841  Van Buren, [Martin. Washington]. Veto message. A. Df. 8 p. (Indorsed: "Commencement of a veto message for Mr. Clay's [i.e., Benton's?] Land Bill, Feb'y, 1841. Not finished because not wanted MVB". S. 28, Benton's pre-emption bill, was introduced Dec. 14, 1840; passed the Senate and sent to the House, with distribution amendments, Feb. 2, 1841; brought up, but not considered, in the House, Mar. 3, 1841).


1841 Missouri General Assembly. Address to Martin Van Buren. Copy. 9 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "Correspondence with Missouri 1840 Reply to an address of the Legislature including a renomination.")


1841 United States Senate, Committee on inauguration arrangements. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Washington]. Sending the inauguration program. L. S. of William C[ampbell] Preston, etc. 1 p.


Butler, Benjamin Franklin. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Washington. Thoughts suggested by Harrison's inaugural address; Butler's resignation; Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s, illness; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Van Buren, Martin. Washington. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Contentment at leaving Washington; the separation of Congress; the appointment of Daniel; Clay and King may fight; etc. A. L. S. 12 p.


1841 Blair, F(rancis) P(reston). Washington. To Martin Van Buren. Van Buren's reception on his way home; the desirability of publishing Woodbury's and Poinsett's reports; a "Cabinet meeting of the Exe's;" Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s, health; etc.; sending a letter to be sent to Havana. A. L. S. 1 p.


1841 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Clay and his following; the violence done to Blair and Rives; the campaign reviewed and a forecast made; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841 Forsyth, John. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [New York]. The consulate at Vera Cruz; President Harrison's illness; family and political news; Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s, health; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1841  Forsyth, John.  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, New York.  President Harrison’s funeral; Adams’s remarks; Tyler’s address and views; political changes; etc.  A. L. S.  5 p.


1841  Dix, John A[dams].  Albany.  To Martin Van Buren, New York.  Sending the first number of the Northern Light; Tyler’s address; political prospects; the United States Bank and financial reform; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.


[1841  Van Buren, M[artin].  Kinderhook.  To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage].  At last at home; portraits of Jackson and Jefferson; etc.  A. L. S.  1 p.

1841  Ritchie, Thomas.  Richmond.  To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook.  The Caroline case to be made the basis of an attack on Van Buren and Ritchie; Virginia’s course; etc.  A. L. S.  2 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address or Message</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin (extract).</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>To Thomas Ritchie,</td>
<td>Copy by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Richmond]</td>
<td>[Richmond].</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The <em>Caroline</em> affair.</td>
<td>(extract).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Hoffman, Michael, and others.</td>
<td>Albany.</td>
<td>To Martin Van</td>
<td>Address of the Democratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Buren, Kinderhook.</td>
<td>members of the New York Legislature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Croswell, Edwin.</td>
<td>Albany.</td>
<td>To Martin Van</td>
<td>The adjournment of the Legislature; Democratic moderation; a caucus; an address to Van Buren soon to be presented; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Jackson, Andrew.</td>
<td>Hermitage.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>Congratulations on reaching home and on ovations during the journey; the eyes of deluded Whigs opening; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Poinsett, Joel Roberts.</td>
<td>Homestead, near Greenville, S. C.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook.</td>
<td>President Tyler's policy; the political situation in South Carolina; his own home-life; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. S. 9 p. (Correspondence printed: <em>Globe</em>, 1841, June 24).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Bancroft, George.</td>
<td>Boston.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].</td>
<td>The Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries at Copenhagen and the Dighton rock and Newport mill; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Edmonds, John W.</td>
<td>New York.</td>
<td>To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook].</td>
<td>Advice to [Jesse Hoyt] as to retaliation upon appraisers testifying against him;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Gilpin, Henry Dilwood.</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
<td>To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook].</td>
<td>The Gilpin residence; the political situation; Benton's speech and Webster's letter on the McLeod case; Woodbury's demolition of Ewing's report; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Wright, Silas, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].</td>
<td>The advantage of his not having asked Van Buren's political advice; the political</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wright, Silas, Jr.—Continued.

situation; the Bank bill and other measures before Congress; Clay, Webster, Tyler; John Van Buren's approaching marriage; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1841 Paulding, James Kirke. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Articles for the Globe; a vacation trip; C's manuscript; political forecast; the power of repeal; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841 Vail, Aaron. Madrid. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Success in settling the United States' claims against Spain; society; the high cost of living and inadequate salary; the effect of the American banking system on our foreign reputation; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1841 McClellan, Robert. House of Representatives, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Bank bill and the land bill; President Tyler's
McClellan, Rob[ert]—Continued.
  hopes for the break-up of his cabinet; debate in
  caucus on proper party action; etc. A. L. S.
  3 p.

  July 23  Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The Bank bill; the
  President and the Cabinet; the Democratic cau-
  cus; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1841 Marcy, W[illiam] L[earned]. Washington. To M[artin]
  July 28  Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Bank bill passed
  by the Senate; the President and the Cabinet;
  interpretation of the situation; Wright's impor-
  tance; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841 McClellan, R[obert]. House of Representatives, [Wash-
  July 30  ington]. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook].
  Prospects of the Bank bill now before the House;
  the land and revenue bills; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1841 Van Buren, M[artin]. Kinderhook. To Andrew Jackson,
  July 30  Nashville. A great New York meeting; im-
  provements on his place; John Van Buren's mar-
  riage; the home-coming of the Major [Abraham
  Van Buren] and his family; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

  July 31  Buren, Kinderhook. Prospects of the Bank bill
  and others; Whig rascality; Democratic right-
  eousness and harmony; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1841 Woodbury, Levi. Washington. To Martin Van Buren,
  Aug. 7  Kinderhook. Bills before Congress; prospects
  for a veto of the Bank bill; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
  "Confidential."

1841 McClellan, R[obert]. House of Representatives, [Wash-
  Aug. 7  ington]. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook].
  The passage of the Bank bill; the President's
  probable veto; Whig efforts to repeal the inde-
  pendent treasury bill; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

  Aug. 10  Buren, [Kinderhook]. The recent meeting; the
  Federalists [Whigs] and the veto; the next presi-
  dential candidate; congratulations upon the
  birth of a grandson [Singleton Van Buren]; etc.

1841 Law, John. Vincennes, [Indiana]. To Martin Van Bu-
  Aug. 13  ren, Kinderhook. Democratic reaction in In-
  diana; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1841 McClellan, Rob[er]t. Washington. To M[artin] Van Bu-
ren, [Kinderhook]. The passage and approval of
the veto of the Bank bill; speculations upon
the veto of the Bank bill and its effect; etc.

1841 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren,
[Kinderhook]. Congratulations upon John Van
Buren's marriage and the birth of the Major's
son; his own poor health; Clay's bank measure;
Polk's good fight in Tennessee and the senator­
ship; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

Buren, [Kinderhook]. The veto of the Bank bill
Aug. 16; a new cabinet; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1841 Neale, Chr[istopher]. Alexandria, [D. C.] To Martin
Van Buren, Kinderhook. Asking him· to secure
opinions of judges as to the act of Dec. 18, 1812
[concerning the district and territorial judges of
the United States. (Stat. at Large, II, 788)].

1840 Repeal Corresponding Committee of New York. Resolu­
tions on the veto of the Bank bill and the repeal
of the independent treasury act. Clipping.
(With: Edmonds to Van Buren, 1841, Aug. 21).

1841 Edmonds, J[ohn] W. New York. To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. On the repeal of the Bank bill;
resolutions of the Repeal Corresponding Com­

1841 Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. A sketch of the state
of parties at the extra session. Copy.  13 p.

ren, [Kinderhook]. Transmitting proceedings in
regard to the veto of the Bank bill and the repeal
of the independent treasury act.  L. S. of David
Gilvers and Edward Patterson.  1 p.

1841 Pickens, F[rancis] W. Washington. To Martin Van Bu­
ren, Kinderhook. Political forecast; contrast
between the present administration and Van
Buren's; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1841 McDuffie, Geo[rge.] Abbeville Mineral Springs, [S. C.]
To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own
illness and inability to accept the invitation of
McDuffie, Geo[rge]—Continued.
the New York Lyceum; approval of Van Buren's administration; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1841 McDuffie, Geo[rge]—Continued. Printed; in the Wayne Sentinel, Oct. 6.


1841 Dawson, Moses. Cincinnati. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The political situation in Ohio; banking and currency reform; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1841 Blair, Francis P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Tyler-Webster coalition; the political situation; danger of a fiscal agent; estimate of Smith Van Buren; personal matters; etc. A. L. S.


Wayne Sentinel. Palmyra, N. Y. v. XIX, no. 1, containing the answers of Martin Van Buren (Sept. 4, 1841) and Andrew Jackson (Sept. 11, 1841) to letters transmitting the proceedings of the New York Ninth Ward Convention, [1841, Aug.] 24; etc. 4 p.

Nicolson, John B. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Globe and the Intelligencer; Clay's opinion on the veto; Cushing's address to his constituents; Judge Tallmadge's reply to Judge Cowan's opinion on McLain's case; his own grievance against [Badger]; the President's view; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Jackson's service to his friends; his own efforts auxiliary to Jackson's against a paper system; a plan to visit the Hermitage; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Rejoicing over "the sober second thought of the people;" "the sub-treasury and Van Buren against the banks and Clay;" political forecast; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1841 Martin, J. L. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. [John] Forsyth's death; his family's circumstances; efforts to be made to induce Georgians to pay off the mortgages on the estate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1841 Hastings, John. Salem, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Congratulations on the "sober second thought of the people" as shown in the elections; the distribution bill; the local political situation; etc.; transmitting speeches. A. L. S. 2 p.

1841 Wright, Silas, Jr. Canton. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. A promise of a visit to Lindenwald, if convenient; political prospects; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841 Fairfield, John. Saco, [Maine]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Thanks for suggestions; election frauds in Maine; congratulations on "the sober second thought" shown in the elections; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1841 [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook]. To ———. Answer to congratulations upon the result of the Maryland elections. A. Df. 14 p. (P. 1–2, A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr.)
1841
Nov. 4
Nicolson, John B. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Gen. Scott's circular defining his platform; his mistake in beginning the campaign so early; the veto power; a Naval court-martial; personal gossip; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. 9
Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. The results of the New York election; his personal feelings; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. 10

1841
Nov. 11

1841
Nov. 11

1841
Nov. 12


1841
Nov. 13

— — — — — —. Printed; in the Nashville Union, 1842, Feb. 6. 1 column.

1841
Nov. 16
Denison, Charles W. Norwich, [Ct.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inquiring as to the purpose of sending the Grampus to Norwich for the Amistad negroes; Van Buren's order, Jan. 9, 1840, and President [Tyler's], [Oct.] 8, [1841]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. [20]
Democrats of Du Page County (Ill.) Naperville, [Ill.] Resolutions passed at a meeting to celebrate the Democratic victory in the recent State elections. Copy. 3 p. (With: Bill and others to Van Buren, 1841, Nov. 23).
1841
Nov. 23

1841
Nov. 23
Poinsett, Joel Roberts. Columbia, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Inclosing a paper read in the Legislature; the political complexion of South Carolina; the distribution act; Forsyth's death; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. 23
Law, John. Indianapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. "The sober second thought" of the people as shown in the recent elections; political forecast; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. 24

1841
Nov. 24

1841
Nov. 25
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The senatorial position in Tennessee; victories in other states; the end of Clay; Scott's pretensions; Harrison's providential death; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.

1841
Nov. 26

1841
Nov. 28

1841
Nov. 29
O'Sullivan, John L. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Asking Van Buren's signature to an inclosed memorial to the Legislature


1841 Daniel, P[eter] V[ivian]. Spring Farm, near Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The political situation; a visit of Governor Marcy; urging Van Buren not to commit himself against accepting the next nomination; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Anonymous—Continued.

———. Copy (extract). (In: Helfenstein to Van Buren, 1842, Jan. 10).

1842 Linn, L[ewis] F[jields]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Re-election; the Senate; the political situation; the inclement weather in November; family news; etc.; sending the proceedings of the Democratic members of the Missouri Legislature. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1842] [Van Buren, Martin]. Kinderhook. To [John L.] O'Sullivan, [Albany?] Thanks for a second copy of O'Sullivan's committee report on capital punishment [Apr. 16, 1841]; refusal to memorialize the Legislature on the subject; etc. A. Df. 2 p.

1842 Penn, S[had S.?], Jr. St. Louis. [To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Buchanan and Woodbury's probable championship of Calhoun; the danger to Van Buren in Benton's support; Benton's officiousness in Missouri; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. “Private.”


1842 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The meeting of [Jan. 7]; origin of the resolutions; letters received; Buchanan and the Senate; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1842 Wright, Silas, Jr., Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His own mistake in undertaking private legal business; Congressional apathy; history and prospects of Whig and Republican
Wright, Silas, Jr.—Continued.

action on the fiscal bill; the presidential candidacy of "the commander-in-chief," Clay, Tyler, and Benton; personal news and messages, etc.

A. L. S. 4 p.


Marcy, William L[earned]. Washington. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The letter to Ellis shown to his Mexican colleagues; the work of the Commission; conditions in Washington and Albany; Adams's "defence"; Van Buren's journey South; the unusually warm weather; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
Hunter, John. [Albany]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Nominations for State officers in last night's caucus; lack of opportunity "to introduce the name of my young friend" [John Van Buren?]; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Nashville Union. Reprint from the New York Plebeian of the correspondence between Henry Horn, 1841, Nov. 13, and Van Buren, 1841, Nov. 26, with the Plebeian's editorial comment. Clipping. 2 columns.

McClellan, Robert. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Adams's "defence" and the disorder in the House; speculation in Treasury notes; Senate debate on Clay's veto amendments; bills before the House; the next candidate for the presidency; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Pickens, Francis W. House of Representatives, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Invitation to visit him in South Carolina; confusion in political and governmental affairs; Wright's speech on the disposal of money refused by South Carolina and Alabama under the distribution act; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Statesburgh, Sumter Dist., S. C. Advice as to his route; the Mississippi boats from New Or-
Jackson, Andrew—Continued.

1842
Mar. 8

1842
Mar. 10

1842
Mar. 16

1842
Mar. 21

1842
Mar. 26

1842
Mar. 31

1842
Apr. 2

1842
Apr. 13
Chronicle and Old Dominion. Norfolk and Portsmouth. Clippings, including a reprint from the Lynchburg Republican, announcing Calhoun and Wright for president and vice-president. (With: Benton to Van Buren, 1842, Apr. 17).

1842
Apr. 14
Benton, Thomas [Hart]. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Hermitage]. Advice as to the trip up the Mississippi; the triumph of Jackson's principles; the Russian Minister's din-
Benton, Thomas H[art]—Continued.

1842


1842


1842


1842


1842

Nashville Union. Clipping containing notices of Van Buren’s reception at Nashville, [Apr. 25], his visit to the Hermitage; etc. 4 columns.

1842

Van Buren, Martin. Hermitage. To B. M. Lowe and others, Huntsville, [Ala.] Declining their invitation to visit Huntsville. A. Df. 3 p. (With: Lowe and others to Van Buren, 1842, Apr. 26).

1842

Van Buren, Martin. Lexington, Ky. Reply to the address of welcome. A. Df. 3 p. (Addressed to St. Louis, Mo.)

Van Buren, [Martin]. White Sulphur, [Ky.] To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. The reception at Lexington and visit to Clay; success in avoiding heart-burnings; about to leave for Frankfort; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Benton, Thomas Hart]. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, St. Louis. Advice as to his route; the political effect of the Western tour; conditions in Washington; the Administration; Webster, Lord Ashburton, and the boundary question; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Columbus, O. [forwarded to Indianapolis]. Gratitude at greetings given to Van Buren; his own ill-health and inability to accompany him to Columbus; his wish for Van Buren to reply to invitations; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

[Cincinnati?] Naturalized German citizens. To Martin Van Buren. Address on his departure. 2 p.

Anonymous. Xenia, [O.]. To Martin Van Buren, [Columbus, O.?] Sending an article of R. D. Fornan [1832, Feb. ?] on Van Buren's rejection as minister to England. 1 p. (Inclosure, copy, 3 p.)

Poinsett, Joel Roberts]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, St. Louis. Political gossip; Calhoun's and Buchanan's presidential aspirations; the Devil's temptation of Wright and Woodbury; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Benton, Thomas Hart]. Senate Chamber, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, St. Louis. Advice as to his route; the political effect of the Western tour; conditions in Washington; the revenue; the compromise; a new tariff; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

June 7, 1842


July 13, 1842


July 22, 1842


July 24, 1842


July 30, 1842

Simpson, Henry. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Asking a loan of $500 to start a new penny daily, the Democratic Expositor, as a Van Buren organ; the efforts of Buchanan’s friends in Pennsylvania; Benton’s influence; etc. A.L.S. 2 p. “Private.”

July 30, 1842

Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. His arrival at home; general impression of his journey; his farm and crops; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.

July 31, 1842

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The significance of Van Buren’s tour; conditions in Washington; the tariff; the political significance of the land clause; the Webster-Ashburton treaty; the Administration; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.

Aug. 2, 1842

Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren’s tour; talk in Washington; the visit to Detroit; prospects for adjournment; plans for a conference with Van Buren and Flagg [on New York politics]; Judge De-
Wright, Silas, Jr.—Continued.

vers's ['?'] claim; efforts in behalf of Dr. Van Schaack; the epidemic in St. Lawrence and Vermont; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1842


To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The tour; conditions in Washington; Archer, the Whigs, and the land portion of the tariff bill; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1842


1842


1842


1842

McClellan, Rob[ert]. House of Representatives, [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Whig perplexity since "veto no. 4"; the tariff; Adams's report; a political forecast; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1842

B[enton, Thomas Hart]. Senate Chamber, [Washington].

To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Sending his speech in answer to Calhoun's attack on the tariff of 1828; the politics involved; Wright's conference with Van Buren; the next presidential candidate; McKay for the next Speaker; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1842

Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending documents collected by Hickey; the adjournment; the conference with Van Buren ordered by Benton; the Treaty; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Rowles, W. P.</td>
<td>Pulaski, Tenn.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 17</td>
<td>Advice as to literature and organization needed to counteract the effect of the false and libelous lives of Van Buren, etc., now in circulation; state politics; a political forecast; thanks for geological reports of New York; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Hammond, Jabez D[elano].</td>
<td>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Thanks for the correction of errors in the <em>Political History of the State of New York</em>; authorities for the statements in question; his own effort to be impartial; Judge Spencer's and Charles A. Clinton's feeling; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>McClellan, R[obert].</td>
<td>House of Representatives, Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 23</td>
<td>The tariff bill passed in the House; the political danger in the Clay movement to keep the question open; various views; &quot;pairing-off&quot;; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Wright, Silas, Jr.</td>
<td>Senate Chamber, Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Setting a date for the conference at Kinderhook with Van Buren and Flagg; Wright's vote [on the Treaty, Aug. 26]; the <em>Globe</em>’s account; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Walker, R[obert] J.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>Retrospect of the session just closing; speech on the McLeod case; sending a copy of his own argument before the Supreme Court answering Webster, Jones, and Clay on the power of Congress to prohibit interstate importation of slaves; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Blair, F[rancis] P[reston].</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Sept. 4</td>
<td>The &quot;confusion of parties&quot; at the close of &quot;our long parliament&quot;; retrospect</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blair, Francis Preston—Continued.

of the session; Calhoun's aspirations and the best way to manage him; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1842 Wallace, R. Warrenton, Va. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Urging a denial or explanation of Van Buren's alleged letter to the Missouri Legislature declining a nomination; sending the Kentucky Gazette—Extra, presenting Johnson's pretensions; the activity of Buchanan's and Johnson's friends; the votes of Wright and the Representatives from the Kinderhook district on the tariff bill; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1842 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His own health and Van Buren's journey; the treaty with Great Britain characterized; Tyler leadership of the majority; his own hope that Van Buren will again be president; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1842 Gilpin, Henry Dilwood. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His safe return from a visit to Lindenwald; sending newspapers reporting the Peel-Palmerston debate at the close of Parliament and the Roberts-Tyler correspondence; Tyler's proffers of cabinet positions to Muhlenberg and Stevenson; a letter of Rush [Atticus] replying to a letter [from Anderson],
Harrisburg, urging him to advocate Cass's nomination; the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1842  Sept. 19

1842  Sept. 27
Bleecker, H[armanus]. The Hague. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Congratulations on Smith [Van Buren's] marriage; the Western tour; his own travels in Europe and his marriage; the Huygens family; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1842  Sept. 27

1842  Sept. 28

[1842  Sept. 30]

1842  Oct. 7
Poinsett, Joel Roberts. The Homestead, Greenville, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Political conditions in Western Virginia and South Carolina; Calhoun's political activity; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1842  Oct. 12
West, Nathaniel. Indianapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The political effect of Clay's visit to Indianapolis; its contrast with Van Buren's visit; the Ohio elections and their influence, especially in Indiana; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
Fairfield, John. Saco, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own speech at the celebration of the Battle of the Thames; political leanings in Maine; the elections; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."

Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Approval of Jackson's views of the British Treaty; a favorable political outlook and an honest election law; New York politics quiet; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Throop, Enos Thompson. Paris. To Martin Van Buren, Albany [forwarded to Kinderhook]. Cass's departure; his views; Guizot's opinion of the Webster-Ashburton Treaty; the farewell dinner; the address; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Law, John. Vincennes. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Proffitt's quarrel with the Whigs; possible usefulness to the Democrats; his letter on the history of the Whig party in Indiana; the Ohio elections; Van Buren's supposed Catholic tendencies; his own autograph letter from the Pope thanking him for an address before the Historical and Antiquarian Society; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The elections in New York and Delaware; the relative strength of Van Buren, Buchanan, and Calhoun in Pennsylvania; the Globe's treatment of Tylerism; an invitation to visit him; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Medary, Samuel. Columbus, [O.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The New York, Indiana, and Ohio elections; election frauds; hopes for Massa-
Medary, S[amuel]—Continued.

Massachusetts; the situation in Ohio; the relative strength of the candidates; the Globe's "late move;" the Ohio press; the political effect of Van Buren's tour; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1842 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Clay's political career ended; claims made for Calhoun; his own belief that the Convention will take Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."

1842 Balch, Alfred. Nashville. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Impressions of the political situation in Tennessee and in the six states visited since parting from Van Buren in Cincinnati; the New York elections; hopes for his own part in the presidential contest; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1842 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a paper printing the address of the Abolitionists to the people of Massachusetts; the significance of the slavery agitation; the proposed amendment to the Constitution abolishing slavery with compensation to the owners. A. L. S. 2 p. (Clipping appended).
1842 Nov. 25 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The Van Buren meeting [Nov. 24]; careful handling of the movement; sending a Harrisburg extra on the Cass meeting; Buchanan and Van Buren the only candidates seriously considered; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1842 Nov. 30 Potter, Elisha R. Kingston, R. I. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending a copy of the recently adopted State Constitution of Rhode Island; comments on the suffrage restrictions; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1842 Dec. 2 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inquiry as to a portrait of Van Buren for the Political History of the State of New York; an estimate of the work; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (1840 is probably meant, the date of the first copyright entry for v. 1 being Dec. 3, 1841).


1842 Marcy, William L. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Acknowledging the receipt of Van Buren's letter to John Van Buren inclosing suggestions for Governor Bouck's message; doubts as to the possibility of finding a place for it; [Niles's] suggestions to Marcy to work for a place in Cass's cabinet; plans; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1842 Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Amos Kendall, [Washington]. Their past relations, personal and editorial; aid rendered by himself to Kendall; the Stockton and Stokes judgment; Kendall's confinement to prison bounds; etc.; answering Kendall to Blair, [1842, Nov. 30]. Copy. 10 p. (With Kendall to Blair, 1842, Nov. 30).


Kintzing, William F.—Continued.


Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Pennsylvania politics; the Van Buren meeting set for [Jan. 7, 1843]; the Buchanan meeting for Jan. 8; Cass's weakness; Ingersoll's philosophy; Woodbury's reticence; Benton's speech on the British Treaty; news from Louisiana; personal matters and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Why his letter of November was not mailed; his own opposition to Calhoun and his belief that the Convention will take Van Buren; his eyesight failing; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Letcher, John. Lexington, Va. To [Thomas Hart Benton, Washington]. Local and national politics; Ritchie's predilections; Van Buren's strength and Calhoun's weakness; the importance of keeping lawyers out of the National Convention; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Transmitting his correspondence with Amos Kendall [Nov. 30–Dec. 12]; Kendall's maneuvers to secure the public printing; Cass's letter to Dickinson; Holmes of South Carolina on Calhoun and Clay; Benton's speech on the Treaty; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1842 Davis, Ch[arles] Aug[ustus]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Transmitting a form of "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow a sum of money, not exceeding fifteen millions of dollars, and to adopt an equal amount of currency, which shall be receivable in payment of government dues, without loss or detriment to the Treasury." A.L.S. 1 p. (Inclosure, 2 p., printed).

1842 Simpson, John. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Labors in the preparatory committees for the meeting of Jan. 7; the tariff resolution prepared for presentation; Benton's let-
Simpson, John—Continued.

1842


Gooch, R. B. Washington. To Auguste Davezac, [New York]. Apology for delay in answering, etc., Davezac's letter, Oct. 16; regret at Davezac's missing the nomination for the New York Legislature; reporting for Blair; the New York election; Southern opposition to Van Buren for the protectionist leanings imputed to him by the Calhoun party; Ritchie for vice-president; Congress, Adams, slavery, and the South; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1842?]


[1842?]


1843


1843


1843

Kendall, Amos. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Kendall-Blair controversy; its political source; Calhoun's activity and Van Buren's strength; General Jackson's feeble health and mental activity; the arrangement of his papers; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. The impossibility of shaking his confidence in Jackson; the question of the presidency; his own plans for the winter; interest in his farm; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Poinsett, Joel Roberts. White House, Pee Dee, [S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Thanks for a pamphlet and patent; agricultural experiments; crops; the political situation; Calhoun and the senatorial elections in North and South Carolina; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843


1843


1843

**[McCalla, ———].** Frankfort, [Ky.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Democratic State Convention, [Jan. 9, 1843]; the nomination of Johnson; the address; political conditions in Kentucky; Clay; Tylerism; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Signature torn away).

1843


1843


1843


1843

**Davezac, Auguste.** New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Philadelphia meeting [Jan. 7]; the effect of his own attendance; the apathy of the Philadelphians who should be leaders; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843

**Blair, Francis Preston.** Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Transmitting correspondence in the Blair-Kendall-Rives controversy; Wright and Benton's overruling of Blair's suggestion to put off the Democratic Convention till May, 1844; last night's gathering; expressions in regard to Van Buren's nomination; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</th>
<th>Correspondence Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Ingersoll, Charles Jared</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>“Only darkness visible”; the President's views on the exchequer; “the dramatis personae in our interlude;” etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Allen, William</td>
<td>Senate Chamber, Washington</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Van Buren's letter to George Kessling, of Lebanon, O., forwarded; Kessling's character and political record; Wright's vote on the tariff and the Treaty; Woodbury's letter to Philadelphia; the Woodbury-Calhoun coalition; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Parker, John A.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Transmitting copies of letters to the President and to several state governors on the state debts; principles governing the relations of the general and the state governments; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Boutwell, George S., and others</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Invitation to a Democratic festival at Faneuil Hall, Feb. 9, to celebrate Marcus Morton's election as governor. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Kemble, Gouverneur</td>
<td>Cold Spring, N. Y.</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>The revulsion of feeling in Van Buren's favor in Washington; the political significance of the time for holding the National Convention; the effect of the party feuds in Albany; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Marcy, William Learned</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>The election of the public printer; impending divisions; the importance of executive patronage; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Wright, Silas, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Advising Van Buren as to answers to be given the [Indiana] interrogatories on the currency, the tariff, the distribution act, etc.; the exchequer bills; Calhoun and the interrogatories; the election of the State printer at Albany; the Croswell-Flagg difficulty; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1843
Jan. 28
Fairfield, John. Augusta, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Thanks for commendation of the message; political conditions in Maine; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843
Jan. 29

1843
Jan. 29

1843
Jan. 31
Crockett, G. S. Murfreesboro, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The political situation; Van Buren as the next presidential nominee of the Democrats; Jackson's mental vigor and opinions; Calhoun; Clay; Polk's chances for governor; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843
Jan. 31

[1843?]
Jan. 7
Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To William C. Bouck, [Albany]. Advice as to relations with the Legislature. A. Df. 5 p.

1843
Feb. 1

1843
Feb. 3
McClellan, Robert. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The political significance of the choice of the time for the National Democratic Convention; Calhoun's plans and strength; Woodbury's "Jim Crow position"; Tyler's inevitable Southern alliance; the issue in 1842; the Brown - Saunders correspondence; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To/From</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Croswell, Edwin</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>On the recent attacks upon Croswell and the <em>Argus</em>; etc.; transmitting a copy of the <em>Argus</em> containing an account of the Croswell-Van Dyck contest.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Dawson, Moses</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>To [Martin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]</td>
<td>Cass's political activity in Ohio; offence to the Masons; Democratic malcontents; a toast to Van Buren; his own wish for the Convention to be held in Cincinnati; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Roane, William H.</td>
<td>Tree Hill, near Richmond</td>
<td>To Silas Wright, Washington</td>
<td>Answering Wright to Roane, [1843, Jan. 31]; promising to answer fully after seeing Ritchie; Roane's Van Buren leanings; his own determination to support the Convention nominee; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]</td>
<td>Sending a letter from [John?] Pettit, Washington; the political situa-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

tion in Pennsylvania; the presidential nomination; confusion at Harrisburg; Webster's proposed resignation; the Wise-Fillmore debate; Whig policy; Ingersoll; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Roane, William H. Tree Hill, [near Richmond]. To Silas Wright, U. S. Senate, [Washington]. Sending Ritchie's letter giving his views on the subject of Wright's letter; political difficulties; the State-right Republicans; the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


---. Printed. 13 p. (With the title: "Mr. Van Buren. Opinions of Mr. Van Buren on the subject of a national bank, distribution of the proceeds of the public lands, an exchequer or government fiscal agent, a tariff, the veto power, and a national convention." Heading: "Mr. Van Buren's reply to the Democratic State Convention of Indiana." 3 copies).

1843 Hallett, William R. Mobile. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. On the political situation in Alabama; the strength of the presidential candidates; Wright's tariff vote; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1843 Bancroft, George. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany?] A Democratic meeting and a Van Buren letter; no room for difference on the presidential
Bancroft, George—Continued.

question; Calhoun's efforts; parties balanced in
the State; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Printed: Mass.

Lamb, Jonathan. Ann Arbor, Mich. To Martin Van Bu-
FEB. 17 ren, Kinderhook. Suggesting that a life of Wil-
liam H. Crawford be written to offset Calhoun's
movements; a political forecast; etc. A. L. S.
2 p.

Hopkins, H. L. Richmond. To ———? Sending in-

Hopkins, H. L., and others. Richmond. To Martin Van
FEB. 17 Buren, [Albany]. Interrogatories on the re-
cently enacted tariff, Federal assumption of the
state debts, a national bank, the independent
 treasury, the distribution and bankrupt laws
passed at the extra session in 1841. L. S. 1 p.
(Answer appended).

Wallace, R. Warrenton, Va. To [Martin] Van Buren,
Kinderhook. Reporting having printed in the
Flag of '98 a reply to the resolution adopted in
Dauphin Co., Pa.; Wright's vote on the last tariff
bill; asking a statement before the March Second
Convention of Van Buren's views on the tariff;
etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Wright, Silas, Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren,
[Albany]. The pressure of public duties and pri-
vate practice; the time and place of the National
Convention; opposition to congressional inter-
ference; comments on letters from Kentucky and
Maine, and from Croswell; criticism on Van Bu-
ren's [answer to the Indiana questions]; submis-
sion of the ms. to [Benton]; advice as to obtaining
criticism in Albany; the Virginia "catechism"

Hopkins, Geo[rge] W. House of Representatives, [Wash-
The relative strength of Van Buren and Calhoun
in Virginia; the Virginia State Convention, Mar. 2;
the time for the National Convention; etc.

Wood, Fernando. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren,
FEB. 20 Albany]. The activity and claims of the Cal-
houn party; John Van Buren and James M.
Wood, Fernando—Continued.

French's leadership of the "Young Democracy of Albany;" Van Buren's strength in Virginia; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Bragg, John S. Columbus, O. To Silas Wright, [Jr., Washington]. Van Buren's strength in Ohio; the reputed purchase of the Washington Spectator by Calhoun partisans; opinions of Van Buren men in Ohio on the time for the National Convention; Cass's letter to the Indiana Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1843 Wright, Silas Jr. Senate Chamber, Washington. To Al[zariah] C[utting] Flagg, [Albany]. The pressure of his correspondence and public duties; his law practice; the discreet abstinence of the Van Buren men from the general "president-making"; Van Buren's growing strength; sending letters from Moore of Kentucky and [Bragg], the State printer of Michigan; Van Buren's manuscript still in Benton's hands; personal matters and messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Wright, Silas Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Van Buren's manuscript; sending letters and a speech of Roane; political news; surprise at the vote on the repeal of the bankrupt law; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Wright, Silas Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Returning a part of Van Buren's manuscript; criticism especially of the tariff part; attempts to reach agreement among the Republican members of Congress on the time and place of the next national convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To / From</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1843 | Mar. 3 | Fairfield, John | Augusta, [Me.] | Van Buren, [Albany] | His own election as United States Senator; its possible bearing upon the presidential and the Maine gubernatorial nominations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."
| 1843 | Mar. 5-6 | Selden, William | Washington | Van Buren, [Albany] | The political situation in Washington; cabinet and diplomatic changes; the Virginia Convention; Van Buren's chances in several states; etc. A. L. S. 10 p. |
| 1843 | Mar. 10 | Benjamin, Park | New York | Van Buren, [Albany] | Suggesting that Wright prepare a life of Van Buren and offering to print it, to counteract the Life of Calhoun issued by Harper and Brothers; Calhoun's relations with Tammany; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. |
| 1843 | Mar. 18 | Van Buren, Martin | Albion | Smith, William | Acknowledging Smith to Van Buren, [1843, Feb.] 10; promising a full reply later. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 1 p. (With the letter answered). |
| 1843 | Mar. 21 | Breese, Sidney | Mound Farm, Clinton Co., [Ill.] | Van Buren, Kinderhook | Van Buren's strength in Ohio and Illinois; Tyler's overtures to Gov. Shannon, etc.; Michigan's nomination of Calhoun; Wright's re-election; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. |
1843 Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The bearing of the Virginia-New York controversy on Van Buren's strength in Virginia; Martin's paper sold to Calhoun's friends; peace with Kendall; the Globe's affairs; his own plans for a Western trip; political and personal gossip; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Ten Eyck, Anthony. Detroit, Mich. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The recent Calhoun meeting; Cass; Van Buren's delay in answering the interrogatories of the Indiana Democratic Committee; the Legislature's record; the State Convention for nominating congressmen; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Brown, Ethan Allen. Parterre, near Rising Sun, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Suggesting a denial of the rumor that Van Buren by showing a letter of [W. H. D. C.] Wright to Senhor Ribeira occasioned Wright's recall from Brazil; Calhoun's, Cass's, Johnson's, and Buchanan's answers to the Indiana interrogatories printed without waiting for Van Buren's. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To [John H. McCracken and others, New York]. Promising a copy of his reply to the Indiana Convention in answer to their inquiry as to his views on the tariff; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (With: McCracken and others to Van Buren, 1843, Mar. 4).

1843 Wright, Silas, Jr. Canton, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Acknowledging the "Reply" [to the Indiana interrogatories?]; his own "paper" [for the Argus?]; conditions at Albany; Preston King and Hunter; the late Virginia Convention and South Carolina; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


1843 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, [Hermitage]. Sending his letter [Feb. 15] to the Indiana Committee; political matters; his own interest in his farm; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Rives, John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Returning a letter of A. L. G. Fischer and answering Van Buren's inquiries in regard to him; the Spencer-Upshur fight in a Cabinet meeting; plans for the Globe during Blair's Western trip; Tyler's weakness; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1843 Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The caucus postponed; excitement over the pressure of appropriation for the Genesee Valley and Black River enlargement, etc.; the address; political prospects; King's usefulness "as a peacemaker among the savage tribes;" etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Browne, O. H. Pittsburg. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Asking whether Van Buren could visit Pittsburg on July 4; the political importance of such a visit. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. The weather and prospects for a fruit crop; political troubles in Pennsylvania; the complimentary vote; Calhoun;
    Tyler's intrigues with the State Administration; conditions in Southern states; the time and place for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The reply [Feb. 15] to the [Indiana interrogatories] received; to be printed in the Indiana Sentinel; the other candidates' replies, especially on the National Convention; satisfaction with Van Buren's reply; the political outlook; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His feeble health; Van Buren's letter to the Indiana Convention; Calhoun's chances; General Daniel J. Donelson's candidacy; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. As to a bogus letter of Cole to Van Buren; the Albany resolutions and the time for the National Convention; the mild weather; the Lindenwald meadow; Liebig's Agricultural Chemistry [Chemistry in its application to agriculture ... 1842?]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Brown, Ethan A[llen]. Parterre, near Rising Sun, Indiana. To John Law, Vincennes, Ind. Van Buren's reply forwarded to the [Indiana] Sentinel; regret at the delay; satisfaction with the matter; the political situation; the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 West, Nath[anie]. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To [Martin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Thanks for Van Buren's letter of the 10th; satisfaction with the reply; the State campaign; etc.; sending the [Indiana] Sentinel containing the reply to the Indiana interrogatories. A. L. S. 1 p.

1843 Paulding, J[ames] K[irke]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Comments on Van Buren's "confession of faith"; its contrast with the other replies; Calhoun's plans; inquiry as to the course pursued by the Globe, in view of Rives's request for editorials during Blair's absence; Kendall's apt characterization of the Tyler party; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1843  Medary, S[amuel]. Columbus, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Answering a note in regard to a correction in Van Buren's [reply to the Indiana interrogatories?]; congratulations on the New York City elections and the action of the Democratic members of the Legislature; parties in Ohio; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843  Burke, Edmund. Newport, N. H. To Robert McClellan, [Middlebury, N. Y.?] Inclosing a village paper containing an editorial on the Calhoun men's intrigues in New Hampshire; Tyler's and Calhoun's efforts to break up the old Democratic organization in the Middle and Western states, in Pennsylvania, and in Maine; the time of State and National conventions; the State political outlook; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843  Welles, Gideon. Hartford, [Ct.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Judge Niles's mental depression and lack of political activity; the National Convention; the Calhoun faction in Connecticut; Woodbury; the Globe; conditions three years ago; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843  Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending the Indiana State Sentinel containing Van Buren's Reply [Feb. 15]; the nomination of John W. Davis for congressman and of Law, Berry, and Eastin as delegates to the National Convention by the "primary assembly" of the congressional district; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843  Kendall, Amos. Washington. To John Van Buren, Albany. The time of the National Convention and the Globe's course disadvantageous to Van Buren's nomination; Kendall's paper to come out for Van Buren at once and to be discontinued at the end of the current year; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald, near Kinderhook. Promising to send an address of the Democratic Hickory Club; the time for the National Convention; the presidential outlook in Pennsylvania and Virginia; England, slavery and the annexation of Texas; the late Spring; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Bragg, J[ohn]. Mobile, Ala. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The presidential outlook in Alabama; the plans and activity of the Calhoun party; the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1843 Jones, D. R. Floyd. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The reply to the Indiana interrogatories; Van Buren's views on the tariff; suggestions for the campaign; the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The answer to the Indiana interrogatories; the publication of Gilpin's address by the Hickory Club; O. H. Browne; political conditions in Ohio; the attitude of the Madisonian; personal news; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


1843 Turrill, J[oel]. Oswego, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The reply to the Indiana interrogatories; local politics; executive patronage; the press; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1843 Wadsworth, Ja[me]s S. Geneseo, [? N. Y.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The reply to the Indiana interrogatories; the national bank and the tariff questions; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The activity in the city of the local Federal office-holders and the partisans of the other presidential candidates against Van Buren; the reply to the Indiana interrogatories; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1843 Dawson, Moses. Cincinnati. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Cincinnati Mercury; a new "truly Democratic" paper in Cincinnati; the political heresies and offensive course of the Enquirer; the reply to the Indiana interrogatories and the weakening of the opposing factions; popular disappointment at the failure of Democratic members of Congress to agree on the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Chambers, W[illia]m. St. Louis, [Mo.] To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The impolicy of the anti-bank agitation in the West; Benton's agency therein; a forecast of the National Convention's vote; etc. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Smith, Perry. New Milford, [Conn.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The impending fight in the State Legislature on Gov. Cleveland's action
Smith, Perry—Continued.

in receiving the State's share of the proceeds of the public lands; the time for the National Convention; Calhoun's adherents; Judge Niles's health; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Williams, J. L., and others. Fort Wayne, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Invitation to a celebration, on July 4, [1843], by the inhabitants of the Maumee and Wabash Valleys, of the completion of the Wabash and Erie Canal. L. S. 1 p.


1843 Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Opinions in Philadelphia and Washington in regard to the reply to the Indiana interrogatories; Van Buren's strength in Pennsylvania; Spencer's attitude toward Webster, etc.; the time for the National Convention; Calhoun's waning strength; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Van Buren's letter in regard to the Executive Committee; the correspondence of the Committee and of the Hickory Club; Stevenson the author of Americanus's article in the Globe on Gen. Cass; the aloofness of both parties from Tyler; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Starkweather, Samuel. Cleveland, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The situation in Ohio; Van Buren's strength and Cass's weakness; the Statesman; Gov. Shannon's attitude; the time of the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Law, John. Indianapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Summer and Fall elections and Judge McLean's plans; the time for the National Convention; Col. [Johnson's] hopes; Whitcomb's canvass; the first appearance of abolitionism as an element in the political canvass; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1843 McWhorter, George H. Oswego. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His appointment to the office of collector and how it was brought about; the selection of subordinates; the salt bill "a beginning of unprincipled legislation against Oswego;" etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To J. L. Williams and others, [Fort Wayne, Ind.] Declining the invitation to participate in the celebration on July 4 of the completion of the Wabash and Erie Canal. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Williams and others to Van Buren, 1843, May 22).


1843 Poinsett, Joel Roberts. The Homestead, Greenville, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Farming operations; the reply to the Indiana interrogatories; Calhoun, the distribution of the surplus, the South Carolina Convention, and the Nullifiers; an article in the April North American Review on the Exploring Expedition and Wilkes's appointment; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1843 Parry, William. Cincinnati. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The political situation in Ohio; the bank fight; the presidential candidates and their chances; the answer to the Indiana interrogatories; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Welles, Gideon. Hartford, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The State Legislature; the caucus; the time of the National Convention and Congressional president-making; schemes of the Tyler-Calhoun forces; Woodbury's activity; political leanings of sundry public men; Niles's unfortunate condition; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Denoon, Samuel D. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The reply to the Indiana interrogatories; Van Buren's strength and Calhoun's weakness in Virginia; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Danforth, John. New London, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The time of the National Convention; Calhoun and Tyler's principles and influence; Van Buren's chances; Woodbury's candidacy; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Gilpin, Henry D. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Tyler's reception; indications of the meeting to prepare for July 4; Woodbury's activity; encouraging political news; the result in New Hampshire; the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Wright, Silas. Canton, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Returning with comments the "Extra Billy correspondence" and other letters; suggestions for the replies on the late Rhode Island affair; the New Hampshire proceedings; [Woodbury] and the Granite Democrats; the time of the National Convention; the State Convention; the Oswego movement; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Lindenwald</td>
<td>James B. Clinton and John L. Murphy, Milledgeville, Pa.</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>Declining an invitation to a meeting on July 4 to devise means of aiding the Irish in securing home rule. A. Df. 6 p. (Incomplete).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Emery, Isaac</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>His acquaintance with Van Buren; the Bunker Hill celebration; Legare's death; the visit of the President and the Cabinet; Cabinet changes; the relative strength of Calhoun and Van Buren in New England; the Maine Convention and delegates for the National Convention in May; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Anderson, Hugh J.</td>
<td>Belfast, Me.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>Resolutions of the State Convention favoring Van Buren's nomination; list of delegates; efforts to create a Calhoun party in Maine; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Blair, Francis Preston</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>His own Western trip; his visit to Gen. Jackson; Van Buren's strength in the West; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Wheeler, F. Temple</td>
<td>Bangor, Me.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>The Democratic State Convention, June 22; Van Buren's strength in the State; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1843  [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook]. To Henry Taylor and others, New York. Declining their invitation to a Fourth of July celebration. A. Df. 1 p. (With: Taylor and others to Van Buren, 1843, June 24.)


1843  Marcy, William Learned. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The political situation in Eastern and Western New York; presidential preferences; the late schism at Albany; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843  Daniel, Peter Vivian. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The reply to the Indiana interrogatories; the Expositor's and the Charleston Mercury's comments; the weakness of the Globe and the Enquirer and the activity of the opposition press; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1843  Lowe, Peter P. Dayton, [O.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren's strength in Ohio; the weakness of the opposing candidates; the attitude of the Dayton paper; hopes for the protection of Western productive wealth in the event of Van Buren's election; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843  Wright, Silas. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending letters and the [Argus?] with an article of [Wright's]; the attitude, etc., of "our friend W."; the State Convention; the [St. Lawrence] County Convention; Mrs. Van Buren's health; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."

1843  Law, John. Vincennes, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Democratic prospects in Indiana; the Wabash and Erie Canal celebration at Ft. Wayne, [July] 4; Cass's address; the time of the National Convention; the letter of the Indiana State Committee to Democrats throughout the Union; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."
1843
Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The change in political maneuvers caused by the abuse of the Administration in the Calhoun newspapers; the Workingmen's celebration, New York, [July] 4; the Young Men's Committee and the Whig press; forecast of the vote in the National Convention, May, 1844. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843
Dawson, Moses—Continued.

27]; the fraudulent discontinuance of the Mer­
ccury; factious opposition to Van Buren; his
friends in Ohio; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1843

Wilson, John. Marietta, [O.] To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. The reply to the Indiana inter­
grogatories; presidential leanings in Ohio; the
Oregon question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843

Walker, R[obert] J[ohn]. Elms Court, Natchez, [Miss.]
To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Bu­en's strength in Mississippi; the obscuring
of national by local issues; nominations in the July
Tenth Convention; currency; the prosperity of
the State; the influenza; personal activities; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1843

Ohio, Michigan, and Western New York; pleas­
ant impressions of Gov. and Mrs. Cass; Van
Buren as a farmer; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843

Foster, W[illia]m. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, New
York. Introducing Charles F. Hovey, "a vol­
unteer politician;" the corruption of the State
press; past Whig-Democrat corrupt combina­
tions; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843

Walker, Alexander. New Orleans. To Martin Van Bu­en, Kinderhook. The late Democratic victory
in Louisiana; the State Constitution to be amend­
ed; etc.; asking for Van Buren's report on the

1843

Anderson, H[ugh] J. Belfast, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren,
[Kinderhook]. The character and standing of
Wheeler, of Bangor; the late State Convention;
the nomination for governor; delegates to the
National Convention from several counties; Van
Buren's favorable chances; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843

Wallace, Rob[ert]. Longwood, [Ky.] To Martin Van Buren,
Lindenwald. A district Democratic vic­
tory; Van Buren's strength; the January Con­
vention and Johnson's nomination; circumstances
connected with Van Buren's visit to Cincinnati,
[1842]; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Carr, Thomas N.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 14</td>
<td>The ward conventions for Wednesday following, to choose delegates to the Syracuse Convention; office-holders' and Irish opposition to Van Buren; the <em>Plebeian</em>; McKean's promised attack on Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Taylor, George W.</td>
<td>Kanawha Salines, Va.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 16</td>
<td>Late proceedings of the American Colonization Society; the Rev. Stuart Robinson's speech on Clay's support of the movement; inquiry as to Van Buren's connection therewith; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Fairfield, John.</td>
<td>Saco, Me.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 19</td>
<td>The character of the Maine delegation to the Baltimore Convention; conditions in the State; bad news from Tennessee; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Kendall, Amos.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Aug. 20</td>
<td>A workmen's Democratic association in the District; the Van Buren and Calhoun factions' controversy; a proffer of the House printing by a Tyler-Calhoun man; Blair's sus-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kendall, Amos—Continued.

picions and party standing; Tyler-phobia at Albany; the necessity of a change in the Globe's policy; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Danforth, John. New London, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Connecticut State Democratic Convention; factional views as to the mode of electing delegates to the National Convention; forecast as to delegates' politics; the time for the National Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Birchard, M[atthew]. Warren, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren's strength in Ohio; the character of the population; Whig maneuvers; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Ross, Henry. Doylestown, [Pa.] To Henry Simpson and others, Philadelphia. Acknowledging the receipt of the Philadelphia Hickory Club's address; approval of the beginning of organization of the Democratic party, and of Van Buren as the legitimate candidate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Billings, Noyes. New London, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Efforts to counteract the injurious effects of hostile representations as to Van Buren's appointive policy if elected; the duty of Democrats in view of the course of the Express and other Whig papers in concentrating factions against Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."

1843 Forsyth, John. Columbus, Ga. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Wishes for Van Buren's success; the political complexion of the State delegates to the National Convention; Van Buren's real strength in the State; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. Political practices in Massachusetts adopted by the Administration; the Tennessee election unable to do harm; report of Jackson's death; his own farm and personal matters; the difference between Blair and Kendall; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Norvell, John. Detroit, [Mich.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Michigan politics; the Democratic State Convention; nominations for State officers; the choice of delegates to the National Convention; the relative strength of the presidential candidates; feeling in the West on the Washington Treaty, the Oregon question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Ford, Thomas. Springfield, Ill. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. State politics and executive patronage; the political effect of Van Buren's visit; the choice of delegates to the National Convention; Johnson's following; Van Buren's strength; Tyler's misuse of executive patronage; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Roane, W[illiam] H. Tree Hill, near Richmond. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Political reflections; his own unchanged loyalty to Van Buren; Calhoun's presidential ambition; his mistake in resigning from the United States Senate; his political writings; Rhett's plans for a paper in Washington; the Blair-Kendall difficulty; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1843 French, Benj[amin] V. Braintree, [Mass.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Massachusetts politics; electioneering by Woodbury and others for Calhoun and Tyler during the Winter session of the Legislature; Van Buren Democratic counter-moves; executive patronage; the State Convention tomorrow; the press; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To George Cham- pley, [Xenia, O.]? Subscribing for his paper. A. L. S. 1 p. (On the reverse is a sentence from a letter of Van Buren in regard to appointive policy. A. Df.)


1843 Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Combination party's meeting [Sept. 14]; proposed Calhoun paper, etc.; counter-moves; the Van Buren associations; Mc- Kean and Irish opposition to Van Buren; the State Convention; Cabinet disagreements; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Leonard, Moses G. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Tyler office-holders' mass meeting of protest against the Syracuse Convention's action; Calhoun's following in New York; their connection with the movement for division; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Billings, Noyes. New London, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Articles in the *Evening Post*, etc., on Van Buren’s office-holding policy if re-elected; Van Buren’s opposers; his strength; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Martin, J. L. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Congratulations upon the hopeful political prospect; the failure of his paper; dangers of a party schism from the Calhoun people; Blair’s mistaken course; Ritchie a model; Rhett and Hunter and the *Spectator*; offers to Martin; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The New York Convention; states that will vote for Van Buren; Polk’s strength as a candidate for vice-president; other candidates; Blair and Kendall; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Private.”

1843 Letcher, John. Lexington, Va. To Thomas Ritchie, Richmond. General satisfaction with the State Convention’s action; the Calhoun party’s Texas annexation correspondence plot; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Jewett, Albert G. Bangor, [Me.] To Henry Simpson and others, Philadelphia. Acknowledging the receipt of the address; Van Buren’s strength in Maine; combined opposition to him; executive patronage; the course of Pennsylvania in the National Convention of 1844; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Wright, Silas. Canton, [O.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Syracuse Convention; influences tending to disunion and to harmony in the State and National Democracy; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Stevenson, Andrew. The Retreat, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The public dinner given to Mr. Hunter in King William [County] by Calhoun’s friends; warning of the Texas annexation plot; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843 Johnson, Crave. Clarksville, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Misrepresentations of the Knoxville Argus; Van Buren and Polk the first choice of Tennessee Democrats; the banks’ influence; attempts to prove corruption against Van Buren’s administration by Congressional committee reports; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Brown, B. F., and N. Newton, Jr. Norwalk, O. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Invitation to a military convention at Norwalk on Nov. 3 to agitate the Oregon question. L. S. 1 p.


1843 Barker, Geo[rge] W. Montpelier, [Vt.] To [Martin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing resolutions passed at the State Convention, [Oct. 17]; delegates to the National Convention instructed for

Van Buren; alleged and real grounds of opposition to Van Buren; Johnson's expected visit; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 [Kendall, Amos]. Washington. Form of a letter sent to certain members of the House of Representatives relative to the House printing. Copy. 1 p. (With: Kendall to Van Buren, 1843, Nov. 5).


1843 Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A "straw vote" in favor of Van Buren at a Sullivan County barbecue; the character of the impending fight; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1843 Moore, [Thomas] P[atrick]. Harrodsburg, [Ky.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Disgust with the Johnson party's conduct in Kentucky; estimate of Johnson's strength; Polk for Vice-President; Calhoun's weakness; etc.; inclosing a clipping from the Kentucky Yeoman and a reply from another newspaper. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Patton, Benjamin, Jr. Pittsburg. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing editorials from the Harrisburg Democratic Union and the Pittsburg Morning Post on the speakership for the next Congress; articles of Judge Shaler (Cassius) favoring Buchanan; Patton and a foreign appointment; his successor as district attorney; Judge
**Patton, [Benjamin], Jr.—Continued.**

Wilkins; the fight over second choice; N. S. Rogers's unfortunate congressional canvass; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 **Singleton, Jos[eeph] J.** Dahlonega, Ga. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Explanation of the late Democratic defeat at the Georgia polls; a nominating State convention soon to be called; Van Buren the rightful candidate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 **Van Buren, Martin.** Albany. To B. F. Brown and N. Newton, Jr., Norwalk, O. Declining their invitation to a military convention to discuss the Oregon question. A. Df. 2 p. (Dated Oct. 28).


1843 **Vanderpoel, A[aron].** New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Encouraging prospects; Jones's chances as against Quackenbush; Judge Thompson's illness; Spencer his probable successor in the event of his death; Whig hopes; the tariff; the *Evening Post*; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 **Welles, Gideon.** Hartford, [Conn.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The State Convention; Van Buren resolutions and delegates to the National Convention; personal and family matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843
Bragg, J[ohn]. Mobile, [Ala.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Impressions of the political situation gathered from a Summer trip through Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Western Virginia; Clay's strength; Calhoun's plans; the Texas annexation plot; Campbell's opposition to Van Buren; Calhoun, Crawford, and the Whig victory in Georgia; Haywood's value; the Saunders-Brown correspondence; asking Van Buren's aid in a love-affair; etc. A.L.S. 7 p.


1843

1843
Kendall, Amos. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing a form of a letter [Oct. 20] sent to certain members of the House in regard to the House printing; the Tyler-Calhoun coalition's plan to defeat Van Buren by bringing out a third man; the Globe's course; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Appended copy, 1 p.)

1843
Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. On correspondence printed in the Enquirer after passing through Selden's hands; Howe's inquiry; Buchanan's visit; his opinions on the candidates; Webster's candidacy; Clay's prospects; Gilpin's article on Van Buren in the second number of Kendall's Extra Globe of 1840; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843

1843
Daniel, P[eter] V[ivian]. Jackson, Miss. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Democratic victory in the Mississippi elections; Louisiana con-
Daniel, P[eter] V[ivian]—Continued.

ditions; Kentucky and Clay; his own unjust treatment by the Federal Government; his circuit; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843
Gregory, W. O. Waterloo, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The demoralizing effect of banks upon public morals; interrogatories to be propounded to the presidential candidates; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843

1843 Nov. 19 Medary, S[amuel]. Columbus, O. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Congratulations on the New York elections; the County Convention, [Nov. 18]; a Cass meeting at Zanesville; visit of J. Q. Adams; the Ohio elections; Kendall's candidacy for the congressional printing; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843 Nov. 20 [Wright, Silas]. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Arrival at Albany; his departure for Kinderhook tomorrow; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. (Signature torn away).

1843 Nov. 20 Hana, A. C. Elizabethtown, [N. Y.?] To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The bearing of the Texas question on the presidential campaign; the Muskingum, O., Democratic meeting; the abolition feeling and Clay's chances in [New York]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1843 Nov. 25 "Mass meeting in Carroll County. Annexation of Texas." Printed. 2 p. (With: Sanders and others to Van Buren, 1843, Nov. 25).

1843 Brown, Albert Gallatin. Gallatin, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The State elections; Van Buren's strength; the defection of Gwin, Gholson, and Howard to the Calhoun party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843 Selden, William. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. [Woodbury's] treachery; the Spectator's fire upon Van Buren; Calhoun's vain hopes; dangers in a Whig Federal administration; estimate of Clay's, Webster's, Benton's and Gales's characters; Blair's impolitic attacks upon Tyler; the Texas question; Allen's estimate of Clay's chances; underground political workers; Tyler's preference for president; etc. A. L. S. 12 p.

1843 Poinsett, Joel Roberts. White House, Pedee, [S. C.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The mild weather; Calhoun's prospects; overtures to Poinsett in regard to the vice-presidency; farming experiments; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Why the Nashville Convention did not declare openly for Van Buren and Polk; a plot in behalf of Cass; the distribution of states among the candidates; Polk's strength; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."

1843 Ingersoll, Ralph I. New Haven, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending an article on the tariff; the injustice of the ad valorem duties; Clay's Georgia correspondence; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Polk, James K. Columbia, Tenn. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The State Convention, [Nov.] 23; uninstructed delegates to the Baltimore Convention; their preferences; the Whig Legislature's influence upon Whig fortunes; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1843 Dec. 5 Thomas, Francis. Annapolis, [Md.] Correspondence with a friend in Richmond and Governor McDowell in regard to a separation between Thomas and his wife, McDowell's daughter. Printed. 1 p. (Addressed to: Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook).


1843 Dec. 6 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The election of the Speaker; a caucus of the Republican members of the House; nominations; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1843 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Urging an answer to the Address of the Executive Committee; former jealousy between them and the Hickory Club; the situation in Washington; the Portsmouth meeting; the outlook in South Carolina; the beginning of the campaign; asking for pamphlets on the Glentworth frauds and the Brodhead affair; the desirability of holding the presidential elections on the same day in all the states; the celebration of Van Buren's birthday; Buchanan's prospects; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843
Dec. 13
Hallett, William R. Mobile, [Ala.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The nomination of Van Buren and King by the Tuscaloosa Convention; bad feeling in the South in regard to the tariff resolutions at Syracuse; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1843
Dec. 13

1843
Dec. 14

1843
Dec. 14
Davis, John. Davisville, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The organization of the House; its bearing upon the presidential question and the succession in 1848; his own defeat; his letter to the Philadelphia Committee; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1843
Dec. 16

1843
Dec. 18

1843
Dec. 22
Cheatham, L. P. Nashville, [Tenn.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The late State Convention; delegates to the Baltimore Convention; failure in the State elections; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1843
Dec. 24

1843
Dec. 25
[1843?]

Wentworth, John. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing a newspaper clipping on Van Buren's vote in the United States Senate on the pre-emption bills; the best mode of meeting the Whig attack; prospects for the presidential nomination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (Clipping appended).

1843

[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To ———, [Albany?] Declining an invitation to a meeting at the Capitol in Albany on the first Wednesday in January, [1844], "in defence of Irish freedom and the rights of man." A. Df. 4 p.

1843

Pittsburgh [Pa.] Gazette. News notes and editorials on the Butler Co. Democratic Whig meeting, [Dec.] 13; "Anti-abolition—Mob Law" [proceedings at a public meeting in Lewis Co., Mo., Nov. 3]; the Oregon expedition; South Carolina measures against the entrance of free negroes; J. R. Giddings and Henry Clay; Van Buren, Buchanan, the "Locofocos"; anti-Masons; Pennsylvania finances; Calhoun; the annexation of Texas; the Smithsonian legacy; etc. 4 p.

1843


[1843?]


[1843?]

[Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook?] To ———. Answering a letter of congratulation [on Republican election victory?]; the distribution bill; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (Fragment).

[1843?]


[1843?]

[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [R. L. Lloyd and others], Northern Liberties, [Philadelphia County, Pa.] Declining their invitation to an anniversary celebration of the Battle of New Orleans [Jan. 8, 1844]. A. Dr. 2 p. (With: Lloyd and others to Van Buren, 1843, Dec. 16).

1844
Jan. 1


1844
Jan. 2


1844
Jan. 2

Wright, Silas. Washington, D. C. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. New Year’s day at the President’s House; Van Buren made a candidate for the vacancy on the Supreme Bench; information derived from Mason of Michigan; an account of the interview; Spencer’s name to be sent in; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
Jan. 4

Thomas, Francis. Annapolis. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing Benton to Thomas, 1841, Mar. 12, etc.; asking information as to an interview described by Benton. A.L.S. 2 p.

1844
Jan. 5


1844
Jan. 5


1844
Jan. 6

Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing letters lent by Chairman Skorrett and a pamphlet copy of the late address; a Life of Van Buren and a Van Buren Almanac soon to be issued; Horn’s letter from Buchanan on his withdrawal; delegates to
Harrisburg; the presidential and the gubernatorial question; organization; William Gilpin’s exploit at “Rock Independence”; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1844]
Ritchie, Thomas. Richmond. To Hugh A. Garland, Petersburg, [Va.] Suggestions for an address and for queries to be put to Van Buren. A. L. S. 3 p. (Appended is a note transmitting the above letter to Van Buren; with: Garland to Van Buren, 1844, Jan. 12).

1844
Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sanford and his paper; the South and the tariff; his own work at preparing a new tariff; importance given to words; the justiceship; the Whig bargain; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1844
Thomas, Burton A. West Sand Lake, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The “anti-rent” excitement in Rensselaer and Albany Counties; etc.; Van Buren’s opinion on the Van Rensselaer claims desired. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844
Snowden, James Ross. House of Representatives, Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Ross’s political record; Porter’s loss of standing; Buchanan’s withdrawal; organization of the Democratic members of the State Legislature; advice to Democratic editors to come out for Van Buren; work for rival candidates; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844

1844

1844
Nicolson, John B. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a copy of an extract from a letter of Buchanan on his determination
Nicolson, John B.—Continued.
to support the Convention nominee, etc.; his
own confidence in Van Buren's prospects; naval
duties; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Francis Thomas,
Annapolis]. Answering Thomas to Van Buren,
[1844, Jan. 4]. A. Df. 2 p. (Incomplete.
With the letter answered).

1844 Wright, William. Boston. To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. Asking the truth of the state-
ments in the Boston Post [Jan. 13], as to the
investigation by the United States Treasury
Department of the "land fraud" of the Common-
wealth Bank in which Wright was an accuser.

1844 Garland, Hugh A. Petersburg, [Va.] To [Martin] Van 
Buren, Kinderhook. A history of his favorable
opinion of Van Buren; questions on the inter-
pretation of the answers to the Indiana interro-
gatories; the uncertainty of Van Buren's nomi-
ation; etc.; inclosing Ritchie to Garland, [1844,

1844 Law, John. Indianapolis, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. The State Convention, [Jan.] 8;
explanation of one resolution; reasons for refus-
ing nomination as an elector; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
"Private."

1844 M'Lane, Allen, Jr. Platte City, Mo. To Martin Van Buren,
[Kinderhook]. Answering Van Buren's
note, 1843, Nov. 15; promising a copy of the
Platte Eagle reporting the proceedings in Platte
County; McLane's history since leaving the
Navy; the Platte Argus projected; personal mes-
sages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson,
Hermitage. Congratulations on the passage of
Ingersoll's bill for refunding his fine; the people
not ungrateful; an harmonious convention in
prospect; consideration for his health; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Foster, William. Boston. To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. William Wright's good work for
Democracy in Boston; opposition to Henshaw's
Foster, W[illiam]—Continued.

nomination; its ill effect on the Bay State Demo-

crat and the success of the party if effected; etc.


1844 Snowden, James Ross, and others. Harrisburg, [Pa.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Transmitting the proceedings of a State Democratic mass meeting at Harrisburg, [Jan. 7]. L. S. 3 p.


1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [William H.] Roane, [Tree Hill, near Richmond, Va.] As to Garland's questions on the tariff; his own disapproval of the course proposed; a reference to
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.
his Indiana letter; his entire willingness to lay
his opinions before the public; the game of the
Whigs; etc. A. Df. 8 p. "Confidential."

To John Law, Vincennes, Ind. The presidential
situation; the necessity for vigorous effort on
the part of the Democrats; Law's appointment
as judge; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Wait, William S. Greenville, Bond Co., Ill. To Mar-
Jan. 25
[lin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a copy of
proceedings of the Circuit Convention; Johnson's
willingness to accept the second place; the tariff
question in the West; Whig advantage in the
present prosperity; Johnson's qualification for
the presidency in view of the possibility of his
influencing legislation favorable to labor and
farming interests; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Fry, Jacob, Jr. Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa. To Mar-
Jan. 25
[lin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Suggestions for
the campaign; the important bearing of the
gubernatorial upon the presidential nomination

1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To Silas Wright,
Jan. 25
[Washington]. As to the case of Mr. Harris;
Jackson's confidence in him; the history of the
subsequent events; as to Poinsett's course in
the matter; etc. A. Dr. 6 p.

Jan. 27
Buren, [Kinderhook]. The political atmosphere
in Maine; executive patronage; etc. A. L. S.
3 p.

1844 Bay, S. Mansfield. Jefferson City, Mo. To Martin Van
Jan. 28
Buren, Kinderhook. Asking for documents
bearing upon Van Buren's political record;
sending an article, "Mr Van Buren and his
traducer William C. Rives," in the Jefferson

1844 Walters, W. Springfield, Ill. To Martin Van Buren,
Jan. 29
Lindenwald. Accompanying Walters and Web-
er's letter to Van Buren, suggesting a denial of
a current rumor as to Van Buren's tariff vote
in 1828; the importance of the tariff question in
Walters, W.—Continued.
Illinois; the Mormon vote; Walters's vote in the
Baltimore Convention, May, 1844; his financial
embarrassments as bondsman of the defaulter
Linn; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1844]
Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. To [James Ross
Snowden and others, Harrisburg, Pa.] Acknowledging proceedings of the State Democratic
mass meeting at Harrisburg, [Jan.] 17. A. Df.
of Angelica Van Buren. 10 p. (Incomplete;
with: Snowden and others to Van Buren, 1844,
Jan. 19).

———. Printed; in the Kentucky Yeoman, 1844,
Apr. 11. (With: Sanders and others to Van
Buren, 1844, April 10).

1844
Walters and Weber. Springfield, Ill. To Martin Van Bu-
ren, Lindenwald. Suggesting a denial of the
statement that Van Buren procured tariff vote

1844
Hudson, John T. Buffalo, [N. Y.] To M[artin] Van Bu-
ren, Kinderhook. Inquiring as to Van Buren's
views on Masonry and the feasibility of addressing
to him a formal inquiry, with a view to capturing the anti-Masonic vote. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
Hallett, W[illiam] R. Mobile, [Ala.] To Martin Van Bu-
ren, Kinderhook. Calhoun's chances small; tariff
and abolition petitions in Congress; Mobile newspapers; Ritchie's efforts to arouse Virginia; errors in his statement; Clay's election tour; etc.

1844
Smith, H[enry] K. Buffalo. To M[artin] Van Buren,
[Kinderhook]. A Johnson meeting; another
meeting of Democrats and a second Johnson
meeting; Bishop Hughes's opposition; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

[1844?]
Editorial: "The presidency"; Clay and the Whigs; Van
Buren and Calhoun; etc. Newspaper clipping.

1844
Ingersoll, C[harles] J[ared]. Washington. [To Martin
Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Some abuse received
by himself; a visit to the Drawing-room; Tyler
on a third party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1844  Ranney, Nathan. St. Louis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The unfavorable side; his own fear of defeat should Van Buren secure the nomination; the advisability of withdrawal; consequences of another defeat; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844  Slidell, John. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Louisiana Convention; Calhoun's strength; what is needed to conciliate his followers; the tariff; the course of Beardsley and Davis; rule 21; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844  Roane, William H. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Virginia Convention; approval of not noticing Ritchie and Garland's queries; Calhoun's letter; the vote of Virginia assured; concessions to the Calhoun wing; Ritchie's treatment of the Calhoun letter; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844  Bragg, John. Mobile, Ala. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own affair with Miss B——; the reception of Calhoun's address; Governor Fitzpatrick; Clay's visit to New Orleans; Poin- dexter on Rives; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844  Selby, Lloyd. Warrenton, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The tariff; the course of Van Buren's friends in New York prejudicial; questions on the tariff; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844  Vanderpoel, Aaron. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending Cassidy's letter; the Whigs disappointed in Calhoun's letter; the
situation in New York; appointments by the governor; Webster to have an office in New York; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Cassedy, Samuell. Jersey City. To Aaron Vanderpoel, New York. Asking whether Van Buren, on the last day of his term, nominated Francis Price for collector of customs at Jersey City; Dr. Cornelison; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Nicolson, John B. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Communicating an extract (copy) of a letter on Van Buren; Webster's letter; the withdrawal of Calhoun; Wise's speech; Rantoul; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (including the extract).

1844 Beaumont, Andrew. Harrisburg, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Congratulations; his own faith in Pennsylvania's attachment to Van Buren; Muhlenburg's nomination for the governorship; the canal interest; Dr. Petrikin's illness; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Garland, Hugh A. Petersburg, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Virginia Convention; the effect of Calhoun's letter; the author of the address; Virginia assured; his own wish to prepare the address for the Baltimore Convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His health; the vote to refund the fine imposed by Judge Hall; the Baltimore Convention; a letter of William C. Rives; Johnson will not add strength to the ticket; James K. Polk; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Oldham, W. S. Van Buren, Ark. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inquiry as to whether Van Buren would have voted for the bankrupt law of
Oldham, W. S.—Continued.

1841 if he had been in Congress, as alleged by Albert Pike. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 Ford, Thomas. Springfield, Ill. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The whole vote of Illinois to be cast for Van Buren; the Mormons neutral; Joseph Smith to be a candidate; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 Hopkins, Geo[ERGE] W. House of Representatives, [Richmond, Va.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The tariff and abolition; Calhoun's letter; strength in Virginia; the manufacture of votes; Beardsley's course regretted; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 Keech, Alex[ander]. Waverly, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook [forwarded to Albany]. His own statement of reasons why Van Buren should be elected; asking for authorities. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Delavan, Edward C. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own wish to place his book in all school districts in the State; James Lenox's contribution of funds; asking a letter of commendation; the effect on the Irish; a temperance convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. A visit from Tyack; congratulations on reversal of the fine; message from Commodore Nicolson; autographs of Jackson; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Carr, Thomas N. Albany. To — Slammer. His statements not verified; the states to vote for Van Buren; etc. Copy by Carr. 2 p.


1844 Fairfield, John. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. The Spring elections in Maine; the effect of the Fall vote in 1840; the majority to be attained; failures to elect in three districts; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Rhett, Robert Barnwell. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Calhoun’s withdrawal; the tariff and rule 21 causing dissension in Congress; what tariff the South wants; no patching up of the tariff of ’42 will do; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1844 Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To Silas Wright, [Washington]. Intrigue against him in Indiana and Illinois; his own wish for the party to act outside of his personal views; Washington intrigues; etc. A. Df. 6 p.

1844 Singleton, M. R. Charleston. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The action of the Executive Committee to be passive; the representation of the State in the Baltimore Convention; assurances of support for the nominee; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. “Private.”

1844 Fulton, William S. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Sending a letter from Williamson S. Oldham; the unpopularity of the bankrupt law of 1841; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
1844 Mar. 1 Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Another edition of the biog­raphy; Pennsylvania and the Convention; the celebration on the 22nd; McLean and Cass; the Oregon question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Mar. 2 Wallace, R. Warrenton, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The letter of February, '43, may require some explanation; the manner of its publication; differences in Virginia healed; the manner of "downing" Clay; the explosion on the Princeton; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Mar. 2 Wilder, William H. New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Sending an article on Van Buren, signed "Vindex," from the Louisiana Courier; the situation in Louisiana; references; his own wish for some information on his opinions; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Mar. 4 Balch, Alfred. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Jackson's pleasure at the repayment of his fine; the health of the ex-President; differences healed; Bell's financial troubles; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Mar. 4 Weller, John B. House of Representatives, [Washington]. To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. Sending a clipping from the New York Standard against Van Buren as a candidate; exasperation in the South due to the course of New Yorkers in Congress; Ohio's preference for Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Mar. 5 Wait, William S., and others. Greenville, Bond Co., Ill. "Circular. To every inhabitant residing west of the Allegheny Mountains, or upon the shores of the Great Lakes [urging concerted action in demanding improvement of river and lake navigation in the West and the prosecution of the
Wait, William S.—Continued.

Cumberland Road.)" Printed; in the Carlyle
Beacon Extra, 1844, Mar. 12. 5 columns. (With:
Wait to Van Buren, 1844, Mar. 30).

1844 Snowden, Nath[aniel] R. Frankin, [Pa.] To Martin Van
Buren, Kinderhook [forwarded to Albany]. Messages
from Jackson; the Harrisburg Convention;
friendly thoughts; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Weller, Cyrus W. Little Rock, Ark. To Martin Van
Buren, Kinderhook. The Arkansas Banner and
its control; its opposition to Van Buren; his own
proposal to start a Van Buren sheet; etc. A. L. S.
2 p.

1844 Wright, Silas. Senate, [Washington]. To Martin Van
Buren, [Albany]. The President's offer of the
judgeship to Wright; nominations; caucus pro-
cedings; no expression of opinion on presidential
candidates; Calhoun confirmed; etc. A. L. S.
2 p. "Strictly private."

[1844] Franklin. Washington. The appointment of Calhou-
as secretary of state; anecdotes of the Princeton
disaster; etc. Clipping from the [Philadelphia]
Public Ledger.

1844 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To [Martin Van
Buren, Albany]. The refunding of the fine; the Amer-
ican people grateful; his health; his readiness for
the end; his autographs; Nicolson and the ring;
etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Signature and address
cut away).

1844 Laycock, John Charles. Philadelphia. To Martin Van
Buren, Albany. Intrigues of the Tyler men;
matter sent to Van Buren; appointments to
office; Philip Banks's character; etc. A. L. S.
3 p.

1844 Davezac, Auguste. Albany. To Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook. Stevens's resolution; congratu-
lations; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Invitation to a convocation of the Democracy of New
York on Jackson's birthday. L. S. 1 p.
**1844**  
**Mar. 9**  
**Wood, Amos E. Woodville, O.** To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Asking information on Van Buren's attitude in the war of 1812; the Whigs characterized; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

**1844**  
**Mar. 10**  
**Wright, Hendrick B. Philadelphia.** To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. On the rumor that Van Buren will refuse a nomination at Baltimore; the necessity of a contradiction; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

**1844**  
**Mar. 10**  
**Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook.** To [Robert Barnwell Rhett, Washington]. Gratitude for his words; his attitude on the tariff; etc. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 2 p.

**1844**  
**Mar. 12**  
**Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald.** To [John Binns and others, Philadelphia]. Declining their invitation to the celebration of St. Patrick's day. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 2 p.

**1844**  
**Mar. 12**  

**1844**  
**Mar. 15**  
**Tabor, Stephen J. W. Ashfield, Mass.** To Andrew Jackson, Nashville. Transmitting proceedings of a convention of Democrats in Franklin County, Mar. 15, to celebrate Andrew Jackson's seventeenth birthday. Printed; in the *Franklin Democrat*.

**1844**  
**Mar. 15**  
**Tabor, Stephen J. W., and others. Ashfield, Mass.** To Marcus Morton, Taunton, Mass. Transmitting a message from the Democrats of Franklin County. Printed; in the *Franklin Democrat*.

**1844**  
**Mar. 15**  
**Tabor, Stephen J. W., and others. Ashfield, Mass.** To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Transmitting a message from the Democrats of Franklin County. Printed; in the *Franklin Democrat*.

**1844**  
**Mar. 16**  
**Wright, Silas. Washington.** To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The removal of Harris; steps to be taken; a spiteful report; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

**1844**  
**Mar. 18**  
**Blair, [Francis Preston]. Washington.** To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing Jackson's letter to Brown, February 12, 1843; reasons for not printing the latter; Tyler's agreement to a treaty
Blair, F[ran]c[is] P[reston]—Continued.

of annexation; Calhoun's probable policy; Texas to come in; the organ of acquisitiveness strong in the Democracy. A. L. S. 3 p. (Inclosures: Copy, 5 p., and clipping, 2 columns).


1844 Smith, J. Gregory, and others. St. Albans, Vt. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook:


1844 Ritchie, Tho[ma]s. Richmond. To Silas Wright, [Washington]. News from Washington on the Texas question which may be shown to Van Buren; the judgeship; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Marcy, W[illiam] L[earned]. Southbridge, [Mass.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Butler's account of Van Buren; sources of his information; the situation in Massachusetts; the annexation of Texas; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The offer of the governorship to himself; his refusal of the judgeship; the appointment of Calhoun and of Mason; Texas and the Treaty; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Strictly private."
1844 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. Asking for more of his autographs; Nicolson and his ring; the elections in New Hampshire and Connecticut; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Democratic Hickory Club of the City and County of Philadelphia. Committee of Correspondence (Henry Simpson and others). [Philadelphia]. Circular, soliciting co-operation in their plan for the publication of The Jacksonian in Philadelphia, from Apr. 15 until the November presidential election, the distribution of campaign literature, and the organization of local Democratic associations throughout the country, etc.; transmitting a draft of a constitution for such organizations. Printed. 1 p. (Constitution, printed, 1 p.; both on one sheet).

1844 Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts]. White House, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The address of the Calhoun Convention Committee; plans of the Calhoun following; his own crops; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 Davis, Jeff[erson]. Warren Co., Miss. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Two letters:


1844 Powell, I. N. Wilna, Va. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His previous support of Van Buren and pleasure at a prospect of his election; advice
Powell, I. N.—Continued.
as to favoring the annexation of Texas; his own
writings; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
Mar. 27
Hammet, W[illiam] H. House of Representatives, [Wash-
ington]. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.
Asking, as an unpledged delegate to the Balti-
more Convention, for his opinion on the annexa-
tion of Texas; the advantage to the cause of a
declaration in favor. Copy by Martin Van Bu-
ren, Jr. 3 p.

1844
Mar. 27
Gordon, A[lexander], and others. Cincinnati. To Martin
Van Buren, Lindenwald. Asking Van Buren's
views on the annexation of Texas. L. S. 1 p.

1844
Mar. 27
Bancroft, George. Boston. To [Martin Van Buren, Kin-
derhook]. Progress on the sketch of Van Buren;
what is to be said on Texas; some of Webster's
negotiations for acquiring Mexican territory; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p. (Printed: Mass. Hist. Soc., Pro-
ceedings, v. 42, p. 421-2).

1844
Mar. 28
Buren, Kinderhook. Political reminiscences; a
warning; county politics; the character of R. S.
Wilson; Cass; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
Mar. 28
Cincinnati. Citizens. Proceedings of a public meeting
at College Hall in opposition to the annexation
of Texas. Clipping from the Cincinnati Gazette,
1844, Mar. 30. 1 column. (With: Chase and
others to Van Buren, 1844, Mar. 30).

1844
Mar. 29
Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. About to visit Gen-
eral Jackson; his route; the case of the North
American Trust and Banking Company; etc.

1844
Mar. 29
Parry, W[illiam]. Cincinnati. To M[artin] Van Buren,
[Kinderhook]. Movements of the Federal party;
the annexation of Texas condemned by a recent
meeting; candidates to be interrogated; Salmon
P. Chase; negro and white supremacy; the Cass
following; a specie basis; Governor Tod's chances;
etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844
Mar. 29
Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson,
[Hermitage]. Sending a letter; apology for
troubling him; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>To/From</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Wait, William S.</td>
<td>Greenville, Ill. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Mar. 30</td>
<td>Internal improvements in the West; efforts of Whigs to produce dissension; the annexation of Texas; tricks of the Whigs; etc.; sending a circular of Wait and others, March 5, 1844. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Chase, Salmon P.</td>
<td>Cincinnati To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Mar. 30</td>
<td>Transmitting proceedings of a meeting of the citizens of Cincinnati, [Mar. 28] in opposition to the annexation of Texas; asking Van Buren's opinions on annexation. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Fulton, William S.</td>
<td>Washington To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Mar. 31</td>
<td>A letter to Oldham; the Treaty with Texas; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844–5</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Kinderhook</td>
<td>Apr. 1– Apr. 1</td>
<td>“Expenses and disbursements from the 1' of April 44 till the 1' of April 45.” A. Df. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Carroll County, Kentucky, Citizens</td>
<td>Proceedings of a meeting in favor of the annexation of Texas. Printed; in the Kentucky Yeoman, 1844, Apr. 11. (With: Sanders and others to Van Buren, 1844, Apr. 10).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Wright, Silas</td>
<td>Washington To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Apr. 1</td>
<td>Van Buren's letter to Richmond; Ritchie's course of conduct; Selden's letter and inclosures; Hubbell would sign for reasons; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. “Private.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Carr, Thomas N.</td>
<td>Plebeian Office, New York To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Apr. 3</td>
<td>Political papers; favorable prospects for carrying the city on Tuesday; contest between Franklin and Harper; an alleged letter from Calhoun withdrawing from the presidential canvass; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Wright, Silas, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Apr. 3</td>
<td>On instructions on the tariff of 1828; Howell Cobb's desire for information; a conversation with Selden; the Texas question;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
not a word from the Department of State; news from Connecticut; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."


1844 Gillet, R. H. Ogdensburg, [N. Y.]. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His opinion on the candidate of the Democracy unchanged; no opposition to Van Buren in that quarter; the failure of Cass's attempt; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Selby, Floyd. Warrenton, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Acknowledging the letter to the Indiana Committee [1843, Feb. 15]; the political outlook in the Southwest as indicated by recent New Orleans elections; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A talk with Butler; an appropriation in the House for a diplomatic agent for Texas; Senate proceedings upon it; action on the President's message on the recognition of Texas; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Hammond, Jabez D[elanle]. Cherry Valley. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The demand of the Southern Democracy; his own views on Texas; his opposition to the extension of slavery; the conduct of the Democratic State officers; Governor Bouck; Van Buren said to have opposed the war of 1812; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Reasons for feeling disturbed; the importance of the questions at stake; will
Wright, Silas—Continued.

consider his own course; a treaty with Mexico; Butler and Spencer's plan for getting the opinion of Clay on Texas; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Strictly confidential."


1844  Sanders, George N., and others. Ghent, Ky. To [Martin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A meeting of the Democrats of Carroll County [Apr. 1]; sentiment favorable to annexation; the "infidel cry" of disunion; Van Buren said to be opposed to "reannexation;" etc.; asking for his views. L. S. 3 p. (The Kentucky Yeoman, April 11, 1844, inclosed).


1844  Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Preston and William R. King; Webster's attempted negotiation with Mexico; the armistice between Texas and Mexico; Jackson's letter to Fulton; Hammet and his question; the Texan Treaty; Tilden and his paper; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844  Goodwin, E. W. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenh- wald. Urging opposition to the annexation of Texas. A. L. S. 1 p. (With printed forms for petitions to Congress and to state legislatures in opposition to annexation. 2 p.)

1844  Tucker, T[ilghman] M. House of Representatives, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Efforts to defeat his nomination; Mississippi's

interest in the annexation of Texas; asking his views. A. L. S. 4 p. “Confidential.”


1844 Mead, Geo[rge] W. Syracuse, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inquiry as to the authenticity of a letter dated Feb. 28, 1843, purporting to have been written by Van Buren to the editor of the Richmond Enquirer in regard to the tariff. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 Gould, J[acob]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. No harmony or cordiality at Albany; all in favor of Van Buren; Bouck has not given satisfaction; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Confidential.”


1844 Vanderpoel, A[aron]. New York Supreme Court Chambers. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending the Herald giving the proceedings of the Clay meeting in the Tabernacle; bad condition of affairs at Albany; the activity of the Whigs and the Tribune; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Johnson, C[ave]. Washington. To ———. The meaning of his reference to Swartwout; the Treaty of Annexation; Clay's chances of winning Kentucky; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Treaty with Texas, and rumors concerning it; the Calhoun clique very impassioned; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. “Private.”
1844  Whipple, Samuel H. Warsaw, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The Missouri State Convention [Apr.] 1; a retrospect of the events of 1840; a favorable change in sentiment; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844  Kendall, Amos. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. An alleged plan to prevent the nomination of Van Buren at Baltimore; Congressional restlessness and dissatisfaction over New Yorkers' course on the tariff, etc.; his own health and occupations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844  Johnson, Cave. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Texas question; to favor annexation would overwhelm Clay; intrigues to supersede him in the Baltimore Convention; change in Nicolson's opinion; the advisability of giving his opinion; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844  Carr, Thomas N., and Auguste Davezac. Assembly chamber, Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending a letter of bad import; the necessity for action; Davezac's agreement; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844  Smith, Perry. New Milford, Conn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The recent State elections; Whig corruption of the ballot; the bearing
Smith, Perry—Continued.

of the tariff, the Texas, and the Oregon questions upon these and upon the presidential election; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Tracy, Albert H. Buffalo. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Questions on events at Washington; the Indiana and Maine elections; squabbles at Albany; Johnson for the vice-presidency; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Davis, Richard D. Washington. To John P. Beekman, [Kinderhook]. List of those who might deliver “the address, [etc.]”; agitation on the tariff; his State will never subscribe to the doctrine in the tariff report; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Wickliffe, Rob[e]rt. Lexington, Ky. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The nomination of Van Buren and Clay certain; unfortunate consequences of the party’s disregard of Wickliffe’s advice to abandon the convention plan of nomination; the Texas question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1844  Beekman, J[ohn] P.  Albany.  To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  Not much thought of the difficulty at Washington; a reaction in Van Buren's favor; a letter to be sent from the Democratic members to Silas Wright; Van Buren's tact invoked; Bouck's position; a caucus to be held; Croswell talking both ways; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1844  Walker, Alex[ander].  New Orleans.  To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  Excitement over the annexation of Texas; the Democrats in favor; Clay's chances ruined if he opposes; asking for a publication of Van Buren's views; etc.  A. L. S.  2 p.

1844  Wright, Silas.  Senate Chamber, Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  The letter to Hammet received and published; proceedings taken to have it published; Whig conventions; opinions on the letter; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1844  Brown, W[jilliam] J.  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  His own election as a friend of Van Buren; the Clay men united and Democrats divided; talk of defeat; the dreadful effect of the Texas letter; Indiana in favor of annexation; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1844  Kendall, Amos.  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  The effect of his letter on Texas; his own regret at so early a publication, as it saves Tyler; his private affairs; Benton's letter on the treaty of 1819; Clay and the old bargain cry; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1844  Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin].  Maysville, Ky.  To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  Account of a visit to Jackson; feeling as to the annexation of Texas; candidates for the vice-presidency; etc.  A. L. S.  7 p.


1844  Roane, W[illiam] H.  Richmond.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  Secrecy to be observed as to his letter; all lost in Virginia; the importance of the Texas question; the effect of Van Buren's letter; Clay's success would be a calamity; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.
516

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1844 Apr. 30 Dodge, Augustus C. House of Representatives, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Two letters:


1844 May 1 Martin, N. M. Petersburg, [Va.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The unfortunate condition of the Democratic party in Virginia and North Carolina; Van Buren formerly the strongest candidate; the campaign in Virginia; the annexation of Texas; as to Van Buren's candidacy; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 May 2 Thomas, Francis. Annapolis. To Thomas Hart Benton, [Washington]. The impudence of his letter on Texas; some personal opinions; etc. Printed. (In Thomas, Circular, 1844, May 15).


1844 May 2 Bancroft, George. Boston. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The sketch of Van Buren; Calhoun's letter to Pakenham; the Texas letter; prospects
**Bancroft, George—Continued.**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author/Mailer</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844 May 3</td>
<td>[Van Buren, Martin.]</td>
<td>Lindenwald</td>
<td>Anderson Hutchinson and others, Jackson, Miss.</td>
<td>His views on the annexation of Texas given in his letter to Hammet [Apr. 20]. A. Df. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 May 4</td>
<td>Davis, Richard D.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>[Kinderhook]</td>
<td>Assurance of success lost; the evil course of the session; his own opinion that Van Buren should not consent to be nominated; no candidate able to win; his own avoidance of open opposition measures because of Wright; the use made of the Texas question; his own retirement from public life; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 May 5</td>
<td>Ritchie, Thomas.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>Sentiments of respect and esteem; the change in the political situation; poor prospects for success in November; bickerings at Washington; denial of having wished to drop Van Buren as a candidate; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 May 6</td>
<td>Hallett, W[illiam] R.</td>
<td>Mobile, [Ala.]</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>Approval of the letter to Hammet; its effect in the South doubtful; the political outlook in the South; too many leaders; Connecticut; the New York charter election; the need of vigorous action; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1844 May 6 Haywood, William Henry. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. On a publication purporting to be a copy of papers communicated with the Texas treaty; questions to be answered; how Texas has benefited; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 May 6 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His political history in the past and views on current questions; his certainty that Van Buren, if nominated, will lead the party to defeat; reasons for his belief; etc.; suggesting his withdrawal before the Convention. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 May 6 Wright, Silas. Senate Chamber, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Greater peace since the Hammet letter; the condition of affairs very bad; its origin in official patronage; the appointment of Gilmer and of Wilkins; the source of the opposition to Van Buren; the Texas Treaty and the Hammet letter; the Ohio delegation and Buchanan; etc.; advises a firm stand. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 May 7 Flagg, Azariah Cutting. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Results in the caucus; Wright's suggestion for a conference of delegates at New York City; rumors of opposition; the campaign biography; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 May 7 King, Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Causes of the decline in the prospects of success; his own belief that the country is sounder than Congress; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 May 7 Roane, William H. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A letter withdrawn from the post-office; now sent for his instruction; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 May 8 Nicolson, John B. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Mr. D's letter to Ritchie; Ritchie's attempt to dictate to the party; his own disapproval of a war with Mexico to gain Texas; his
Nicolson, John B.—Continued.

determination to do his duty as an officer in the event of such a war; a letter from [Jackson]; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844


His own attitude toward his "fraudulent marriage;" Benton's dishonorable use of his private correspondence; slanders circulated by the McDowells; McDowell's treatment of a challenge; etc. Printed; in Thomas, Circular, 1844, May 15.

1844


1844


1844

Butler, [Benjamin] [Franklin]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Intrigues at Washington; General Jackson's statement that Clay has lost ground; his own hope for Jackson's assent to the views of the Hammet letter; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844

Connolly, Felix. New Orleans. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Inclosing the Bulletin of the day, calling a meeting of the friends of Calhoun; the nature of the influences at work; a pledge of support; some discontented because of Van Buren's position on Texas; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844

[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. [To Silas] Wright, [Washington]. Conditions in Washington boding no good to the party; the effect of the Whig saturnalia of 1840; mortifications endured; final judgments of the people just; his own purpose to remain firm to his convictions. A. Df. 5 p.

——— ———. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 4 p.

1844


1844

Anderson, J. J.—Continued.


1844 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. No ground of alarm in the New York elections; Van Buren the logical Democratic candidate; characterization of the Tyler and Cass parties; Calhoun and a Tyler convention; efforts toward a Cass movement in St. Lawrence Co.; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The character of those disaffected to Van Buren; prediction of harmony at Baltimore in spite of Tyler's efforts by promises and gifts; the delegates unanimous; the Plebeian to be sold; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To the Editor of the Union, [Nashville]. His opinion on Texas and Van Buren's letter; no thought of the question's becoming political; his letter to A. V. Brown; conditions altered; Texas practically independent; reasons for annexation; the treatment of Mexico; no discrepancy between these views and those of the Administration; confidence in Van Buren; etc. Copy. 3 p.

1844 Wright, Silas. Senate Chamber, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Exasperation over the Globe's exposure of "the dark movements;" delegates arriving; Col. Beirne's report on Virginia; two delegates from Mississippi; Walker and Buchanan; should remain firm; his own opinion of the letter to Hammet; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Kendall, Amos. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Probable action in convention by Southern delegates to make Texas a test; how a change of view was produced; Van Buren's letter untimely; his own discouragement; congressional delegations in opposition; popular opinion; possible candidates in place of Van Buren; some moralizing; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Grant, Gilbert A. New Market, N. H. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Efforts at Washington to induce the Convention to disregard instructions; Burke and Hale said to be implicated in the intrigue; effects on the party prospects in New Hampshire; the people for Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Selden, William. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren's public record and private character; his sufferings in the public service; the requirements of justice toward him; his glory independent of public approbation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 Tracy, Albert H. Buffalo, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own delight with the letter on Texas; his belief that it will afford a point of concentration for the disaffected; no right now to decline a nomination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 [Davis, George B.] New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The effect of the Texas letter; better prospects with passions subsiding; conciliation should be the policy of the Convention; etc. 3 p.

1844 Kennedy, B. B. Chambersburg, Pa. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Doubts as to his candidacy; the leaders in favor, but the rank and file opposed; suggestion that he decline a nomination; protestations of loyalty; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private and confidential."
1844
May 14
Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Benjamin F. Butler, Baltimore. The effect of Van Buren’s letter in the West; Democracy not to be turned from annexation; facts overlooked by Van Buren; the dangers of rejecting Texas; his own grief over the occurrences; the weakness of Benton’s position; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. “Confidential.”

1844
May 15
Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Off for Baltimore tomorrow; to fight the intrigue concocted in Washington; the letter of the Indiana delegation in the Globe of [May 6]; Van Buren’s strength in Indiana; the Texian question; the Calhoun-Tyler combination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. “Private.”

1844
May 15
Thomas, Francis. Annapolis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Printed circular letter in regard to his letters to Benton and to a friend, May 2 and May 9. Broadside. (The two letters in question are printed on the same sheet).

1844
May 15
Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Again at Washington; misrepresentations of Van Buren by his friend Slamm; the situation in New York; Ritchie’s son said to be a holder of Texian scrip; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
May 15
Martin, J. L. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Friendly messages before sailing for France; his own pro-Texas views; wish for his success; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844
May 15

1844
May 16
Kendall, Amos. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Two letters:

[2] Inclosing the above; importance of a farther statement by Van Buren; Convention vote of the Mississippi, Alabama, and Kentucky delegations; resolutions prepared for Tibbatts of
Kendall, Amos—Continued.

Kentucky on Texas and Oregon; Jackson’s letter to Maj. Lewis on the Texas Treaty; letters of Cass; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  
**Prentiss, John H.** Cooperstown, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Texas letter approved in Otsego [County]; misrepresentation of the district in Congress on the tariff question; the bad state of things at Albany; the gubernatorial nomination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  
**Croswell, E[dwin].** Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Encouraging news from several states offsetting the disturbing reports from Washington; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  
**Dawson, Moses.** Cincinnati. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Suggesting a second letter on Texas favoring immediate annexation; the good effects which would follow; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  
**Donelson, A[ndrew] J[ackson].** Nashville. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own inability to understand how the Texas question came to be so prominent without some knowledge of Van Buren’s position; Jackson’s letter to the *Nashville Union*; his own distress; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  
**Van Buren, M[artin].** Lindenwald. To Thomas Ritchie, [Richmond]. His inability to reply fully without going into intrigues at Washington against his nomination; his political position a painful one, etc.; returning papers. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.

**1844**  
*MAY 16*  

**1844**  
*MAY 17*  
**Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting].** Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The delegates from New Hampshire and Maine; the New York delegation to be united; an opinion as to Van Buren’s withdrawal after the first unsuccessful ballot; the Southrons to urge a two-thirds rule; intrigues to unsettle the opinion of the New York delegates; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Kem[ble], Gouv[erneur]. Cold Spring, [N. Y.] To A[bra­h]am Van Buren, Lindenwald. To be at Barn­num’s Hotel; his confidence that Van Buren will be elected; King’s intrigues; the position of R. D. Davis; Poinsett on Calhoun; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Torn).

Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Cass’s letter on annexation; Wash­ington not the United States; Slamm’s oath to destroy Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin]. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Interviews with cer­tain delegates, who are sound and decided; deep­laid plots at Washington; defeat rather than dis­grace; violation of pledges by delegates; the withdrawal of his name after the first ballot; to leave for Philadelphia on Friday; Cass’s letter; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


Rives, John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Jr., Kinderhook. Four-fifths of Congress against Van Buren; reasons for this opposition; the ap-
Rives, John C.—Continued.

Appointment of advisers; arriving delegates also in opposition; Hammet and his letter; his own thought of withdrawing from the *Globe*; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Benjamin Franklin] Butler, Albany. His own intention to yield in case the Convention takes Wright as a candidate for the presidency; asking Butler to urge Wright to accept. A. Df. 3 p.


1844 Wright, Silas, Jr. Senate Chamber, Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. As to a letter on the Oregon matter; conditions at Washington; the position of the Illinois and Indiana delegates; Dromgoole and Steenrod; his speech; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."

1844 Carr, Thomas N. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The action of some delegates at the Astor House; Cass's letter Van Buren's death; Thomas J. Smith and his efforts against Van Buren; Tammany's envoys for Baltimore; a Tyler meeting; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Lynch, William. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. A meeting at Tammany Hall; the proposed celebration of the nomination; differences in camp; European travel; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 [Rives, John C.] Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Jr., Kinderhook. News less cheering; the Michigan delegation for Cass; Illinois also in opposition; the Texas letter must stand; his own determination to withdraw from the *Globe* if Cass is nominated; etc. A. L. 3 p.


1844 Balch, Alfred. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Issues at the opening of the presidential contest; suddenly altered to Texas; a political conflagration in the South and the West; an interview with Jackson; letters of Stewart and Cass; the position of the Whigs; Jackson's bitterness that Tennessee should be a Federal state; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The firmness of Van Buren's friends and the good results; schemes set on foot in Pennsylvania; the Harrisburg meeting; Buchanan not to permit his name to be used at any stage; selfishness and disregard of ties; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The attitude of Hudson, a delegate from Erie; favorable news from Washington; resolutions drafted with Tilden's help; news from Wright; Judge Fine's opinion; off for Baltimore tomorrow; Van Buren's Texas letter a higher public service than twenty elections; Cass's letter; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Rives, John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Jr., Kinderhook. Bad news possibly better than no news at all; a prediction of Van Buren's success on the first ballot; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Azariah Cutting Flagg, Albany. Van Buren's small majority in the Convention; almost every delegation divided; a plan to prevent any nomination; the wish of the Governor of Indiana. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1844] Davezac, Auguste. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The result doubtful; his letter on Texas; a suggestion for a clarifying statement; the opinion of the delegates; Governor Thomas's letter; Gilpin at Harrisburg; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Turrill, Joel. Oswego, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Belief that the Baltimore Convention will meet the general expectations; the origin of the feeling adverse to Van Buren; efforts of the followers of Tyler; the course of the newspapers; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 [Rives], John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Jr., Kinderhook. Things have taken a strange turn; a rumored meeting at Calhoun's. A. L. S. 2 p. (In Rives's hand; signed "John C. Haines"); indorsed in Rives's hand: "If any P. M. on the route shall open this, he will please not detain it. J. C. H."; in Van Buren's hand, "Jno C. Rives").


1844 Cuthbert, John A. Mobile, [Ala.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. A protest against what is regarded as the opinion of the Democracy of the South; his own beliefs not changed; Van Buren's letter on Texas; the causes of the position of the South on Texas; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1844
Livingston, John R. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. About to leave for Baltimore; with others, to counteract intrigue; the Democracy of the South; a reaction at hand; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844


1844 Bancroft, Geo[rge]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The position of Roane and Randolph; the Southern Democracy destroyed; Calhoun’s plan of a new convention favorable to the Whigs; the two-thirds rule to be applied; the Texas problem; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. A reckless and desperate system of intrigue; the attempt to apply the two-thirds rule; intention to favor the instructed delegates; news brought in by the delegates; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Wright, Silas, Jr., Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The desperate situation after the Texas letter; the last five days very unpleasant;
Wright, Silas, Jr.—Continued.

the result of Medary's count gives Van Buren a majority; methods used to change the views of delegates; Woodbury's foolish conduct; the two-thirds rule; probable nominations; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 Davezac, Auguste. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Virginia determined to prevent Van Buren's nomination; New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio firm, but Pennsylvania shaky; the strength of the Texas sentiment; Van Buren's friends against the two-thirds vote; the uncertainty of the event; Buchanan; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1844 Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin]. Baltimore. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren to be nominated if the two-thirds rule be not adopted; its dependence upon Pennsylvania and Tennessee; the importance of the rule; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 O'Sullivan, J[ohn] L. Egyptian Hall, Baltimore. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The atmosphere smothered in corruption; the policy in case the two-thirds rule is adopted; a dispute between Butler and Saunders; Walker's speech; Butler's stamping on the election of 1840; the committee on officers and Wright (of Pennsylvania); Pennsylvania's position; Davezac; the evening news not so favorable; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1844 [O'Sullivan, John L. Egyptian Hall], Baltimore. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Somewhat dispirited over the situation; the speech of Tibbatts (Ky.); other speakers; the vote demanded and results by States; remarks on instructions;
O'Sullivan, John E.—Continued.

the two-thirds rule adopted; balloting for president in the afternoon; motion to nominated Jackson; etc. A. L. 5 p.

1844 Livingston, John R. New York [i.e. Baltimore?] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Convention's adoption of the two-thirds rule; results of the first four ballots; all in confusion and obscurity; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[1844 Davezac, Auguste. Baltimore. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The debate on the two-thirds rule; its adoption; the intrigues of Virginia; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 Anonymous. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Just from Baltimore; the treachery of the Michigan delegates; the ingratitude of the South; Clay or Van Buren; Slamm, of the Plebeian, the greatest villain; with whom the fault lies; etc. 2 p.

1844 [O'Sullivan, John L.] Convention, [Baltimore]. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Balloting resumed; Johnson withdrawn; speeches for Buchanan; the defence of New York by Young; the question as to who was Nero; Polk brought forward; Virginia's vote; proceedings on the ballot; Roane's speech; the nomination of Polk; Wright for vice-president; etc. A. L. 8 p.

1844 Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Defeat temporary; the "corrupted intriguers" soon to be punished with their own weapons; approval of Wright's refusal of the vice-presidency; Gen. Jackson's mistaken course; Polk's Texas policy and the popular voice; inclination to give up the Globe; family matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1844 May 31 Paulding, J[ames] K[irke]. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The extraordinary result of the Convention; his own disbelief in the influence of the Texas letter; honor gained by Van Buren; the minority would have opposed his election if nominated; philosophical consolation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 May 31 Simpson, Henry. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The “treason” of the Pennsylvania delegation in the Convention; Buchanan’s influence; political forecast in view of Polk’s nomination; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1844 June 1 Wadsworth, James S. [Geneseo, N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The wrong and outrage of the Baltimore Convention; Butler’s premature surrender; the selfishness and dictation of the South; Cass’s defeat; Wright’s course; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1844 June 1 Ashburner, L. Stockbridge, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren the most signal victim of American ostracism; congratulations on the result of the Baltimore Convention; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
1844  Tracy, Albert H. Buffalo, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own belief that Van Buren's election was indispensable to the preservation of the Union; the split between the Democracy of the North and that of the South; Polk to be supported by the slave-holding states; etc. A. L. S.  2 p.

1844  Donelson, Andrew Jackson. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Asking for an extension of his note; results of his farming; Jackson as a correspondent on the Texas question; Houston's information on designs of Great Britain; Polk undoubtedly sound on issues; etc. A. L. S.  4 p.

1844  Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren prepared for the result; the want of fidelity in delegations; why he came to believe the nomination undesirable; his own candidacy; adjournment and a visit; etc. 2 p.


1844  Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gansevoort Melville and others, [New York]. Declining their invitation to preside at the proposed Tammany ratification meeting [June] 4; urging the support of Polk and Dallas; etc. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr.  6 p.


1844  Claiborne, John Francis H[amtramck]. Natchez, [Miss.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Political obstacles encountered; news of the nomination hoped for soon; editorials inclosed; Benton's speech; campaign material desired; editorial labors; etc. A. L. S.  2 p.

1844 June 5  

[1844 June 5]  
Democratic party in Columbiana County, [O.] Proceedings of a public meeting to hear the report of the delegates from the 17th District to the Baltimore Convention. Newspaper clipping. 1 column. (Headed: "Old Columbiana to the Democracy of the Union! Great Democratic meeting!")

1844 June 6  
McWhorter, Geo[rg]e H. Oswego, [N. Y.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Resentment at Southern dictation; Gerrit Smith and an "abolition conventicle" at Oswego, [June 2]; Cass; the frontier popularity of Texas annexation and its underlying spirit; the commercial awakening of Oswego; McWhorter's confirmation by the Senate; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 June 6  
Dallas, G[eorge] M[ifflin]. Philadelphia To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Gratitude for mention and commendation; the nomination a surprise; a promise not to disappointment him and a request for his occasional counsel; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844 June 7  

1844 June 8  
Morgan, Thomas J., and others. New Lisbon, O. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Address; invitation to visit Columbiana County in the course of the present Summer or the Autumn following. L. S. 4 p.

1844 June 8  

1844 June 10  
Simpson, Henry. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The treachery of the Pennsylvania delegation; a resolution in favor of Van
Simpson, Henry—Continued.

Buren and Johnson postponed; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


——— ————. Printed; in The Pennsylvanian, June 27.


1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The proposed visit to Lindenwald; commendation of Van Buren's letter to the New York committee; his own "sacrifices" characterized; pity for his critics; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (With: Wright to Van Buren, 1844, June 2. On the back is a brief calendar of Wright's letters to Van Buren, Mar. 6–June, 1844. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr.)


1844 Daniel, Peter Vivian]. Richmond. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own fatiguing Southern tour; disgust and alarm at the action of the Baltimore Convention; the true significance of the Texas annexation fever; estimate of Van Buren, Calhoun, Clay, and Polk; forecast; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Amos Kendall, Washington. Reply to Kendall's suggestion that his views on Texas be modified; the position
[Van Buren, Martin]—Continued.
taken deliberately; his own inability to change;
his conviction of Kendall's friendly purpose; etc.
A. Df. 5 p.

June 12 ren, Lindenwald. Sending Gage's proclamation
of amnesty to all except Hancock and Adams.
A. L. S. 1 p.

1844 Thompson, Geo[rge] W. Wheeling, Va. To [Indiana
June 12 Democratic Committee?] Answering an invitation
to the Indiana Democratic Mass Meeting,
[June] 17; contrast between Clay and Polk.
Newspaper clipping. 2 columns.

1844 Sharp, B. W., and others. Boonville, Mo. To Martin
June 12 Van Buren, Kinderhook. Invitation to a ratifica-
tion meeting by the Democratic Association of

1844 [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook, N. Y.] To [14th Ward
June 14 Van Buren Association, New York]. Reply to
resolutions of commendation [June 10]. A. Df.
2 p.

1844 Bancroft, George. Boston. To [Martin] Van Buren,[Kin-
June 14 derhook]. The Baltimore Convention and Van
Buren's defeat; the conduct of Van Buren's
friends; Mrs. Bancroft's feelings; Bancroft's
sketch of Van Buren's life; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Owen, Robert Dale. Washington. To Martin Van Bu-
June 15 ren, [Kinderhook]. Expressing thanks for an

1844 Pettit, W[illiam V. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Bu-
June 15 ren, [Kinderhook]. Praise of Van Buren's in-
dorsement of the Baltimore nominations; the
Convention's action against the view of the party;
his own determination to support the candidates;
the danger of haphazard, accidental nomina-
tions; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Thomas J. Mor-
June 15 gan and others, New Lisbon, O.] Answering
their address and invitation. A. Df. 4 p.
(With: Morgan and others to Van Buren, 1844,
June 8).

1844 Wright, Silas. Washington. To Martin Van Buren,
June 15 Kinderhook. Sending a self-accusing letter of
an honest but panic-stricken Democrat. A. L. S.
1 p.


1844 Law, John. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The Baltimore Convention; the Texas question; determination to abide by the nomination and fight hard; Howard's nomination as chargé to Texas; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. "Private."


1844 ———. Clipping from The Pennsylvanian, 1844, June 27. (With: Hart and others to Van Buren, 1844, June 10).


1844 Poinsett, Joel Roberts. The Homestead, near Greenville, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Grief over the action of the Baltimore Convention; its results; his own Texas letter; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1844 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [John Francis Hamtramck Claiborne, Natchez, Miss.] Urging the support of Polk and Dallas; the adjustment of the Choctaw claims; friendly messages; etc. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Claiborne to Van Buren, 1844, June 4).

Democratic Hickory Club of the City and County of Philadelphia. Proceedings of a meeting; resolutions; including Hart and others to Van Buren, June 10, and Van Buren's reply, June 17. Printed; in The Pennsylvanian, 1844, June 27. 2 columns. (With: Hart and others to Van Buren, 1844, June 10).


Loring, T. Raleigh, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending a copy of the Independent; the wishes of the Democratic party defeated; Saunders's conduct; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


Democratic Central Committee of Tennessee (Felix Robertson and others). Nashville. Address of the Central State Committee of Correspondence. Clipping from the Nashville Union. 2 columns. (With: Donelson to Van Buren, 1844, July 8).

Sutherland, Jacob. Geneva, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Nothing in the Baltimore Convention for Van Buren personally to regret; his position in public estimation higher than ever; his own wish to be senator in succession to Tallmadge; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Donelson, Andrew J[ackson]. Nashville, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending address [July 2] of the Tennessee State Central Committee; the character of Polk's acceptance; general feeling in favor of Texas; Jackson's influence; etc.; urging him to be present at the meeting or to write a letter. A. L. S. 3 p. (On the blank page is a draft of part of Van Buren's reply [July 29] to the address and the invitation [of June 15]).
1844  
**July 9**

**Hunter, John.** Hunter’s Island, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Divisions in the Democratic party of New York in 1843; Wright’s request that he write the legislative address; the situation of the Legislature; his own wish to abandon politics; gratification at Van Buren’s letter, [July] 1; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844  
**July 20**

**Law, John.** Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Democrats to support the ticket; invitation to a barbecue; a request for a communication of his views on the nomination. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844  
**July 26**

**Sedgwick, Theodore.** New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Calling attention to “our circular letter;” an inquiry as to what course the Post may take; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1844  
**July 29**

**Van Buren, Martin.** Lindenwald. To Tennessee Central Committee (Felix Robertson and others), [Nashville]. Declining their invitation [June 15] to a Democratic Central mass meeting, [Aug.] 15. A. Df. 4 p. (Incomplete; 3 p. with: Robertson and others to Van Buren, 1844, June 15; 1 p. with: Donelson to Van Buren, 1844, July 8).

———. Clipping from a Gallatin, Tenn., newspaper, [Sept., 1844]. 3 columns. (With: Donelson to Van Buren, 1844, July 8).

1844  
**July 29**

**Palmer, Nathaniel P.** Cherry Hill, N. C. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Democratic situation in North Carolina; confidence in Clay; B. Brown much mortified over the result of the Baltimore Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1844  
**Aug. 2**


1844  
**Aug. 8**

1844  
Danforth, W. R.  
Providence, R. I.  
To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  
Urging acceptance of an invitation to a mass meeting; Van Buren's indorsement of the Baltimore nominations a guarantee of victory; etc.  
A. L. S.  1 p.  
(On a blank leaf of Danforth and others to Van Buren, August 2, 1844).

1844  
Huger, Alfred.  
Charleston, [S. C.]  
To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  
No danger from the threatened nullification; disunion sentiment; Jackson's settlement of that issue; the state of public opinion; etc.  
A. L. S.  1 p.

1844  
Charleston [Mercury?]  
Clipping, containing:  
(With: Poinsett to Van Buren, 1844, Aug. 28).

1844  
Strickland, Nimrod, and others.  
West Chester, Penn.  
To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  
Invitation to a mass meeting of the Democracy of the Eastern counties of Pennsylvania, Sept. 5.  
L. S.  3 p.

1844  
Skinner, St. J. B. L., and others, Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  
Invitation to attend a mass meeting of the Clinton County Democratic Association, Sept. 11, "the anniversary of the great Battle [of Plattsburg] of 1814."  
Copy.  2 p.

1844  
[Van Buren, Martin].  
Lindenwald, N. Y.  
To [Nimrod Strickland and others, West Chester, Pa.]  
Declining their invitation [Aug. 21] to a mass meeting of [Sept. 5].  
A. Df.  3 p.

1844  
Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts].  
The Homestead, Greenville, S. C.  
To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  
Signs of returning reason in South Carolina; the struggle postponed and the rising generation to be trained in agitation; the old Union party absorbed; South Carolina now safe for the Democratic candidate.  
(Clipping enclosed).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 5</td>
<td>Jordan, Dillon</td>
<td>Pensacola</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Admiration for his conduct towards the nominations of the Baltimore Convention; personal affairs; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 10</td>
<td>Ingersoll, Charles Jared</td>
<td>Forest Hill, Philadelphia</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Van Buren's nomination at Baltimore would have meant secession and a third candidate; his content; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 13</td>
<td>Blair, Francis Preston</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>The estrangement between Benton and Jackson; Benton's services; Jackson's position on the Texas question; Wright's departure from the Senate; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 16</td>
<td>[Van Buren, Martin]</td>
<td>Lindenwald</td>
<td>To [Charles Jared Ingersoll, Forest Hill, Philadelphia]</td>
<td>Ingersoll justified in his course at Baltimore thinking as he did; etc. A. Df. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 16</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Lindenwald</td>
<td>To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage</td>
<td>Tears for Jackson's health; a hope that he will live to see the restoration of Demo-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Van Buren, M[artin]—Continued.

...ocratic principles to the government by Polk's election; the nomination of Wright and its consequences; etc. A. Df. 2 p.

Smith, O. H. Indianapolis, Ind. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. As to a charge against himself of proposing to leave the Whig party to support Van Buren in 1836; asking for a copy of his letter to Van Buren in [1835?]; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

Wright, Silas. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A Boston invitation and Bancroft; the impossibility of accepting outside invitations while declining those in the State; a New Jersey incident and rumor; the inclination of friends to look beyond this canvass; his own doubt as to the strength of his influence; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private."


Anderson, H[ugh] J. Belfast, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His regret that Van Buren was not named; his hope that Polk's election will end differences; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To ———. Reply to a request to preside at a Democratic mass meeting at Albany in October. A. Df. 4 p.


————. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 22 p. (Corrections by Martin Van Buren).

————. Copy by Martin Buren, Jr. 14 p.

————. Printed; in The Hudson Gazette, Oct. 8, 1844.

Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His pleasure at seeing the New York Democracy united; prospects in the Middle West becoming brighter; Donelson appointed chargé d'affaires to Texas, and to accept; his own bad health; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Van Buren, J[ohn]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The character and political conduct and strength of [Henry S.?] Randall; Philip Van Rensselaer's arrangements to pay a debt to Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To O. H. Smith, [Indianapolis]. His inability to find Smith's alleged letter proposing to leave the Whig party; the privacy of the letter; etc. A. Df. 3 p.

Wright, Silas. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren's letter on anti-rent; the subject of entails; the question of internal improvements; Allegany County may prove troublesome; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."


Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To D. M. Brodhead and others, Forrestburg, N. Y. Receipt of the notice of election as an honorary member of the Democratic Association of Forrestburg; the Baltimore Convention; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Kendall, Amos. Washington, [D. C.] To [Martin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His reasons for making his suggestion after the Baltimore Convention; more of hypocrisy than of principle in objections to Van Buren; the elective importance of New York; the necessity of calling out a full vote; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Results of the elections; Dallas's letter to Mumford; intrigues at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baltimore; Ingersoll's success; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Daniel, P[eter] V[vian]</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Dangers to the Union from slavery and the tariff; his own attitude as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to slavery; New York to decide the contest; the coalition in Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>may be repeated in other States; the sect of fanatics, the native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Americans; Wright will win, but the same vote may not be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>given for others; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>&quot;Clio.&quot;</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Suggesting Van Buren on a separate ticket; the impossibility of his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>succeeding Polk; etc. 1 p. (In the same hand as Otis to Van Buren,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1844, Oct. 17).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Welles, Gideon</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Results of the election; Polk and his cabinet; opinion on the Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>question; the nomination of Silas Wright; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1844 Medary, S[amuel]. Columbus, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His fear that Polk will make an error in forming a cabinet; a question whether Wright would go into it; Ohio expects nothing; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private."


1844 Daniel, P[eter] V[vian]. Richmond, Va. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Congratulations on the event of the election; the work of justice not complete, as Van Buren should have been the leader; favorable views entertained of him; Polk's cabinet; Wright should be on the Supreme Bench; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1844 Bragg, J[ohn]. Mobile. To M[artin] V[an] B[uren, Kinderhook]. Congratulations upon the elections; fears as to Polk's policy; the influence of New York in Polk's success; politics in Alabama; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1844 Atwater, Caleb. Circleville, O. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Two letters:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Correspondence Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Welles, Gideon.</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. No question of his loyalty to Van Buren; not the editor of the <em>Times</em>; intrigues at Baltimore; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anderson, H[ugh] J. Belfast, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren's election would have been a better vindication of principles than Polk's; Fairfield for the Cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Paulding, J[ames] K[irke]. New York. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A backwoodsman not a good negotiator; the character of the diplomatic correspondence since 1840; Owen on superabundant legislation; his own farm projects; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Fairfield, John. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Polk's cabinet; a new one desirable; the Calhoun clique on Texas; the loss due to the transfer of Silas Wright; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Will be on his good behavior; Benton in favor of the proposition as to Texas; Tyler and Calhoun to be blocked; the condition of Jackson's health; etc.; sending a letter from Jackson on the drama now in rehearsal. A. L. S. 4 p.


N[iles], J[ohn] M[ilton]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Why he had not written in three years; Calhoun's one idea—Texas; a caucus on the question; his own view; Polk's cabinet perplexity; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

Van Buren, Martin, and Silas Wright. [Albany?] Proposed resolution by the New York Legislature, instructing the Senators and requesting the
Van Buren, Martin, and Silas Wright—Continued.

Representatives from New York to oppose the assumption of the state debts by the United States. A. Df. of Silas Wright. 1 p.

--- ---. A. Df. of Van Buren. 2 p.

[1844] ---. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Fragment giving advice as to answering questions on the annexation of Texas. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 1 p.

[1844] Banks, Philip. Philadelphia. On Thomas S. Smith’s scheme to re-elect Tyler. A. D. S. 7 p. (Indorsed: “... A copy of Tyler and Smith’s papers, containing a plan to make the former president for four years longer”).


1845 Beekman, J[ohn] P. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Suggestion that Van Buren be sent to the Senate; the contest over the speakership; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1845 Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Letters from Polk; proposal to name Butler for the State Department and Flagg for the Treasury; a legislative caucus on senators; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
1845 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To James K. Polk, [Columbia, Tenn.] No diminution of personal regard; why Wright could not accept a cabinet place; Butler a very fit man; Flagg or Cambreleng for the Treasury; Armstrong should be recognized; the claims of New England; thoughts on success; etc. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 19 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 2"; appended is a memorandum of Van Buren, giving the substance of three subsequent letters to Polk. A. D. 3 p.)

1845 Paulding, James Kirke. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Not applying for any office; the senatorial contest; Polk characterized; the Texas question a source of trouble; a Democratic maxim; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1845 O'Sullivan, John L. New York. To Silas Wright, Albany. J. E. White for a commissioner of deeds; a Tyler Custom-house meeting; a clean sweep should be made; the Texas question's influence and the News; Edmonds for judge; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1845 Polk, James Knox. Nashville. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His route to Washington and time of arrival; his hope to hear from Van Buren there; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Confidential." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 3").
1845  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Appreciation of Van Buren's friendship; regret at his non-connection with the government; Texas; Major Donelson's business difficulties; plans for a new building; Benton's bill and the Calhoun faction's opposition; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1845  Jackson, Andrew. Hermitage. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His health; attacks on Wright; gratitude for Blair's aid in defending his name from attack; Donelson's mission to Texas; reasons of his failure to make a remittance; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1845  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren's letter of advice delivered to the President; the reorganization of the Cabinet; "Benton's project" vs. the "House resolutions [for the annexation of Texas]." A. L. S. 3 p.

1845  King, Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Benton's resolution on Texas; slavery should not be legalized in Texas annexed; Polk's arrival and surroundings; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845  Dix, John A[dams]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Thanks for his advice; the position of the Texas question; Benton not in the best of temper with the Senate; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845  Welles, Gideon. Hartford, [Conn.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The vote of New York on the Texas question; Benton's resolution; the worst results of Texan agitation; Bancroft's ambitions; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1845  
Feb. 22  
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. General Gratiot's wish to be employed; maneuvers to obtain the Globe by others; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1845  
Feb. 22  

1845  
Feb. 22  

1845  
Feb. 24  
Polk, James K[nox]. Washington. To M[artin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. The Secretary of the Treasury preferably from the South, but Bancroft apparently the choice; his wish to retain the present Secretary of the Navy; Butler or Marcy for the War Department; the difficulties of cabinet-making; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private and strictly confidential." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 4"); appended is a memorandum of Van Buren, c. Mar. 15l A. D. 4 p.)

1845  
Feb. 24  
Gilpin, II[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Anxieties in Washington on the Texas question; the closeness of Polk on men and measures; Bancroft attacked; impressions of the Polks; contrast between Democracy and Federalism; Paulding; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845  
Feb. 25  
Polk, James K[nox]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The War Department offered to Butler; Van Buren requested to induce him to accept; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Private and confidential." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 7. Recd. after the affair was all over").

1845  
Feb. 25  
Van Buren, Martin. Albany. To [James Knox] Polk, Washington. Pained by his letter; the first place in the Cabinet should go to New York; Butler and the War Department; etc. A. Df. 8 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 5 sent on the 28" by Smith Van Buren—").

1845  
Feb. 27  
[1] Declining his offer of the War Department; suggesting Cambreleng. Copy. 2 p. "No. 1."
[2] Suggestions on the Administration policy as to Texas; measures pending in the Senate; etc. Copy. 3 p. "No. 2."

1845  
Feb. 27  
1845

**Butler, B[enjamin] F[ranklin]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Albany].** Two letters:

1. Reasons for preferring Cambreleng to Flagg in the War Department; his own position; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
2. Reasons for declining the offer of the War Department; speculations on the President's motives; etc. A. L. S. 12 p. "Private."

1845

**[Van Buren, Martin]. Albany. To [James Knox] Polk, Washington.** Reference to a former letter; no unkind feelings towards Polk; will seek to make the Cabinet acceptable; comments on its members; Bancroft and Yankee literary men; etc. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 7 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 6").

1845

**Polk, James K[nox]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.** Butler having declined, the place to be offered to Marcy; reasons controlling his conduct; a rumor as to Bancroft, and its result; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Private and confidential." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 8").

1845


1845

**O'Sullivan, J[ohn] L. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany.** A talk with Polk; difficulties in making up the Cabinet; Butler should come from New York; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845

**Van Buren, S[mith] T[hompson]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Albany.** An interview with Dix; a meeting with Tilden after trying to see Polk; an interview with the President; how he received Van Buren's letter; etc. A. L. S. 5 p. "Private. No. 1."

1845

Van Buren, Smith T[hompson]—Continued.

1845 Polk, James K[nox]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Any error committed has been unintentional; his aloofness from influences hostile to Van Buren or Wright; etc. A. L. S. 1 p. "Private." (Indorsed by Van Buren: "... No. 9 ... ").


1845 Butler, Benjamin F[ranklin]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. Returning Polk's letters. A. L. S. 1 p. (Indorsed by Van Buren: "No. 11 Mr. Butler's letters upon the subject of Mr. Polks app'ts of the Cabinet & ").

1845 Butler, Benjamin F[ranklin]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Albany. His own refusal of a cabinet position; his substitute; offer of the United States district attorneyship; the President's inaugural; his fidelity to Van Buren's principles; his sense of what is due New York; Cambreleng, Purdy, Flagg, and the collectorship of the port of New York; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845 Cambreleng, Churchill C[aldom]. Huntington, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Albany]. A coalition between Polk and Buchanan; Buchanan's past; rumors of his own appointment to the Treasury; explanation of Buchanan's presence in the Cabinet; his own avoidance of giving recommendations to office; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

22; indorsed by Van Buren: “Memo. to accompany No. 4”).

1845

Mar. 15


1845

Mar. 18


1845

Mar. 21

Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His visit to Washington; speculation as to the future of the Administration; Buchanan's influence; the new Senator from Pennsylvania; Texas scrip; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845

Mar. 26


1845

Mar. 28


1845

Mar. 29

Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The move to get rid of him; his own mystification; Jackson's illness; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1845

Mar. 29


1845

Mar. 29

Tilden, Samuel J.—Continued.

from Polk; his own confidence in Van Buren's second-sight; another appointment requiring an explanation; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. "Confidential."

[1845] [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook?] Genealogical notes.

A. Df. 4 p. (With: Van Buren (John) to Van Buren, 1845, Mar. 26).

1845 O'Sullivan, John L. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own refusal of a proffered appointment in the State Department; the question of the "organ" at Washington; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1845 Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The "organship" and the way the President gave out his inaugural to be printed; the printing of the official list; as to the change of ownership of the Globe; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1845 Rives, John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. As to Blair's accepting an appointment from Polk; the transfer of the Globe; etc.; inclosing Blair to Van Buren, 1845, Apr. 11. A. L. S. 4 p.


1845 Apr. 27 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Andrew Jackson, Hermitage. Hope for his recovery; the hard fate of Blair and Rives; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1845 Apr. 28 Fairfield, John. Saco, [Me.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Does not believe Van Buren secured Bancroft's appointment; glad to have escaped the Cabinet; confidence in the President; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845 Apr. 29 Welles, Gideon. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own fear of failure for the Administration; the impression given by the President; the Globe and Blair; appointments; the policy of the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1845 May 1 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gouverneur Kemble, Cold Spring, Putnam Co., [New York]. A proposed visit; his own wish to avoid publicity; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1845 May 5 Polk, James Knox. Washington. To Benjamin Franklin Butler, New York. Everett to be recalled from the English mission; intimation from Bancroft that Van Buren would accept an appointment; his own wish to make it; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1845 May 7 Butler, Benjamin Franklin. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The President's offer of the English mission to Van Buren; the retention of Van Ness; Coddington's appointment; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1845 May 7 Butler, Benjamin Franklin. New York. To James Knox Polk, Washington. The English mission and Van Buren; how the suggestion was made; etc. Copy. 2 p.
1845 May 8 Paulding, J[ames] K[irke]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Proposed visit to the Highlands; a providential or accidental President defined; Polk's character; England's position; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845 May 12 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To G[eorge] Bancroft, [Washington]. The mission to England; his inability to accept; conditions under which he would serve; etc. A. Df. 8 p.

——— ———. A. Df. 8 p.

——— ———. A. Df. 9 p.

1845 [May] 14 Van B[uren], J[ohn]. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Insisting upon the non-acceptance of the English mission; conditions under which acceptance would be compatible with dignity; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1845 May 19 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Peter Cagger, Albany. Opinion on State measures, for the Albany meeting; etc. A. Df. 13 p.

1845 May 22 Medary, S[amuel]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Disney and a foreign appointment; rumors of Polk and his Cabinet; Ohio politics; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1845
June 6
Yoakum, H[enderson]. Murfreesboro, [Tenn.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The physical character and population of Texas; feeling as to annexation; the migration movement irresistible; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1845
June 16

1845
June 17

1845
June 18

1845
June 20

——. A. Df. of Abraham Van Buren. 3 p. (Appended to March to Van Buren, 1845, June 17).

1845
June 29
Niles, John Milton. Hartford. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. General Jackson's death; the day of great men and high-minded patriotism past; a possible visit to Albany; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1845
July 7
Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A promise to pay Van Buren a visit; popular feeling for Jackson; the policy of the Polk Administration; the Oregon negotiation; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1845
July 12

1845
July 15
Blair, Francis P[reston]. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. A visit postponed; the fortune of Louis McLane to hold the President's confidence; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
1845  O'Sullivan, J[ohn] L.  New York.  To [Martin Van Bu-
ren, Kinderhook].  On an equestrian statue to
Jackson; the method of raising subscriptions.

1845  Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts].  The Homestead, Greenville,
S. C.  To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  Per-
sonal matters; Blair as an editor; foreign rela-
tions and Calhoun; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1845  Hunt, Ward.  Utica, [N. Y.]  To M[artin] Van Buren,
Kinderhook.  Invitation to visit him.  A. L. S.
1 p.

1845  Kellogg, John D.  New York.  To [Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook].  Sending proceedings of the De-
ocracy of the Tenth and Thirteenth New York
Wards, [Aug. 25].  A. L. S: 1 p.  (Newspaper
clipping appended).

1845  Van Buren, M[artin].  Lindenwald.  To John D. Kellogg,
[New York].  On Democratic ward meeting reso-
lutions.  A. Df.  4 p.  (With: Kellogg to Van
Buren, 1845, Aug. 29).

1845  Lewis, Ellis.  Lancaster, [Pa.]  To [Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook].  His efforts in Van Buren's behalf;
etc.; asking for his influence to gain promotion
on the bench.  A. L. S.  4 p. "Confidential."

1845  Dix, John A[ dams].  East Hampton, L I.  To M[artin]
Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  Commending Van
Buren's letter on Texas; Guizot's utterances on
that question; yeast and good bread; etc.
A. L. S.  7 p.

1845  Worth, G[ orh am] A.  New York.  To M[artin] Van Bu-
ren, [Kinderhook].  Attacks on Ingersoll's his-

1845  Van Buren, M[artin].  Lindenwald.  To G[ orham] A.
Worth, New York.  Worth as a letter-writer and
prophet; the anti-war Federalists; asking Worth
to buy Ingersoll's book and the Waverly novels

1845  Van Buren, M[artin].  Lindenwald.  To G[ orham] A.
Worth, New York.  Thanks for attending to the
[Waverly novels, etc.]; returning a sketch [of
Gen. Lewis]; protest against Worth's injustice
to Van Buren's party; personal messages; etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author/Recipient</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Sheldon, John P.</td>
<td>Oct. 30</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Old Democrats' censure of the course of the Administration; intercourse between the President and the public; Secretary Walker; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]</td>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. A visit to Washington; what the members of the Cabinet are doing; possible opposition by Calhoun; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Grason, W[illia]m.</td>
<td>Jan. 10</td>
<td>[Queenstown, Md.]</td>
<td>To Francis P[reston] Blair, Washington. Inclosing subscription for the <em>Globe</em> and <em>Union</em>; the superiority of the <em>Globe</em> over the <em>Union</em>; the Oregon question; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1846  Blair, Francis Preston. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Thoughts on the present political situation; the President and the Mexican struggle; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1846  Carr, William L. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Efforts to secure a uniform ten-hour day for laborers; asking an opinion as to the working of the ten-hour system for the public works adopted in Van Buren's term. A. L. S. 2 p.


1846  [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook]. To [William L. Carr, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia]. His own interest in the effort to secure the ten-hour-day; referring Carr to James Kirke Paulding for specific information as to its working in the Government establishments. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Carr to Van Buren, 1846, Jan. 23).


1846  Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing a letter to Paulding, etc.; Quaker seed potatoes; the present status of the Oregon question; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1846  Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Measures likely to be soon obtained; the Oregon question and the stand of the diplomatic corps; the Mexican question; John Van Buren's appearance before the Supreme Court; the House; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1846 Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts]. White House, [Peedee, S. C.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The threatening condition of the Oregon and the Mexican questions and the weakness of the Administration; the late hurricane and the damage to the Peedee farm; Sir Robert Peel and the corn laws; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1846 Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The injustice done at the Baltimore Convention of 1844; [Calhoun’s] efforts to secure the nomination in 1848; Western feeling on the Oregon question; the State ticket; its certainty of success; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1846 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Thanks for the potatoes; impressions of the political conditions in Washington; double-dealing of the Administration; a visit to Kinderhook and to Paulding; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1846 Van Buren, M[artin], Jr. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Dix’s speech on the French claims; the situation in Washington; Blair’s farm; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
562


1846 May 17 Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A business trip to St. Lawrence; probable advantages of absence when the Convention opens; asking Van Buren to visit Albany during the Convention that "honest men may see and converse with" him; Rives's advice not to run for governor; etc.; sending Rives's letter. A. L. S. 2 p.

1846 May 21 "Kremer." Harrisburg, Pa. To John Van Buren, Albany. History of the intrigues that lost Van Buren the nomination in 1844; warning against the Administration and the intriguers; etc. 2 p.


1846 May 26 Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts]. The Homestead, near Greenville, S.C. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The impolicy of the war with Mexico; remarks
Poinsett, Joel R[oberts]—Continued.
on the topography, resources, etc., of Mexico,and the proper management of the war; etc. 
A. L. S. 4 p.

1846 Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Probably best for Van Buren not to come to Albany; faith in the organization of the Convention; the decision as to [the candidacy]; Polk's requisition for troops; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1846 Welles, Gideon. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Welles's appointment in the Navy Department; political ups and downs; Calhoun's embarrassment at the outbreak of the Mexican War and its interruption of his measures; Cass the self-styled war-leader; Walker's ill-timed revenue-reducing tariff experiments; undue yielding of the North to Southern interests; Benton and Niles's opinions; Crittenden Clay's successor; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1846 Dix, John A[dams]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Democratic bills for the independent treasury, tariff reduction, and warehouse passed; estimate of their chances for successful operation; a veto expected on the river and harbor bill; personal matters; the adoption of the contract system for public printing; Ritchie's feelings; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1846 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Declining a proffered present; an invitation to Lindenwald; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Returning a [manuscript]; Paulding's opinion; thanks for peaches; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. A visit from the Blairs; farming on Kinderhook Flats, the pine sandhills on Rock Creek, and in Chester Co., [Pa.]; Wright's victory over Conservatism; political forecast for New York and the Nation; Buchanan's visit to Albany; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Prevented by the duty of inspecting the new State prison in Clinton Co. from joining Kemble's party; John Van Buren's plans for dividing the anti-rent vote; Conservative opposition; yesterday's nomination for senator; Smith Van Buren's family affliction; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Van Buren, Abraham. Kinderhook Resolutions indorsing the official conduct of the State Administration and the nomination of the Syracuse Convention. A. Df. 1 p. (Fragment. On the reverse are remarks on Federalism. A. Df.)


Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Asking the prompt remittance of the "Ohio interest" to pay workmen; Worth's vote; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Thanks for the "Ohio interest;" its use at Lindenwald; Wright's defeat; the corruption of New York politics; Worth's vote; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The result of the election; his defeat and its causes; a visit to Kinderhook; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1846  [Blair, Francis Preston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The melancholy end of Commodore Nicolson; the National Administration's losing game in New York; possible good effects of Wright's defeat; the war and the Administration; Buchanan's overtures to Blair as to taking his "old place as organ;" etc. A. L. 5 p. (Incomplete; signature torn off).

1846  Cambreleng, [Churchill] [Caldom]. Huntington, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Democratic defeat and its causes; the National Administration's bungling; the incoming Whig State Administration checkmated by the new Constitution; farming operations; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1846  ---. [Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.]


1846  Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A dinner on Thursday with Mr. Vail at Troy; a self-invited house-party to descend upon Kinderhook; [Blair's] letter [Nov. 31] "more than enigmatical;" an imposing "article in the Argus." A. L. S. 1 p.

1846  Thompson, Geo[rge] W. Wheeling, Va. To [Martin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. Discouragement over the confusion in the Democratic party since the loss of Jackson and Van Buren as leaders; the impossibility of Polk's re-election; Wright's ineligibility since his defeat; hope for Van Buren's recall; advice desired; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1846 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The full development of the plan hinted at in the enigmatical letter of Nov. 31; Benton's military plan; hope for the close of the war with credit to Mexico and the United States; the President's forced dependence on the "Old Guard" likely to last only through the present crisis; Dix to introduce the President's bill for a lieutenant-general; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[1846?] Anonymous. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Advice as to conduct certain to insure the next election to the presidency. 1 p.

1847 Fearson, J. N. Georgetown, D. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Van Buren the only man capable of carrying out Jackson's principles; disgust at Polk's "Jesuit" policy; New Year's greetings; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1847 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Benton, the Administration, and the Fremont court-martial; Fremont's defence; Allen's account of the Congressional caucus on the National Convention; machinations of Polk and other presidential candidates; [Sam] Houston's views on Texas annexation and the war; corn-planting; etc. A. L. S. 10 p.

1847 Worth, Gorham A. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The passing of the political veterans of 1810; speculations on their feelings on meeting in the next world; the death of Peter R. [Livingston]; his epitaph (in verse) from Van Buren's point of view. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847 Benton, Thomas Hart. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Benton's position this day publicly defined; Dix's creditable record; Polk's realization of the Van Buren party's disinterested support; "certain embassies offered, and the lieutenant-general;" Mrs. Benton's ill-health; the Dixes; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1847 Wright, Silas. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Difficulties in getting away from Albany; an appreciation of [John Adams] Dix; suggestion for frequent letters to him; Col. [Benton] and the question of the lieutenant-general; Gen. Taylor's feud with the Administration; Ritchie, Mason, Jones, and conditions in Virginia; Gov. Young's manifesto on pardoning the anti-rent prisoners; King and the action of the Senate yesterday; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Professional business in Washington; thorough weaning from politics; political conditions in Washington; Benton and the lieutenant-generalship; military necessities; Taylor, Scott, and the Administration; news from Maj. William Gilpin, of Kearny's division in New Mexico; hope for a visit from Van Buren; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1847 Bragg, J[ohn]. Mobile, [Ala.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Congratulations on the prospect of getting rid of "Old Purity;" Ritchie, the War, and the Administration; the confusion of the Democratic party; Benton and the major-generalship; his indiscretion; "Talleyrand" Rush's reward; the next presidential candidate; Wright's loss of strength at the South; Cass; senatorial candidates next winter; his own approaching marriage; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. Circular to members of the United States Senate transmitting the correspondence explaining his declining the office of major-general in the Army. Printed. 2 p. (including subjoined correspondence).

1847 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending autographs; a collection to be gathered for Mrs. Martin from Gen. Jackson's papers; the close of the session; Calhoun's break with Ritchie; attempts to establish a new organ; Benton, the Administration, the major-generalship, and the War; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1847 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. His own dislike of letter-writing; a recent trip to Albany; the value of the independent treasury; Peter R. [Livingston's] love of mischief for mischief's sake; invitation to Lindenwald; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Worth, Gorham A. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. An unsent letter on the present administration, the war, and the sub-treasury in the letter-book; the difficulties of copying and re-writing; Polk's failure; an estimate of the presidential possibilities; Van Buren's administration bad, but succeeding ones worse; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1847 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The suitability of the present time for Van Buren's visit; Mrs. Gilpin's health; professional business in Washington; John [Van Buren's] "famous case" before the Supreme Court; political confusion; the weakness of the Administration; the war and Majors Van Buren and Gilpin, Generals Scott and Taylor; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847 Van Buren, Abraham. Camp near Vera Cruz, [Mex.]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Yellow fever; Twiggs's division; rumors from Mexico; Santa Anna's concessions; the need of a commissioner in Mexico; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1847 Blair, Francis Preston. Jackson Hall, Washington. APR. 9 To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Mrs. Martin's letter; her personal charm; the acquisition of the letter Col. Benton read in the Senate; asking advice for Mr. Shekels, the bearer, as to collecting subscriptions in New York for the Jackson monument; the action of Congress last winter on the joint resolution granting cannon for its construction; asking for apple-tree cuttings; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1847 Wright, Silas. Canton, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Acknowledging Dr. [Beekman's] note, inclosing the Union; the Ritchie-Calhoun controversy; relations with the Van Buren party; the Texas letter and the rejection of Van Buren by the Convention of 1844; congratulation upon the news from Vera Cruz; Taylor's victory at Buena Vista; hope for the close of the war; farming prospects; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Mutilated).

1847 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, [New York]. Sending a letter; an invitation to Lindenwald; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1847 Judd, N. B., and others. Chicago. Circular invitation to a non-political river and harbor convention, in Chicago, on the first Monday in the following July. Printed. 1 p. (See next entry).


1847 Rives, John C. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The result of an inquiry at the State Department in regard to a letter of Van Buren to Maj. Donelson sent thither to be forwarded; a comparison of Ritchie and the Administration to the old man, the son, and the ass, in Aesop's fable; Donelson's slowness in paying; his falsity to Gen. Jackson, especially in the French imbroglio message; Van Buren's letter on the Globe, Apr. 30, 1845; Wright, Blair, and Van Buren as farmers; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847 Worth, Gorham A. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A visit to Lindenwald; the drought; the remoteness of peace; military affairs in Mexico; the effects of a continuance of war upon the money market; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1847 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, [New York]. Apology for a tardy business acknowledgment; invitation to Lindenwald after the completion of improvements; the War; news of [Abraham Van Buren]; fruit crop prospects; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To G[ouverneur] Kemble, Cold Spring, Putnam Co., N. Y. Invitation to a fishing party; regret at Kemble’s over-absorption in the Foundry; his own danger of falling from grace through increase of business responsibility connected with the farm; Paulding, Tom Ludlow, and the new railroad; vine-cuttings; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1847 Poinsett, J[oel] R[oberts]. Homestead, Greenville, S. C. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Havoc played by unseasonable weather, insect pests, etc.; Maj. Van Buren and the war; his own article in the *Southern Commercial Review* at the beginning of the war; his present apprehensions; Webster’s Southern tour; Calhoun’s course; Benton’s madness; Mrs. Poinsett’s health; news through Mrs. Abraham Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To G[ouverneur] Kemble, Cold Spring, Putnam Co., N. Y. Plans for his visit to Kemble; a visit from Mr. and Mrs. Smith (Thompson Van Buren); etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1847 Tuthill, F. Chester, Orange Co., N. Y. To John Van Buren, [Albany?] Urging a nomination for president and vice-president; Martin Van Buren’s name not to be used; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
1847  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Sending autographs selected from Gen. Jackson's papers for Mrs. Martin; the character of the Jackson collection; plans for collecting Macon's correspondence; Taylor's letter; his possible candidacy; the true policy of the party; hope for the restoration of the Globe; Buchanan, Trist, Scott, and the peace negotiations; Frank Blair's western experiences; the murder of Bent; the demoralization in New Mexico; farming; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1847  Law, John. Vincennes, [Ind.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Political conditions in Indiana; the Mexican War, the Administration, and the next presidential candidates; personal matters; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847  Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To John or Smith Thompson Van Buren, Newport, R. I. Inclosing a letter for Henry Clay; family news; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1847  Horn, Henry. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Condolence on the death of Silas Wright; its significance to the Democratic party; his own treatment at the hands of the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1847  Maynard, E. A. Buffalo. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren and Benton the only Democratic presidential possibilities since Silas...
Maynard, E. A.—Continued.

Wright's death; the desirability of Van Buren's not committing himself against accepting the nomination; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. A request from a publisher to write the life of Silas Wright; outline of topics that should be included; condition under which he would consent to undertake it; Van Buren's advice desired; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Thornton, Thomas C. Jackson College, Jackson, Miss. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Asking Van Buren's opinion on the Wilmot Proviso; Southern and Southwestern feeling on slavery and Van Buren; personal messages, etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847 Moody, Luman. Canton, [N. Y.] To [Azariah Cutting Flagg, Albany]. Silas Wright's State Fair Address to be forwarded; Mrs. Wright's wishes; etc. Copy. 1 p. (In: Flagg to Van Buren, 1847, Sept. 7).


1847 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Address to a meeting of the Jackson Democratic Association; Benton to be asked to make a funeral oration over Silas Wright; material to be requested from Gillet, especially a letter of Wright's on abolitionism; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1847 Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Wright's posthumous address to the State Fair; the proposed biography of Wright; his papers; Gillet's edition of his speeches; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1847 Owen, Robert Dale. "Extract from an article on the 'Slavery extension question,' published in the *Princeton, (Ind.), Clarion.*" D. S. (Clipping
Owen, Robert Dale—Continued.
pasted on a sheet, with ms. heading, date, and signature).

1847
Wilmot, D[avid]. Towanda, [Pa.] To Preston King,
[Ogdensburg, N. Y.?] The loss sustained in
Wright's death; the presidential question; Bu­
chaman's letter; his own determination to fight
every inch of ground for the Proviso; hope for
Van Buren's declaration; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847
Wilmot, D[avid]. Towanda, Pa. To M[artin] Van Bu­
ren, [Kinderhook]. Sending an address; his
hope for Van Buren's favorable public expression
in regard to the Proviso. A. L. S. 1 p.

1847
Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To G[ouverneur]­
Kemble, Cold Spring, Putnam Co., [N. Y.] His
inability to make a promised visit; a counter­
invitation to a Lindenwald house-party. A. L. S.
2 p.

1847
Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To A[zariah] C[ut­
ting] Flagg, [Albany]. Suggesting efforts to pre­
vent the State mass meeting recently called.

1847
Buren, Kinderhook]. On the called State Con­
vention; answering Van Buren to Flagg, 1847,

1847
[Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [David Wilmot?
Towanda, Pa.] Thanks for his address; his own
opinions to be expressed in due time, should oc­
casion demand; etc. A. Df. 3 p.

1847
Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Wilmot Proviso;
John Van Buren, and the Herkimer Convention;
the Missouri Compromise; Van Buren's opinions
desired; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1847
Taylor, James W. Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren,
Lindenwald. Martin Van Buren his first choice
for president, Taylor second, John Van Buren
third, as circumstances may decide; his purpose
soon to give up the Signal; sending an article
on "The Wilmot Proviso and the presidential


1847  Van Buren, John. Albany. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The publication of the Herkimer resolutions and of John Van Buren's speech; Bennett's attitude; blame for the recent Democratic defeat; his own determination no longer to submit to imposition since Wright's death and Martin Van Buren's withdrawal from public life; the Ritchies; professional business; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[1847  [Maysville, Ky., Eagle]. Extra. " . . . Mr. Clay's resolutions on the Mexican War!! [at the Lexington meeting on Nov. 13, 1847]." Broadside. 1 column.

1847  Reid, Walker. Mason Co., Ky. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Asking his opinion as to the emancipation and enfranchisement of slaves and their amalgamation with the whites; personal opinions; approval of Van Buren's patriotism as
Reid, Walker—Continued.

evined in a letter to a Pennsylvania editor wishing to announce him for the presidency; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1847  Hogan, Robert, and others.  New York.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  Invitation to a public demonstration at the Broadway Tabernacle, Nov. 29, [1847], expressive of sympathy with Pope Pius IX and the Italians in their struggle for independence and constitutional freedom. L. S. 1 p.

1847  White, Campbell P.  New York.  To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald.  Asking his opinion in regard to the extension of territory from Mexico, the limitation of slavery, the Missouri Compromise, the restriction of migration, etc., in future territorial acquisitions. A. L. S. 4 p.


— — —.  Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 6 p. (Both with: Hogan and others to Van Buren, 1847, Nov. 18).

1847  Dix, John A[dams].  Washington.  To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook].  His trip to New York to receive the plate presented to Mrs. Wright; inclos-
Dix, John A[dams]—Continued.

ing Benton’s letter to President Polk declining the chairmanship of the Committee on Military Affairs; Michelet’s *Roman Republic* recently sent. A. L. S.  2 p.

Nov. 28  Van Buren, Lindenwald. Returning papers; O’Connor doubtless concerned in Campbell P. White’s interrogatories; Van Buren’s answer to Daniel a model; Southern misunderstanding of the Northern Democrats’ motives. A. L. S.  3 p.

1847  [Van Bure, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Campbell P.
Nov. 29  White, New York]. Answering White’s interrogatories of [Nov. 18, 1847]. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr.  5 p.

1847  Sedgwick, Theodore. New York. To Martin Van Bu
Dec. 2  ren, Kinderhook. Sending an *Evening Post* containing an article expressing the views of Gov. Morton, of Massachusetts, the writer, etc., in an informal conference, [Dec. 1]; asking Van Buren’s opinion and advice. A. L. S.  3 p.

1847  Radebaugh, D., Jr., and W[illia]m Need. Cincinnati. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Van Buren the first choice of the Ohio Democracy; the New York Conservatives’ nominee to be supported; the method of selecting delegates to the National Convention; its bearing; recent political meetings in Cincinnati; the Wilmot Proviso; primary elections for delegates to the Eighth of January State Convention; etc. L. S.  7 p.

1847  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Uncertainty about Congress; presidential intrigues and aspirations; the true policy of the Democratic party; the Administration and the Mexican War; the joy and glory of farming; etc. A. L. S.  7 p.

1847  Niles, J[ohn] M[ilton]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The slavery question uppermost; the Administration’s fight against the Wilmot Proviso; Dickinson’s resolutions; the President’s proposition to organize the Mexican territory held in military occupation; war measures; the finances; Calhoun; etc. A. L. S.  4 p.


Medary, Samuel. Columbus, O. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Everything at loose ends since Wright's death; Cass; the Wilmot Proviso; the 54° 40' grudge; his own treatment at the hands of the Administration as a Van Buren man; the loss of New York; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. "Confidential."


Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald]. Calhoun's committee report for submission to the Southern caucus; the Blair-Dix reply; Col. King's attitude; the Kentucky Whigs, Clay, Taylor, and Crittenden; Blair's position in view of possible future party confusion; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Niles, J[ohn] M[ilton]. Senate Chamber, [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The prosecution of the war for the annexation of all Mexico and the slavery extension question the great issues of the present and of the presidential campaign; the Administration; the Cass party; the Senate; Walker; Calhoun; Dix; Benton; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Dix, John A[dams]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His speech in the Senate [Jan. 26] on "the rule in morals and in law" applicable to the war with Mexico; anxiety as to his friends'
Dix, John A[dams]—Continued.
indorsement; Benton, and Frémont’s trial; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Wilmot Proviso and the West; the Eighth of January Convention at St. Louis; the right attitude of honest Democracy toward the Administration; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 Van Buren, Martin, Jr. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, New York]. A visit to the Senate; Trist’s negotiations; Stevenson’s affliction; Blair’s farming; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring. To John Van Buren, New York. The Utica address; analysis of the Administration policy; “the treachery perpetrated on our leaders in regard to annexation;” Jefferson Davis and Taylor’s candidacy; Major Van Buren’s return; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1848 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Ida]. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Experience in cornplanting; politics of Kentucky Whigs; Calhoun’s blessings of slavery; Trist, Scott, the Administration, and the Treaty; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1848 Poinsett, Joel Roberts. White House, Peedee, [S. C.] To [Martin Van Buren, New York]. Congratulations on Maj. Van Buren’s safe return; his own and Mrs. Poinsett’s ill-health; a trip North for the summer; farm improvements; transportation; Polk and the Mexican War; Cass; the future of Mexico; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1848
Apr. 8
[Van Buren, Martin]. New York. To [Thomas Jefferson
Randolph, Washington]. On the purchase of
Jefferson's manuscripts by Congress. A. Df.
3 p. (With: Randolph to Van Buren, 1848,
Mar. 20).

1848
Apr. 12
of the Democratic members of the Legislature
of the State of New York." Pamphlet (Albany

1848
Apr. 14
Denison, Charles W. Boston. To John Van Buren, Al-
Albany. Sending the American Signal; Taylor for
President. A. L. S. 1 p. (On the blank sheet
of a form for an American Signal subscription-
agent's certificate).

1848
Apr. 15
Brady, W[illia]jn V., and others. [New York]. To Mar-
tin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Invitation to
present in behalf of New York City a liberty
cap to Paris, at a ball at Park Theatre on [Apr.]
25, to celebrate the recent revolution in France.
L. S. 2 p.

1848
Apr. 17
Van Buren, M[artin], Jr. [Washington]. To [Martin Van Bu-
ren, Kinderhook]. Remarks on the political
situation; "the Father's speech . . . against
this bad régime;" General [Taylor]; the Missouri
delegation; Havemeyer's election; Clay; Blair's
health; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848
Apr. 17
Dix, John A[dam]. Washington. To M[artin] Van Bu-
ren, [Kinderhook]. Pleasure in Van Buren's
letter to Clay's friends [Apr. 7]; his hope that
Clay and Van Buren may be pitted against each
other; Havemeyer and the Baltimore Convention;
family news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848
Apr. 18
Niles, John M[ilton]. Washington. To [Martin Van Bu-
ren, Kinderhook]. Opinion of Bedford Brown
and others on the presidential nomination; party
confusion; Polk's efforts for re-nomination; other
candidates; the New York delegation and the
Baltimore Convention; Niles's speech on the
finances; pear cultivation; family matters; etc.
A. L. S. 8 p.

1848
Apr. 18
Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To G[ouverneur]
Kemble, Cold Spring, Putnam Co., [N. Y.]
Thanks for cuttings; no apprehension of a for-
Van Buren, M[artin]—Continued.

1848 Taylor, James W. Cincinnati. To John Van Buren, [New York?] The presidential question; Taylor; the Utica delegation's choice and the New York vote; Croswell; the Administration and the Baltimore Convention; Dallas; Cass; William Allen, of Ohio; the eighth of January Convention; the Hamilton Convention; a loan necessary to save the *Signal* from bankruptcy; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1848 Steiger, John B. Norristown, Pa. To John Van Buren, [New York?] His own political services to Martin Van Buren; Buchanan the choice of Pennsylvania for the next president; John Van Buren requested to influence New York to work toward his nomination; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

[1848] Blair Frank P. [Francis Preston, Jr, St. Louis?] To [Francis Preston Blair, Silver Spring, Md.] Osage orange seed despatched; their cultivation; the presidential question; family matters; etc. A. L. S. 2 p. (With: Blair to Van Buren, 1848, May 2.)


1848 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The weather; Maj. Van Buren's illness; the Albany address in the *Atlas*;

on slavery in free territories, etc.; John Van Buren's speech in the Herald, [Apr. 26?]; a political letter from Washington; local apathy on the presidential nomination; the letters to the Clay dinner committee and on the French celebration in New York; personal matters and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848

MAY 3

Van Buren, J[ohn]. Highwood. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Inclosing letters; answers to [Steiger] on the New York delegation, asking for Woodbury's views on slavery; to Taylor, refusing financial aid, describing the situation; a suggestion that Dr. Beekman, King, and Wadsworth advise the New York delegation to present Van Buren's name to the Convention on their own responsibility; Maj. Van Buren's health; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1848

MAY 2

Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. His late illness; the caucus address; John Van Buren's speech; changes in the attitude of public men; Benton; Allen; Woodbury; the West; Frank and Montgomery Blair; the move to send Blair as a delegate to Baltimore; Ritchie's proposal to Blair to resume editorship; [Sam] Houston; a dinner at Crittenden's; Van Buren's Clay letter [Apr. 7]; Buchanan; the charms of Silver Spring; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.

1848

MAY 3

Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To John Van Buren [Highwood?] The proposed nomination of Van Buren by the Utica delegation impossible; advice as to the course to be pursued by the New York delegates at Baltimore; Maj. Van Buren's health; etc. A. L. S. 15 p. "Private."

[1848

bet. May 3 and May 17?]


1848

MAY 5

Medary, S[amuel]. Columbus, [O.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. His unaltering confidence in Van Buren; his inability to go to the Baltimore Convention; his personal grudge against the Ad-
Medary, S[amuel]—Continued.
administration and certain politicians; Cass; the Wilmot Proviso; John Van Buren's speech at Hudson; [James W.] Taylor; etc. A. L. S. 7 p.


1848  Flanagan, Geo[rge] P. Union, Monroe [Co.], Va. To M[artin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. Friendly wishes; his hope that Van Buren's name may be allowed to go before the Convention; the Virginia elections; New York; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1848  [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook]. To J. Willson, [Canandaigua]. Declining to authorize the use of his name for the nomination. A. Df. 2 p. (With: Willson to Van Buren, 1848, Mar. 9).

1848  "Amicus." Boston. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. A majority of Massachusetts Democrats and Whigs ready to go with Van Buren into a Northern movement upon his platform; opposition to Taylor; etc. 2 p.


1848 May 30 Butler, B[enjamin] F(ranklin]. New York. To [Martin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. The General Committee meeting tonight; Van Buren's opinions must be expressed; the prohibition of slavery in free territory the great issue; the obligations and proprieties in Van Buren's relation to the proposed State Convention and the nomination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1848 June 1 Butler, Benjamin Franklin]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. A meeting not to ratify the Convention's action, but to hear the delegates' report; advice desired as to a speech he may be called upon to make; etc. A.L. 4 p. (Incomplete).

1848 June 2 Billings, Noyes. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Cass and Taylor both extreme Southern candidates; the outlook and duty of the Free‐territory Democrats in the event of Clay's or Taylor's nomination; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848 June 2 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. A reform in the selection of national convention delegates needed, to make them truly representative; Butler's letter from Gen. Jackson, 1844, June 24; the crime against New York to be avenged; Dix's attitude; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Welles, Gideon. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The position, projects, and true policy of the New York Democracy; abuses attending national conventions; the presidential candidates; "a day of strange movements," e.g., Benton's indorsement of Cass; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Case, John. Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa. To John Van Buren, [New York]. Neither Cass nor Taylor a proper candidate for Northern support; Southern dictation no longer to be brooked; the Baltimore conventions of 1844 and 1848; advice, documents, etc., desired for organizing a political movement in Pennsylvania after the Utica Convention; a new Democratic paper; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Benjamin, G. B. New York. To John Van Buren, [New York]. His own readiness to do the cause any service in his power; Monroe County to be depended on; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


Jordan, William. Westbrook, Me. To John Van Buren, New York. Urging perseverance in opposing the election of Cass; the hopes of both parties centered upon New York Barnburners; a general wish for a Wilmot Proviso nominee; J. P. Hale the alternative choice of Whigs and Democrats; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848

Spafford, Charles. Tecumseh, Mich. To John Van Buren, Utica. The expectation of all parties centered upon the Utica Convention, [June] 22; urging the ratification of the Abolitionist candidates or the nomination of such candidates as would unite the third party in the Free States with the New York Barnburners; the writer a Whig; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1848


1848

Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Inclosing a letter from Frank Blair to Montgomery Blair, expressing a typical honest young Democrat's feelings; the possibility of a successful party revolt; a suggested program for the Utica Convention as to nomination, reform, or abolition of conventions, and a call for another general convention on the New York issue; Graves's betrayal of Clay; Bagby's diplomatic appointment; King, the Senate, and Buchanan; the glories of Silver Spring; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848

Waterbury, Samuel, and others. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Requesting authority to put up his name, should the Utica Convention [June] 22 decide upon an independent nomination; or at least the expression of his views upon the Baltimore Convention's action. L. S. 4 p.

1848


1848

Anonymous. [Boston]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Neither Cass nor Taylor a satisfactory candidate for the North; a compromise ticket, e. g., Martin Van Buren and Thomas Corwin, of Ohio, desirable to unite the Whig and the Democratic vote; the writer a Whig; etc. 3 p.
1848 Morton, Marcus. Boston. To Azariah Cutting Flagg, New York. Declining the proposed nomination as vice-president with Van Buren; convention abuses; etc. Copy. 3 p.

1848 Williams, R. H. Potter, Yates Co., N. Y. To John Van Buren, [New York]. Introducing Dr. Forest Harkness, a delegate to the Utica Convention; advice as to the course of the Convention; invitation to address the people of Yates County. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848 Flagg, Azariah Cutting. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing Morton to Flagg, [1849, June 17]; doubts about the propriety of an independent New York nomination or of the use of Van Buren's or Dix's name; Benton and "the court of Louis Philippe"; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Samuel Waterbury and others, New York]. Refusing to authorize his nomination; his views upon the action of the Baltimore Convention, and the duties of the Utica Convention; answering Waterbury and others to Van Buren, [1848, June 16]. A. Df. 19 p. (Incomplete).

—— ———. A. Df. of Van Buren and Martin Van Buren, Jr. 52 p.

—— ———. A. Df. of Martin Van Buren, Jr. 34 p. (Incomplete).

1848 Shekell, Richard. R. Georgetown, D. C. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Bill for the Union; the writer threatened with expulsion from the Jackson Democratic Association for Barnburner and Free-soil convictions; loyalty to the Utica Convention and Van Buren; Blair; opposition to Cass; Jackson's statue; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848


1848


1848


1848

Lamb, Samuel O. Resolutions of instruction to delegates to the [Utica?] Convention. A. D. S. 1 p.

1848


1848


1848


1848


1848


1848


1848


1848

Blair, Francis Preston. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Praise for the letter to the Utica delegates [June 20]; hope for Van Buren's
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.
acceptance of the nomination; attitude of Montgomery Blair, Ingersoll, Stevens, Benton, Allen, Dix; Stevenson; Yancy's plan for a new nomination; Mrs. Martin; personal matters and messages; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1848 Martin, John. [Smoky Hollow]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Approval of Van Buren's stand on slavery; Cass; the Texas annexation letter; work in Otsego Co.; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848 Kintzing, W[illia]m F. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Approval of the Utica Convention and of Van Buren's stand on the slavery question; the break-up of parties; political forecast; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848 Wallace, W[illiam] W. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Approval of the Utica letter [June 20]; the importance of a firm stand against Southern domination; the slavery question; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1848 Welles, Gideon. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Commending Van Buren's position; the effect of the Utica news in Washington; the need there of the right sort of press and of a champion like John Van Buren; Crosswell, Dickerson [Dix?], Ritchie, and Benton; Dodge's refusal of the nomination; forecast as to the New York movement; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848 Shekell, Rich[ar]d R. Georgetown, D. C. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing a receipt and account; congratulations upon his stand on free territory; a project for a Free-soil association; his own resignation from the Jackson Democratic Association; an address in Van Buren's favor; the national monument; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1848

**Jones, J. Seawell (of Shocco). Columbus, Miss. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook.** Loyalty to Van Buren despite differences of opinion on slavery; no inconsistency between Van Buren's views on states' rights and on the extension of slavery; feeling in Mississippi among Cass's friends in view of the Utica nomination; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

**Van Buren, Martin.** Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. Sending a draft for investment; an invitation to Lindenwald; gratification at Worth's right views on the great question of the day; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

**Finley, William.** Ann Arbor, Mich. To James S. Wadsworth, Livingston Co., N. Y. Personal sympathy with the movement of the New York radical Democracy; the activity of the Cass and Taylor parties in Michigan; anti-Southern feeling; possibilities after the Buffalo Convention with a new Free-soil paper and with John Van Buren or his like to address an initiatory meeting; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.


**Watson, Henry F.** St. Louis, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending the Democratic Flag for [July 10, 1848]; sympathy with the Barnburner movement in New York; political conditions in Missouri; a forecast; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Letter Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 13</td>
<td>Hunt, Seth H.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>His conversion to Van Buren's ideas on finance; Whig clergymen and merchants now in favor of Van Buren; slavery; John Van Buren's talents and popularity; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 16</td>
<td>Adams, Charles Francis</td>
<td>Quincy, Mass.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>The Free-soil issue perhaps the best point of union against the dangerous combination now forming at Washington; Van Buren's nomination at Utica inevitable; the issue of slavery in the District of Columbia and the veto power an obstacle in the way of his nomination at Buffalo; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. “Confidential.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 17</td>
<td>Van Dyck, Henry Herbert</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Sending a letter and copy of the National Era on slavery in the District; the importance of some statement previous to the Convention at Buffalo; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 19</td>
<td>Van Buren, John</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>John P. Epply, M. W. Myers, and others, Cincinnati</td>
<td>Refusing an invitation of the Free Soil Democracy of Hamilton to visit Cincinnati and address the people. Reprinted from the Cincinnati Signal. Clipping. 1 column.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 19</td>
<td>King, John P.</td>
<td>Augusta, Me.</td>
<td>John Van Buren, New York</td>
<td>Opposition to Northern and Southern fanaticism on slavery, and to its extension; his opinions not for publication; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>JULY 22</td>
<td>Ruggles, William W.</td>
<td>Gaines, N. Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>On the crowning importance of the present political crisis; the importance of the complete separation of the Buffalo Convention's procedure from previous Utica action; forecast as to the Free-soil movement; Van Buren's personal responsibility; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1848 Churchill, S[amuel]. Utica, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His inability to support the regular nomination; Southern aggression; approval of the Utica Convention; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1848 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To the Chairman of the National Executive Committee of the Industrial Congress at Philadelphia. Answering an inquiry as to his views on public land policy. A. Df. 18 p.

1848 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To the New York delegates to the Buffalo Convention. Promising a cheerful concurrence in the abandonment of the Utica nomination should that be thought best for the cause. A. Df. 6 p.

1848 Bailey, G[amaliel], Jr. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending the National Era; the issue of slavery in the District an objection to Van Buren's nomination at Buffalo; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1848 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Inquiry as to the efficacy of Sharon Springs, N. Y.; Mrs. Blair's health; party demoralization in Washington from Administration intrigues; his hope of reform from the New York movement; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 Buffalo Daily Republic. V. 2, no. 466, containing an account of the Convention proceedings, Aug. 9, afternoon, [Aug. 10], morning, including the platform; etc. 4 p.


1848 Channing, W[illiam] F[rancis]. Seneca Falls. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Suggestions for the reply to the Buffalo platform; the importance of the crisis; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The nomination; effect of the news at Washington; the resolutions; suggestions as to Van Buren's reply; the Senate debate and the House action on the Oregon bill; the Whigs and the North Carolina, Indiana, and Illinois elections; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Oregon debate in the Senate; the Benton-Butler affair; Rives's sufferings for politics' sake; the North and the Southern Hotspurs; the Buffalo nomination; Adams; the Free-soil crusade; Mrs. Blair's health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1848 Nicholson, Valentine. Harveysburg, Warren Co., O. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Joy at the news from Buffalo; the possibility of a change in Quaker political affiliations; asking Van Buren's views on an international court of arbitration, the abolition of the death penalty, the substitution of peace for violence, etc.; strong men needed to tour the West; suggesting a visit from John Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1848 Champley, Geo[rge]. Xenia, Ohio. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Regret at the party breach; his opposition to all extreme views; his obliga-
Champley, Geo[rge]—Continued.


1848  Lawrence, De Witt C. Grand Rapids, Mich. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Sending an address and resolutions of a Free-soil Democratic County meeting; urging Van Buren's advocacy of the free distribution of public lands to actual settlers; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1848  Watson, Henry F. St. Louis. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Asking Van Buren’s views as to the propriety of starting a Van Buren electoral ticket in Missouri; sending the Flag; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1848  Reily, Th[omas] B. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Political proscriptions for pro-Van Buren sentiments; a suggestion for a homestead exemption provision in the free distribution of public lands to actual settlers; the service of the writer’s sons in the Army and Navy; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1848  Chase, S[almon] P[ortland]. Warren, Trumbull Co., O. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Conditions in the Reserve; the official notification of the Buffalo nomination; Van Buren’s acceptance looked forward to as very important; his views desired on slavery in the District, the Amistad case, and the bill prohibiting the circulation of abolition papers; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


——  Printed; in The Orleans Republican, Sept. 6, 1848. 5 columns.

——  Printed; in the Clarion of Freedom, Indiana Co., Pa. 8 columns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Walker, Alexander</td>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Arguments for free labor and Free-soil sentiment in Louisiana; pro-Van Buren sentiment in the state; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>O’Connor, Edward</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Bovina Centre, [Delaware Co.], N. Y.</td>
<td>To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sufferings for the anti-rent cause; a plan of work for the whole reform movement; Van Buren’s approval and assistance desired. A. L. S. 2 p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1848 Nabers, Z. L., and others. Carrollton, Ala. To John D. Freeman, [Jackson, Miss.] Inviting him to address a political mass-meeting of the Democratic Association of Pickens County. Printed; in The Mississippian, 1848, Oct. 6.

1848 Freeman, John D. Jackson, Miss. To Z. L. Nabers and others, [Carrollton, Ala.] Answering their invitation to address a meeting of the Pickens County Democratic Association. Printed; in The Mississippian, 1848, Oct. 6. 11 columns.


1848 Dix, John A[dams]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Political forecast; the State nomination; Mrs. Dix’s views; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


———. Printed; in the Boston Republican, 1848, Oct. 24. 1 column.

Swan, Geo[rge] M. Columbus, O. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Political conditions and forecast; campaign activity; John Van Buren, Thomas Corwin, Medary, Allen; the State election; etc. A.L.S. 3 p.


Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own appreciation of Gen. Jackson’s and Van Buren’s friendship; the attitude of Ritchie and the Administration toward slavery and sectionalism; the interests and the declaration of the Free Democracy of the District; a letter from Mrs. Martin in regard to Throop’s vote; a forecast upon the presidential election; a possible amendment to the Constitution as a result of the “dishonesty of the Baltimore Convention;” personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


D. On Van Buren’s right to be called a Free-soiler; his letter accepting the Buffalo nomination. Broadside.


Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. On the collection of his Ohio dividends; the deferred visit to Lindenwald; the necessity of voting for Van Buren; a personal message; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Swan, Geo[rge] M.</td>
<td>Columbus, [O.]</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>Nov. 11</td>
<td>Regret at Cass’s victory in Ohio; [John Van Buren’s] campaign speech; the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lindenwald.</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Ohio Statesman</em> and the Cass party’s courtship of the Free-soil party; the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor men’s fear of the President-elect; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Blair, F[rancis]</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>A talk with [Benton], “our Cassite of recent conversion;” with Mrs. Catron and the Judge on Polk’s political treachery, blundering, and retribution; the <em>Globe</em>; “Polk and Co.’s” anxiety for a Free-soil compromise; the corn-crop; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Blair, F[rancis]</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Nov. 30</td>
<td>Free-soil influence and waste of strength in the election; its power for future good; efforts at compromise; Polk and the Wilmot Proviso; the people’s liking to be cheated occasionally; Polk’s retribution for political treachery; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood].</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Dec. 21</td>
<td>The Maison Rouge case before the Supreme Court; the tranquility of politics; possibilities as to men and measures; Taylor’s reticence; the California excitement; personal news and messages; etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1848 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Mournful reflections on the close of the year; the "father of the Senate" [Benton?]; his Free-soil views; campaign promises for Taylor's approval of the Wilmot Proviso; a controversy with Joseph Wirfall [?] over a National Intelligencer article; a snowstorm; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1849 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. A Macready reading of Hamlet; conversations with Judge McLean on Van Buren's defeat, Corwin on Free-soilism and Ohio politics, Clay's leadership, etc.; Benton, Free-soilism, and the Missouri Legislature's predicted instructions against the Proviso; Calhoun and his "sub-committee of the nullifying caucus;" farming prospects; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1849 Shekell, Richard R. Georgetown, D. C. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Asking for the payment of Van Buren's subscription to the Jackson monument; the progress of the work; the Administration's fear of Van Buren; the election; prospects of the Free-soil party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Receipt inclosed).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Blair, F[Francis] P[reston].</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>Calhoun's &quot;new crisis;&quot; opinions of members of Congress in regard to it; Van Buren's letter; the dullness of Congressional proceedings; etc.; inclosing a clipping from the <em>Baltimore Sun</em> reporting the Southern caucus, [Jan. 15]. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Blair, F[Francis] P[reston].</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>The &quot;Calhoun movement;&quot; Polk's political blundering; Berrien's substitute bill; Taylor, and Free-soil prospects; Benton's political situation and prospects; his present activity; Clay, Crittenden, and Kentucky politics; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Blair, F[Francis] P[reston].</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>An attack of the &quot;Taylor&quot; grip; congressional politics; the public printing; as to giving up the <em>Globe</em> altogether; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Blair, F[Francis] P[reston].</td>
<td>Silver Spring, [Md.]</td>
<td>[Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]</td>
<td>The political interregnum; inauguration festivities; the public printing; the Administration organ; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Collins, William.</td>
<td>House of Representatives, [Washington].</td>
<td>[John Fine, Ogdensburg, N. Y.]</td>
<td>The judicial system of Iowa and of Wisconsin; Chancellor Walworth and the Mexican Claims Commission; Douglas's bill; the Proviso question; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. (Inclosed are additional notes, partly in the hand of Smith Van Buren, on the judicial systems of the other states and of England. 4 p.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Relations between Allen of Ohio and Benton; Douglas, the "anti-Calhounites of the South," and the Californian question; the relations of the Jackson Democrats with the Administration and with the Whigs; Calhoun, Ritchie, and the Democracy of the Union; Crittenden and a cabinet place; McLean and the Ohio senatorship; "Tom" Ewing and the Supreme Bench; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Allen and his legislative constituency in Ohio; his views on political conditions and on Chase's politics; the debate on the diplomatic appropriation bill; the attitude of Walker of Wisconsin; Dix's plan for a "perfect" territorial bill; Northern opportunity and awakening; Benton's apathy; Taylor and office-seekers; the Cabinet; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Peirce, Oliver B. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending a manuscript for criticism; asking a history of the fight with the United States Bank and of the sub-treasury; the Crises; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Cabinet; Botts, Clay, and the old and new Whigs; a Democratic Congressional caucus and their protest to Ritchie against the course of the organ; Ritchie's defiance contrasted with Blair's giving up the Globe at Polk's wish in 1845; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Taylor's submission to Clayton and the Cabinet; the Free Democracy's defeat of the Southern California "rider" to the House appropriation bill; [Edward A.] Hannegan's appointment as minister to Prussia; Webster's disappointment; the degradation of Polk and his coadjutors; the temporary retention of the outgoing Cabinet; Ritchie's attitude; Judge Niles's views; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1849 Blair, Montgomery. St. Louis, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Inclosing an address; Col. Benton's prospects; Missouri politics; A. L. S. 3 p.

1849 Gilpin, Henry Dilwood. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Personal and family matters; the political calm in Washington; impressions of President Taylor; the Cabinet; the Administration, and Walker's California scheme; Calhoun's loss of Southern leadership; Southern irresolution; Smith Van Buren's movements; etc.; sending a pamphlet on farming. A. L. S. 4 p.

1849 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Smith Van Buren's plans; rebuilding at Lindenwald; an invitation to Silver Spring; Capon's edition of Jefferson's papers and his proposed history of the Democratic party; negotiations for the transfer of the Union; Frank Blair's difficulties at St. Louis; Prefontaine; a hymn-book from Mrs. Martin; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

1849 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Gorham A. Worth, New York. On a draft in favor of Thomas Ritchie and collection of the Ohio dividends; discontinuance of the Richmond Enquirer; the settlement of Lindenwald upon Smith Thompson Van Buren on condition of making it his permanent residence; Smith's alterations in the house; the pleasures of farming; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1849 Topp, Robertson, and others. Memphis, Tenn. To Martin Van Buren, Albany, forwarded to Kinderhook. Invitation to a convention at Memphis on July 4, to forward the project of constructing a railroad from the Mississippi Valley to the Pacific. Copy. 1 p.


1849 Haywood, Will[iam] H[enry], Jr. Raleigh, N. C. To M[artin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. Thanks for fruit-trees; Col. Benton's fight in Missouri; the Californian question; the attitude of the Administration, the North, the Southern people, and the politicians; Clay; Ritchie; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1849 Dix, John A[dams]. Portchester, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing an old Herald clipping reporting Clayton's amendment, in the Senate, Feb. 23, [1849], to Walker's California amendment to the civil and diplomatic appropriation bill; Northern senators' recreancy; party disunion in New York; the glozing of the Canal Bank fraud; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 8 p. (Clipping appended).


1849 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Administration's lack of principle and play for favor; "Salt Boiler" Ewing; Walker's Free-soil views; Frank Blair's political activity in Missouri; the cholera; Pickering's acquittal of the assassination charge and subsequent prosecution by his associates; Benton's political prospects; Tom Marshall and R. J. Breckenridge's move for emancipation in Kentucky; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1849 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Smith Van Buren's alterations in the house at Lindenwald; the Administration's growing weakness; Clayton and Ewing's ascendency over President Taylor; the European revolution [of 1848]; the Farmer's Encyclopedia; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JULY 19</td>
<td>Duffy, Edward</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>On a “prophylactic” to prevent cholera.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>4 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY 20</td>
<td>Blair, Francis Preston</td>
<td>Silver Spring</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald</td>
<td>Van Buren’s letters to Gen. Jackson ready for delivery at the first safe opportunity; Kendall’s retention of the Jackson papers in his hands; anti-extension-of-slavery sentiment in North Carolina; pleasures and profits of farming; family news; Smith Van Buren’s prospects; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>3 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY 25</td>
<td>O'Sullivan, John L.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Asking information for [John] Bigelow’s use as to the principles and practice of the Government in reference to passports to colored persons; inclosing Secretary Clayton’s reply, June 9, 1849, to Edward Hurst’s application for such a passport.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>1 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY 28</td>
<td>[Ritchie, Thomas]</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Editorial in regard to his own political relations with Martin Van Buren; replying to a comment in the New York Evening Post on Ritchie’s impressions of John Van Buren’s Cleveland speech.</td>
<td>Copy</td>
<td>3 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUG. 1</td>
<td>Leavitt, Joshua</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Circular in favor of cheap postage; the failure of the cheap postage bill at the last session of Congress.</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>3 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUG. 8</td>
<td>Blair, Francis Preston</td>
<td>Silver Spring, Md.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook</td>
<td>Benton’s war in Missouri; his speeches at Lexington and at Jefferson City; “Salt Boiler” Ewing a tenant of the Blair house in Washington; Ewing and Douglas’s quarrel; Ritchie and his partner; Judge Woodbury’s oration at Polk’s funeral; the impending downfall of “Hunkerism;” personal news and messages; etc.</td>
<td>A. L. S.</td>
<td>3 p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUG. 10</td>
<td>Clyde, George C.</td>
<td>Claverack, N. Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren, Brattleborough, Vt.</td>
<td>Notification of Van Buren’s nomination as a delegate from the North-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clyde, George C.—Continued.

(A note from J. P. Beekman appended).


1849 Chambers, A. B., and others. St. Louis, Mo. Circular invitation to a national convention, Oct. 16; accompanying a circular address of the people of St. Louis (L. M. Kennett, and others, committee). Printed. 1 p. (With: Kennett to Van Buren, same date).

[1849 Kennett, Luther, M., and others. [St. Louis, Mo.] “The people of St. Louis to the people of the United States.” Printed. 1 p. (With: Kennett to Van Buren, same date).

1849 Kennett, Luther M. St. Louis, Mo. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Sending the circular invitation and address noted above. A. L. S. 1 p. (On a blank page of the circular).


1849 Blair, Francis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The delivery of Van Buren’s letter to Calderón; Martin Van Buren, Jr.’s health; party union in New York, and Ritchie’s views; Burke and Free-soilism; the impending absorption of the Argus by the Atlas; [Capon’s] “Leaves from an unpublished history” in the Union; Benton’s war in Missouri; crop prospects; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1849 Blair, Francis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Jr., [Brattleboro, Vt.] Hope for his complete recovery; “the late surrender of the Hunkers;” the President and Demo-
Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]—Continued.

cratic "treachery;" a visit to the Baltimore cattle-fair; his own withdrawal from the Globe; estimate of his fortune; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1849 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To G[orham] A. Worth, New York. Reproach for a delayed visit and failure to send a copy of a book said to have been lately published by Worth; his own plan to spend the winter in New York; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1849 Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. A hunt at Mt. Vernon; the present condition of the estate; the Jackson papers delivered by Kendall; his own desire for Van Buren’s recollections of the Jackson administration; Taney’s promised reminiscences; Kendall’s history; Benton’s war in Missouri; Gillet’s plans and possibilities; relations with John Van Buren, Martin Van Buren, Jr.’s movements; Smith Van Buren’s trouble; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1849 Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To James Buchanan, Wheatland, near Lancaster, Pa. A history of the estrangement growing out of Buchanan’s connection with the Polk administration; his own concurrence with Buchanan’s wish to renew their friendship; sympathy for Buchanan in his domestic affliction, etc. Copy. 3 p. (Printed: Moore, Works of James Buchanan, VIII, 365–7).


1849 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The policy of the Free Democracy; House politics and the speakership; Benton's prospects in Missouri; post-office espionage; Buchanan and the Convention of 1844; etc.; sending the correspondence of reconciliation with Buchanan. A. L. S. 3 p.

1849 Niles, J[ohn] M[ilton]. Hartford, Ct. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Clay's visit to Lindenwald; his own inability to accept Van Buren's invitation; Mrs. Niles's ill-health; John Van Buren as lawyer and as politician; his Boston speech, [Nov. 8]; his own reasons for not going into journalism as a profession; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1850 Gilpin, H[enry] D[ilwood]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, New York. Changes in the Washington circle of friends; Buchanan, the slavery question, and the presidency; Benton's political position and hopes; the insignificance of the Administration; the failing powers of Clay, Calhoun, and Webster; invitation to visit Philadelphia; improvements at Lindenwald; friendly messages to Smith and John Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, New York. Senate news; Buchanan's and Cass's political schemes; Clay's promised speech; Southern aggression and Northern tameness; the coming battle on the organization and admission of the new Western acqui-
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Senate debate on California, etc.; overtures to Blair for the establishment of a new Democratic paper in Washington; his conditions of acceptance; Benton; Calhoun's ill-health and alleged plans; Buchanan's constraint of manner; his reputed connection with the Union; Clay; Mrs. Martin's visit; Ritchie and Burke's reported breach; etc. A. L. S.  5 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The late Spring; Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s delayed visit; the public printing; the need of a new Democratic paper with a young editor; the Benton-Foote difficulty; Frémont's wealth; James Blair's achievements in California; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1850 Haywood, W[illiam] H[enry], Jr. Raleigh, N. C. To Francis Preston Blair, Silver Spring. Miss Haywood's visit deferred on account of her grandmother's death; Benton and Foote's difficulty; the South, Northern politicians, and slavery in the District of Columbia; the Southern mistake in connecting California and the territorial bill; its effect upon Taylor; Southern political ingratitude; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1850 Van Buren, M[artin], Jr. [Silver Spring, Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. On Soule's and Clay's speeches in the Senate today; Benton; affairs at Silver Spring; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The "Omnibus bill"; the effect of Taylor's death upon its chances; the Clay-Webster-Fillmore triumvirate; Lieut. Maury's report and Southern plans of expansion; Benton's amendments and speech; Clay's overthrow; secession certain; family news; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.


1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Clay, Foote, Houston, Rusk, "the doughfaces", and the breakdown of the Omnibus bill; Benton's improve-
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

ment in oratory; his prospects in Missouri; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. Clay's "postmortem examination" of the dead Omnibus bill; his denunciation of Dawson and Pearce; the tariff; the adjustment of the pretensions of Texas; the Disunionists; family and personal news; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His summer trip; a lost cloak; the Ritchie-Rives correspondence in the Globe; the public printing; political gossip; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Wright monument; Ritchie and the public printing; the corruption of the Hunkers; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1850 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The outcome of the public printing and Omnibus bill intrigues; Rives and the Congressional Globe; Frémont and Frank Blair's difficulty; Foote's indiscretion; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1850 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The New York elections; Benton's prospects in Missouri; relations between Rives and Ritchie; the rumored plans of the Southern Disunionists; next Summer's fishing party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1850 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, Md. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Pleasant recollection of last Summer's intercourse with Van Buren; his gout; Clay's triumph over Scott, the President, and the Cabinet at Jenny Lind's concert; Clay's invitation from Jenny Lind; his and Crittenden's attitude toward the Kentucky controversy over the judiciary; Rives's exposé of Ritchie; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[1850?] Butler, Benjamin Franklin. New York. Notes on "Mr. Webster's début in Congress," and proceedings in Massachusetts; President Madison's
Butler, Benjamin—Continued.

message to Congress, May 24, 1813; Webster's speech and resolutions on the French decrees, in the House, June 10, 1813, and the National Intelligencer article on the resolutions, June 24, [1813]; Gov. Strong's speech to the Massachusetts Legislature, May 28, 1813; Massachusetts Senate resolutions, June 15, 1813. A. D. and copy. (Basis of a communication to Webster after Mar. 7, 1850?)


[c. 1850?] Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook. Statement in regard to the terms, etc., of his purchase, in company with Enos T. and George B. Throop, and others, of Auburn property, being part of the testimony filed with a cross-bill by his assignees, Abraham and John Van Buren, to secure their interest in the property as against a mortgage. A. Df. 5 p.

1851

Jan. 4

Burwell, Dudley. Albany. To John Van Buren, [New York]. On a proposed bill for the protection of free negroes from arrest and enslavement on ex parte evidence; the conspiracy of Brady, Croswell, etc., against Democratic union; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851

Jan. 20


1851

Jan. 22


1851

Jan. 22

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.]. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Benton's defeat; Rives's prospects against Ritchie, etc.; Ritchie, his associates, would-be supplacers, and corruption; family news; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1851

Jan. 26

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.]. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Despondency over Benton's defeat; ideas of Preston King, Wil-
Blair, F[rayce] P[reston]—Continued.

mot, and Blair on the prospects of the Jackson Democracy; a proposal for the declaration of Benton as the next presidential candidate independently of a convention nomination; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 Riley, James. Cincinnati, O. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Asking for the publication of a letter of Riley's of fourteen years back, making political predictions which have since been realized. A. L. S. 4 p.

1851 Blair, F[rayce] P[reston]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Benton's refusal to be put up for the presidency; his memoir of his own times; his ideas as to the best course for the Jackson-Van Buren Democracy; Woodbury as the presidential nominee; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1851 Kemble, Gouvernor. Cold Spring, [Putnam Co., N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Good feeling between Northern and Southern members of Congress; favorable impressions of the President, the Cabinet, and Washington social life; confusion in the Democratic party; Gen. Scott's position and hopes; his purpose to retire from the Foundry, May 1; Poinset's illness; his letter; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To [Francis Preston Blair, Silver Spring, Md.] Reflections upon a project suggested by Blair. A. Df. 2 p.

——— ————. Copy by Martin Van Buren, Jr. 3 p.

1851 Blair, F[rayce] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Benton's illness; advice to Phelps of Missouri as to putting up Woodbury to counteract the Cass movement in Missouri; the rumored plans for a Houston-Marcy ticket; Blair's letter of refusal of the New York overtures looking to his nomination for the presidency; the effect of the intended South Carolina
Blair, Francis Preston—Continued.

- secession upon the presidential situation; the
Stanley-Inge duel; Mrs. Blair's suggestion of the
senatorship for Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1851 King, Preston. Washington. To John Van Buren, [New
York]. Benton's refusal to become a presidential
candidate; his literary and political plans; Wood­
bury as a presidential possibility; the importance
of the slavery issue; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1851 Wood, Bradford R. Albany. To John Van Buren, [New
York]. Fears for the safety of the Union; the
issue raised by Fillmore, Webster, and Clay; the
necessities of the situation; Benton for president,
John Van Buren for [vice-president?]; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1851 Van Buren, John. New York. To [Martin Van Buren,
Kinderhook]. Objections to the presidential can­
didates suggested; the program proper for New
York; the State Central Committee; its functions;
the State Convention and the choice of national
convention delegates; a visit from Sumner; per­
sonal and family matters; etc.; inclosures.
A. L. S. 9 p.

1851 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Mar­
tin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The public print­
ing; Ritchie's inevitable downfall; Donelson's
overtures to Rives for a newspaper partnership;
the proposed Woodbury press at Washington;
Corcoran's lien on Ritchie's press and its effect
upon its inheritor; Blair and Rives's monument
subscription; Frank Blair's view of Benton's
nomination; a small-pox epidemic in Washing­
ton; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S.
4 p. (Inclosed is a newspaper clipping on Ben­
ton's "Recreancy to Democracy").

1851 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Mar­
tin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Donelson's pur­
chase of the Union; Blair's advice; the presi­
dency; the beauties of Silver Spring; etc. A. L. S.
6 p.

1851 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [John
Van Buren, New York]. Arguments in favor of
Woodbury as a "do-no-better" candidate; his
own attitude toward office-holding; the condi-
**Blair, F[ransci] P[reston]—Continued.**


1851 **Blair, F[ransci] P[reston]**. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The charms of Silver Spring and the irksomeness of Washington; Donelson's management of the Union; his ingratitude to Van Buren and to Gen. Jackson; Ritchie's wire-working; the degeneration of government into a system of private speculation; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 **Blair, F[ransci] P[reston]**. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Benton's plans for the political memoir of his own times; Kendall's retention of a part of the Jackson papers; his biography of Jackson; Donelson and the Union; his political views; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 **Blair, F[ransci] P[reston]**. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Peaches to be sent by Monday's express; Gillet's report of a lobby fund for pushing claims; the desirability of John [Van Buren's] "cultivating" Gillet to learn "much of what is going on behind the scenes, from one who belongs to the Greenroom;" personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1851 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending a letter from Frank Blair in regard to [Woodbury's] candidacy; real estate values, etc., in Washington and their indication as to the safety of the Union; South Carolina and secession; Benton's work; his and Donelson's views of the Buffalo convention [1848]; Woodbury's campaign; Fillmore, Scott, Crittenden, and the succession; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1851 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Sending for criticism the introductory part of the [Thirty Years' View]; the object of the work; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1851 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Sending an installment of the [Thirty Years' View] to be sent on after criticism to Dix and Butler; proof from Stuart sustaining Benton's view of the Texas treaty of 1844; Lamartine's treatment of the Girondists, Carlyle's of Cromwell and the Puritans; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1851 Welles, Gideon. Hartford, [Ct.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a copy of resolutions introduced in the Connecticut Senate, drafted by Welles, on the fugitive slave law and the constitutional powers of the Federal Government; present political conditions and tendencies; Jefferson's resolutions and Madison's report; a talk with Taney; Niles's travels; Van Buren's views desired; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 Blair, F[racis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Montgomery Blair's defeat; Benton's plans for saving Missouri; Blair's safe return; the delights of Silver Spring; fruit to be expressed to Kinderhook; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Asking for the letter written by him to Van Buren after the latter's rejection as minister to England and for a notice of Silas Wright; the progress of the [Thirty Years' View]; Mrs. Benton's ill-health; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 Blair, F[racis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To John Van Buren, New York. Regret at John Van Buren's absence from the Thousand Islands fishing party; Woodbury's death; Benton's objections to Houston as a presidential nominee; points in favor of Butler of Kentucky; the Free-soil as the true Democratic party. A. L. S. 5 p.


1851 Benton, T[omas] H[art]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The use of Benton's letter to Van Buren at London in the [Thirty Years' View]; his desire for an anecdote relative to Macon; progress of the work; plans for revision; Mrs. Benton's condition; the notice of [Silas] Wright; etc.; sending a chapter on the removal of the Cherokees from Georgia. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 | Sept. 28 | Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Sending another chapter; De Tocqueville's errors; Clinton's remarks on giving the casting vote against the Bank of the United States charter in 1811; Benton's attempted battle with Leigh on the Supreme Court's decision on the Bank's constitutionality; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1851 | Sept. 28 | Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To John Van Buren, New York. Objections to his political program; Martin Van Buren's advice necessary; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 | Oct. 22 | Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook?] The "West India article"; the combination against Van Buren; the cause and pretexts of the present disaffection to the Union; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1851 | Nov. 4 | Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [John Adams] Dix, New York. Butler the only chance; movements in his favor; Jackson's "reply to Calhoun's
Benton, Thomas H[art]—Continued.

pamphlet of twenty years ago;” off for St. Louis
to-morrow; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 Blair, F[ran]cis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[ar­tin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. A false alarm as
to Montgomery Blair’s health; Butler’s candi­dacy; precautions against post-office spies’ tam­pering with the correspondence; Van Buren’s
gout and erysipelas; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1851 Blair, F[ran]cis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Mar­tin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. An attack of fe­ver; Clay’s personal feeling toward Van Buren
and Blair: his past and present political views;
his ill-health; the mysterious leaking-out of the
contents of a letter from John Van Buren; Houston
and his leopard-skin waistcoat; etc. A. L. S.
4 p.

1851 Blair, F[ran]cis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Mar­tin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Clay’s expectation
of death; Benton’s feeling toward him and Cal­houn; apprehensions of the Government organ
as to Butler’s nomination; newspaper specula­tions as to the political aspects of the St. Law­rence fishing trip and Blair’s journey to St. Louis;
the Douglas-Cass-Buchanan combination; Burns
and Welles’s forecast as to New Hampshire’s
presidential nomination; etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

1852 Blair, F[ran]cis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Mar­tin Van Buren, Kinderhook. New Year’s greet­ings; the day in Washington; honors to Kossuth;
the growing sentiment for Butler; the public
printing; the census; the need of “an honest inde­pendent Democratic organ at Washington”; war
in the Jackson Democratic Association over the
address to Kossuth; an estimate of Sumner; Duff
Green’s Telegraph for Douglas; etc. A. L. S.
4 p.

1852 Blair, F[ran]cis P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Mar­tin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Miscarriage of a
letter of Van Buren’s [to the Jackson Associa­tion]; the Association’s dinner on Jan. 8; the
toasts; contrast with the Congress dinner, Jan. 7;
Blair’s “shot” at Fillmore in his remarks prefa-
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

Lecturing to Kossuth's speech; snowy weather; Mrs. Blair's annual present to Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852 Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Frémont's pecuniary affairs; his own plan to work in Missouri against "intervention to prevent intervention" [in Hungary]; his own work and Frémont's; Clay's approaching death; his gratification at Benton's treatment of the election of 1825; his own suggestion for a letter from Van Buren to Clay; etc. A. L. S. 4 p. (Postscript by F. P. Blair in regard to a portion of this letter sent to Clay. A. N. S.)

1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Speculation as to the fate of Van Buren's lost letter to the Jackson Association; the attack of the "Ritchie and Donelson crew" on Blair's address to Kossuth; Wallack's attack on Blair and Van Buren at the dinner on the 8th; Benton's return trip from St. Louis; Frémont's mine sale; Benton and Clay; Clay's report of his interview with Kossuth, especially on the proposed intervention; Blair's view; the Southern press on Blair; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852 Van Buren, Martin. Lindenwald. To Francis Preston Blair, Silver Spring, Md.] Sending a letter from Col. Benton [Jan. 11, 1852] "to be shown in confidence to Mr. Clay" with a view to completing their reconciliation. Copy. 2 p. (In endorsing with a note of Blair's as to cutting out certain parts of the original and of Benton's. A. N. S.)

1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Speculation as to the fate of Van Buren's lost letter to the Jackson Association; the mutilation of Blair's address introductory to that of Kossuth, as printed in the Union; Donelson's public printing intrigues; Van Buren and his sons' opinion desired as to the feasibility of Montgomery Blair's establish-
Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]—Continued.


1852 Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To John Van Buren, New York. The resolutions of the Kentucky [State Convention, Jan. 8, 1852]; Butler's and other presidential candidates' views; Northern reluctance to assert Northern principles; political corruption in high places; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852 Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [John Van Buren, New York]. A conversation with [i.e. 24] John C. Breckinridge and Preston King on Butler and the Kentucky resolutions; distrust of the Union's statement as to Butler's approval of the resolutions; Benton's idea of the best policy of the party; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852 Flagg, A[zariah] C[utting]. New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The "classification of the [New York] delegates" to the [National Convention] as to presidential preferences; the schism between Marcy and the worst Hunkers; the best party policy; results of the state conventions in Ohio, Mississippi, and Kentucky; the relative importance of Ohio; a forecast; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1852 Blair, F[Francis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Thanks for the "letter about the Clay despatch;" Clay's condition; Benton's "violent set against Kossuth;" Blair's views on European politics and American intervention; the abandonment of his Washington scheme for Montgomery Blair; Japheth
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

Dudley, James Guthrie, and the significance of the Kentucky nomination of Butler; disbelief of Donelson's assertion as to Butler's indorsement of the Kentucky resolutions; Van Buren's lost letter to [the Jackson Association]; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. His obligations to Van Buren; the letter from Gen. Butler sent to John Van Buren; Butler's attitude toward slavery; the action of [Thomas Patrick] Moore and others in forcing Butler to extremities; his own abandonment of president-making; Scott's views as to the presidency; Webster's prospects; Benton, Douglas, and Kossuth; press changes and contests; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [John Van Buren, New York]. Protesting against his "Squeers" letter; explanation of Butler's action; his high character; the true policy of the party; Houston as a presidential possibility; etc. A.L.S. 4 p.

1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. John Van Buren's savage "Squeers" letter and Martin Van Buren's soothing one on Blair's discomfiture with regard to Butler; [John Cabell] Breckinridge and his speech [in the House, Mar. 3, 1852], on Butler,
Blair, F[rcis] P[reston]—Continued.
the Democratic Review, Douglas, and the presidency; the Union editorial on the speech; Ritchie's ingratitude to Foote; the St. Lawrence fishing trip; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
Mar. 9
Beekman, J[ohn] P. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The strife of the presidential candidates; Blair's quandary; a dinner at Silver Spring; Donelson; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1852
Mar. 29

1852
Apr. 3
Blair, F[rcis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. A recent attack of illness; Benton's changed feeling toward Kossuth; his grief at the death of a son; etc.; enclosing letters from Frank Blair on family and personal matters and from James Blair on California politics, [Mar. 1, 1852]. A. L. S. 2 p.

1852
Apr. 13
Blair, F[rcis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The public printing coalition and Rives's bid; the Missouri Convention's pro-Cass movement; his own hope for aggressive political action on John Van Buren's part; direction for sending seed potatoes from Lindenwald; etc. A. L. S. 3 p. (Postscript of J[ohn] C. R[ives]).

1852
Apr. 30
Blair, F[rcis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Potatoes from Lindenwald; general inability to predict the presidential outcome; Montgomery Blair's account of the Missouri Convention; Benton's dissatisfaction with the result; fruit prospects; John Van Buren's scheming; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
May 5
Blair, F[rcis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Rejoicing over the "triumph . . . over the Jobbers in the nomination of Frank Pierce"; the vice-presidency uncertain; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
1852
May 7

1852
May 12
Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Donelson out of the Union; a talk with Donelson on the causes of the opposition encountered by him; [Samuel] Beardsley for Cass; Rives's views; the printing debate; Montgomery Blair's arrival from St. Louis; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
June 1-[2]

1852
June 6
Gilpin, Henry Dilwood. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. On Pierce's nomination; Whig probabilities; plans for the Summer trip and a tour to Europe next year; Judge and Mrs. Kane's movements; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
June 14

1852
June 23
Blair, Frank P. [Francis Preston], Jr. St. Louis. To [Francis Preston Blair, Silver Spring, Md.] The State elections; Benton's fight and good prospects; Pierce's nomination; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
June 25

1852
June 27
Chase, Salmon Portland. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. His hope for a warning by Van Buren and decisive action by the Radical Democracy of New York against the tendency to reaction from the principles of 1848 shown in the Democratic presidential nomination; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1852
July 1

1852
July 4
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, Lindenwald. Eulogies of Clay by both parties; solicitude for Benton's fate in Missouri; sending Frank Blair's letter of [June 23]; summer plans; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
July 7

1852
July 10

1852
July 24

[1852
July 30]
Weekly Missouri Democrat. St. Louis. Extracts from Benton's speech at Carondelet, July 24, 1852; etc. Clipping. 4 columns. (With: Blair to Van Buren, 1852, Aug. 16).

1852
Aug. 11
Hammond, Jabez D[elano]. Cherry Valley, [N. Y.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a letter to J[ohn] G. Floyd; difference in political opinion from Martin and John Van Buren; the true relation of the Southern states to the Union; a plan for a reunion at Lindenwald of the survivors of the New York Senate of 1820; a notice of Henry Clay; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852
Aug. 16
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing a letter from Frank [P. Blair, Jr.], etc., in regard to the St. Louis elections; Benton's triumph; gratification at Van Buren's recent political letters; the interference of campaign activities with Summer recreation; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1852 Brown, Bedford. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Receipt of Van Buren's letter through Mr. Blair; his own return to political activity on the nomination of Pierce; a campaign speech attempting to do justice to the Northern Democracy and to Van Buren's public services; Donelson's concessions as to Van Buren's worth; Southern views on sectionalism and on harmony with the Northern Democracy; a historical view of the past eighteen years needed; Benton's book; Brown's personal history since 1844; political forecast; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1852 Young Men's Democratic Union Club. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Invitation to address a city and county mass-meeting at Tammany Hall on Sept. 2. L. S. of Thomas A. Glover and H. P. Carr. 1 p.

1852 [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To Young Men's Democratic Union Club, New York. Declining their invitation to address a mass-meeting at Tammany Hall, Sept. 2. A. Df. 3 p. (With: Young Men's Democratic Union Club to Van Buren, 1852, Aug. 24).


1852 Blair, F[ranscis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Directions desired for sending Mrs. Blair's brandy-peaches, etc.; Benton's improvement from his Western campaign; his praise of Frank Blair; McDowell's en-
counter with Frank Blair; sending a memoir of Scott from "contemporaneous records"; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1852 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md]. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own reluctantly prepared pamphlet on Gen. Scott in retaliation for Whig attacks on Pierce; plans for a visit to Lindenwald to get Cabinet organization ideas to impart to [Charles Hazen] Peaslee; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1852 Albany Evening Atlas. Containing a reprint of Van Buren to Miller and Pierson, 1852, Sept. 14; editorial notes on Gen. Scott; election returns from fifteen states; local nominations, etc. Clipping. 2 columns.


1852 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Inclosing a copy of a letter to Gen. Pierce, recommending Dix for the secretariaship of state; an agreeable journey home; Pierce's frankness and generosity; the rumored death of King; possibilities for his successor; a Jackson engraving sent to Van Buren by George W. Childs; Earle's portrait of Jackson; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1852 Blair. F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. His own recommendations for cabinet positions; Benton's plans for Montgomery Blair; the miscarriage of Mrs. Blair's brandy-peaches and preserves sent for Lindenwald; Benton's progress and plans in the Thirty Years' [View]; Van Buren's autobiography; Mrs. Martin; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

Medary, S[amuel]. Astor House, New York. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Personal matters; his own late political activity; contentment with a Democratic victory; his friends’ ambitions for him; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


[Blair, Montgomery]. Silver Spring? To [Franklin Pierce, Concord?] Principles applying to cabinet appointments; Day’s proposed independent paper at Washington in partnership with Blair and Rives; etc. A. Df. 4 p. (Incomplete).


————. A. Df. of Smith Thompson Van Buren, etc. 7 v. (Introduction dated: Villa Falangola, Sorrento, June 21, 1854).

————. Transcript. 897 p. (Incomplete).

————. Transcript. 7 v. (c. 1234 p.)


1853

1853

1853

1853

1853
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Attempting to explain away the mistake in "sending with the new organ the Hale credential"; the "inauguration" of Jackson's statue; Douglas's speech; cabinet influences and possibilities; Atherton's mission; Medary; McLane; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1853

1853
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren's check for the Jackson monument; Shekells's misappropriation of funds; the statue; the Winter weather and the farm; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1853
Feb. 24  Blair, [Francis] Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Interviews with the President-elect and other honors; grief at Pierce's mistakes in his cabinet selections; John [Van Buren] and Marcy; Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s health; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

[1853?]


1853  Apr. 1  Blair, [Francis] Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Cabinet difficulties; Benton, [Alfred W.] Lamb, [John Smith] Phelps, and the Missouri appointments and senatorship; Frank Blair and the fight in Missouri; Van Buren's voyage to Europe; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1853  Apr. 22  [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Franklin Pierce, Washington]. Thanks for the letters of Apr. 15, and for the passports from the Secretary of
[Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

State; congratulations on the canvass and the beginning of the Administration; Buchanan's mission to England; etc. A. Df. 6 p.


1853 Benton, [Thomas Hart]. Extract from the Thirty Years' View: "The recovery of the direct trade with the British West India Islands." Clipping from the New York Evening Post, [July 31, 1853]. 2 columns.

1853 Benton, [Thomas Hart]. "Rejection of Mr. Van Buren, Minister to England." [Chapter LIX of the Thirty Years' View, I, slight variation]. Clipping from the New York Evening Post, 1853, Aug. 6. 3 columns.


1853 Upham, Nathaniel Gookin. London. To Martin Van Buren, Florence. Two letters:


1853 Ludlow, John W. Marseilles. To Martin Van Buren, [Rome]. His change of itinerary due to possible complications from the Eastern question; plans; prices of wine; the health of Martin Van Buren, Jr.; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1853 Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Rome. The Administration and the corruptionists; Van Buren’s advice to President Pierce, [Blair to Pierce, 1852, Nov. 25]; the New York elections; Benton’s literary work, family affliction, and chances in Missouri; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

[1853?]  [Van Buren, Martin.  Kinderhook?]  Notes on early Dutch-American history; the Van Buren and Van Alen families.  A. Df.  3 p.  (Indorsed: "Extracts from the old Dutch Records").


1854  June 13  Van Buren, M[artin].  Villa Falangola, Sorrento.  To Gouverneur Kemble, Cold Spring, [Putnam Co.], N. Y.  The Russo-Turkish war and European politics; Sorrento; plans; honors; his own and Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s health; news of friends; etc.  A. L. S.  4 p.

1854  Aug. 24  Blair, F[rank P]reston].  Silver Spring, [Md.]  To Martin Van Buren, [Vevay, Switzerland].  The Administration and the struggle between the slavery and anti-slavery forces; Benton's defeat in Missouri; Frank Blair's election [to the State Legislature]; the Know-Nothings and the Whigs; the Kansas-Nebraska bill; [James Blair's] estate in California; Martin Van Buren, Jr.'s health; family matters, etc.  A. L. S.  7 p.

1854  Sept. 19  Van Buren, M[artin].  Vevay, [Switzerland].  To Martin Van Buren, Jr., Aix-Les-Bains, Savoy.  Plans for his itinerary; advice as to consulting Dr. Vidal; symptoms of a return of the gout; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.

1854  Oct. 3  [Van Buren, Martin].  Lyons.  To [Thomas Hart Benton, Washington?]  Benton's defeat; his political services and rank; appreciation of Francis Pres-
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.

1854 Van Buren, M[artin]. Nice. To M[artin] Van Buren, Jr., London. Smith Van Buren's engagement to [Henrietta] Irving; the Erie Railroad; advice as to medical treatment; the Arctic; directions for mail; message to Watkins [a tailor] in regard to diplomatic uniform; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1854 Van Buren, M[artin]. Nice. To M[artin] Van Buren, Jr., London. Plans for his itinerary; the Doctor's fees; the climate at Nice; American tourists; the Arctic; diplomatic uniform; order for Mr. Watkins, Van Buren's London tailor; directions and advice; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1854 Van Buren, M[artin]. Nice. To M[artin] Van Buren, Jr., London. Advice and encouragement as to health; American and English fellow-travellers; recreations; work [on the autobiography]; etc.


1854 Beekman, J[ohn] P. Kinderhook. To Martin Van Buren, Nice. Celebration of Van Buren's birthday; John Van Buren's argument in the "Will case;" financial panic; advice as to Van Buren's business affairs; Pierce's administration; the New York election; the "Know-Nothing" party; etc. A. L. S. 6 p.

[1855?] [Albany State Democrat?] Proceedings of a convention; remarks of Mr. Van Dyck and Dr. William Taylor, of Onondaga, on an address; the slavery
Albany State Democrat—Continued.

question; the adoption of an address. Clipping.
(Incomplete).


1855 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Rejoicing at Van Buren’s return to the United States in the hour of impending trouble; [the death of Martin Van Buren, Jr.], abroad; the tomb of [James Blair]; a family vault in the Silver Spring garden; his own purpose as to Rock Creek Church; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.


1855 Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To ———? Answering an inquiry as to the connection of slavery with Jackson’s negotiations for the purchase of a part of Mexico. A. Df. S. 1 p.

1855 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inclosing a copy of a Globe article attacking Van Buren on the Texas question; Benton’s chapters on the Calhoun-Tyler “intrigue” preventing Van Buren’s nomination; improvements at Silver Spring; a visit to Lindenwald; etc.
1855  Benton, Thomas H[art. Washington]. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Asking criticism on a chapter to be carried by Mr. Blair to Lindenwald; Van Buren's autobiography; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.

1855  Benton, Thomas H[art]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Thanks and suggestions for criticism; promising Texas documents; the destruction of his own papers; *Niles' Register*, especially for April, 1844; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1855  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, Md. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The Summer journey; his own disappointment at the Syracuse Convention's resolutions; a request for Upjohn's drawings of the Lindenwald improvements; the beauties of Silver Spring; an invitation for Mr. and Mrs. Smith Van Buren; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1855  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. The New York elections; Calhoun's works published by the South Carolina Legislature; the Administration; brandied and canned peaches for Lindenwald; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


1855
Dec. 17


[1855]
Dec. 17


1855
Dec. 21


1855
Dec. 23


1855
Dec. 24

[Van Dyck, Henry Herbert?] Albany. On the political situation in New York; the probable outcome of the State Convention, Albany, Jan. 10, [1856], etc. Newspaper clipping. 1 column.

[1855?]

[Van Buren, Smith Thompson?] Lindenwald? List of New York Supreme Court cases [in which Martin Van Buren appeared as counsel]. 2 p.

[1855?]


[1855?]


[1855?]

[1855?] [Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook]. “Mr. Van Buren’s treatment by the assessors.” A. Df. 2 p.


1856 Cassidy, William. Albany. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Thanks in his own and Mr. Comstock’s behalf for Van Buren’s commendation of their action during the late election; references to material for Judge Skinner’s life; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1856 Van Dyck, H[enry] H[erbert]. Albany. To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The State Convention; the “Doctor’s” passing muster at Washington; enclosing a clipping from the Cleveland [Ohio?] paper in reference to the State Convention; John Van Buren’s leadership; the possibility of a “Hard” convention; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1856 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Van Buren’s “old age of sweetness out of a youth of acrimonious bitterness of controversy”; plans for a move to defeat the “rotten” element of the Democratic party at the Cincinnati Convention; a crusade against Atchison; Benton’s “still hunt” for [James Moore?] Wayne; [Sam] Houston; Frémont Blair’s choice; Buchanan the “nullifying candidate”; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1856 Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Saved by Van Buren’s letter from another newspaper venture; election by an anti-slavery meeting in Baltimore as delegate to a Pittsburg convention; plans for a Democratic mass meeting at Cincinnati; search in the Register of Debates of Congress for a speech of Van Buren’s; personal news and messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1856
Mar. 8

1856
Mar. 10
Van Buren, John. New York. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Inclosing [the above letter on Martin Van Buren's to General Scott, 1814, on the classification bill in response to a request of Van Buren's for its return]; newspapers, etc.; the political separation of Francis Preston Blair and his sons; Benton and Blair's lack of political skill; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1856
Mar. 10

1856
Mar. 16
Marcy, William L. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Gratification at Van Buren's opinion of the correspondence sent him and reflections on future course; the enlistment question; the Central American question; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

1856
Mar. 18

1856
Mar. 20

1856
Mar. 20


1856 Blair, F[ncis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Correcting the Evening Post's statement that Blair wished to give up the Globe on Van Buren's accession; Buchanan's game; the Pierce-Douglas coalition; Frémont as a candidate; Mr. and Mrs. Smith Van Buren's visit; etc.; inclosing Morgan to Blair, 1856, May 14. A. L. S. 4 p.


1856 Gilpin, Henry D[ilwood]. Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Van Buren's physical vigor and new plunge into politics; Gilpin's aloofness from political activity and political leaders; Seward, Sumner, Douglas, Toombs; Buchanan's nomination; Benton's Missouri speech; Blair's fresh vigor and enthusiasm; Dallas and the court dress episode; a Summer trip; a visit to Lindenwald in September; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1856  Wadsworth, John S.  To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook].  
Sending a check for interest; his difference with Van Buren as to supporting Buchanan; etc.  

1856  Randall, Henry S[tephens].  Cortland Village, N. Y.  To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook.  His biography of Jefferson; manuscript material; political conditions and forecast; a warning from Van Buren needed in Pennsylvania.  A. L. S.  4 p.


1856  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston].  Silver Spring, [Md.]  To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook].  Regret over their political separation; Benton's Abridgment of the Debates of Congress; his relations with Frémont and Buchanan; his conduct and prospects in Missouri; his family affairs; personal news and messages; etc.  A. L. S.  3 p.  (Postscript from Lizzie Blair Lee in regard to sending some brandy-peaches.  A. L. S.  1 p.)


1856  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston].  Silver Spring, [Md.]  To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook].  His own happy deliverance from official cares by the Republican party's defeat; fears of Buchanan's truckling
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

to the South; Benton's chances in Missouri; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1857 Marcy, W[illiam] L[earned]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Returning an article of Marcy's with Croswell's note on its origin; the President-elect and the new Cabinet; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1857 Blair, M[ontgomery]. Washington. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His own argument in the Dred Scott case; speculations as to the Supreme Court's decision; F. P. Blair on the election; Buchanan and the new Cabinet; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1857 Benton, Thomas H[art]. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. His late trip to New England; itinerary; a plan for four years' work to save the Union; etc. A. L. S. 2 p.


1857  Fine, John. Ogdensburgh, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Two letters:


1857


1857

Flagg, Azariah Cutting. New York. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Chicago and Rock Island Railroad; advice to Van Buren on a contemplated investment in its stock or bonds; etc. L. S. 4 p.

1857

Silliman, Benjamin, and others. New Haven, Conn. Memorial to James Buchanan protesting against the introduction of Federal troops into Kansas to uphold the territorial government. Printed; in a newspaper communication dated Sept. 2. (See also: U. S. 35th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. ex. doc. no. 8, p. 70–71 Ser. no. 918).

1857


1857

Buchanan, James. Washington. To [Benjamin Silliman and others], New Haven, Conn. Reply to their memorial protesting against his placing Federal troops at the disposal of Governor Walker, of Kansas. Printed; in a newspaper communication dated Sept. 2. 3 columns. (See also: U. S. 35th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 8, p. 712 (Ser. no. 918), and Moore, Works of James Buchanan, X, 117.

1857


1857

Blair, Francis Preston. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Receipt of a chapter of the Thirty Years' View; Blair's obligations to Van Buren; difference with John Van Buren in regard to opposing Marcy and his following; brandied peaches for Lindenwald; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.
1857 Oct. 22
Van Buren, John D[ash] Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y.
To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. Asking him to offer himself for the Assembly next Fall; the necessity of currency reform; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1857 Oct. 24

1857 Nov. 18

[1857 Dec. 2 ]

1857 Dec. 8

1857 Dec. 15

1858 Jan. [27]

[1858?] Jan. 26

1858 Feb. 6
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md. ] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. His silence due to a desire to spare Van Buren the irritation aroused by political conditions in Washington; his own hope for an alliance between a grandson of his
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]—Continued.

and a granddaughter of Van Buren's; etc.
A. L. S. 4 p.

1858

[Van Buren, Martin. Albany]. Memoranda of a conversation with Judge [John] Woodworth on the presidential intrigues imputed to Burr; the meeting of the New York electoral college in 1801; etc.
A. Df. 2 p.

1858

A. N. S. 4 p.

1858


1858


1858

Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Inclosing Francis P. Blair, Jr.'s second speech on slavery; the possibility of secession and civil war; the significance of the Senate's rejection of Crittenden's amendment adopted by the House in place of the Administration Kansas measure; Benton's impending death; his stoicism, patience, and tenderness; etc.

1858

L. S. 1 p.

1858


1858

Hall, Jacob. Washington. On interviews with Col. Benton during the latter's last illness; answering the New York Tribune article of Apr. 8, [1858], denied also by William Carey Jones. (Appended to: Jones, "Col. Benton and his contemporaries", same date).


Van Buren, M[artin]. Owasco, [N. Y.] To Smith T[hompson] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Incidents of the journey; business matters at Oswego; impres-
Van Buren, Martin—Continued.


1858 Reid, M. H. [Kinderhook.] To Smith Thompson Van Buren, Kinderhook. Bill for painting, glazing, etc. 1 p.


1859  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The Boston address of Francis Preston Blair, Jr., probably to furnish the basis for the Republican platform; an offer to co-operate in the revision of the Memoirs; opportunities for research in Washington through a visit to Silver Spring; the political degeneracy of so-called Democracy as represented by Buchanan, etc.; his own recent illness; present farming activity; personal messages; shipment of potatoes; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


1859  Cambreleng, C[hurchill] C[aldom]. Huntington, [N. Y.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Answering Van Buren’s inquiry, [Apr.] 13, as to changes in the laws governing our West India trade; potatoes; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 1 p.


1859

1859

1859

1859

1859

1859
Oct. 30 Barnes, Hillman B. Boston. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Asking for an autograph of Van Buren and any others he can spare. A. L. S. 1 p. (On the reverse is a memorandum in Van Buren's hand).

1859

1859


1860
Feb. 13
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Inquiring about Jackson's alleged views on the colonization of freedmen; Francis P. Blair, Jr.'s views; a letter on the pressure brought to bear upon Jackson at the Rip Raps, to reverse his deposit removal policy; Republican presidential possibilities; Van Buren's Memoirs; the change in the appearance of the Capitol since the erection of the wings; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1860
Feb. 14

1860
Mar. 8

1860
Mar. 15

1860
Mar. 17

1860
July 5

1860
July 14

1860
[July ?]
[Van Buren, Martin. Kinderhook?] “Resolutions drawn up by me for the New York State Democratic Convention in 1860, but not presented by my son because he did not think them adapted to the disposition of the body, being too strong in some points.” Copy. 8 p.
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending a pamphlet to help in the Memoirs; Van Buren's happy old age; Francis P. Blair, Jr.'s fight and his election; a visit to Lindenwald; personal messages, etc. A. L. S. 3 p.


[Law, John. Evansville, [Ind.]. To Martin Van Buren, Lindenwald. The seriousness of the present crisis; South Carolina's former signs of mutiny, especially at the Baltimore Convention, 1844; Van Buren's views on secession desired; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.]


1861  **Blair, F[rancis] P[reston].** Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Influenza and office-seekers; Van Buren's convalescence; the retreat of Cass and Buchanan; victorious progress of his Southern "marshals," Davis, etc.; Blair's threat to Corcoran to indict Buchanan for treason; Republican wheel-horses; Lincoln's strength and weakness; the "Utah war and the Paraguay war;" etc.; sending a pamphlet requested by Van Buren. A. L. S. 3 p.

1861  **Law, John.** Evansville, [Ind.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Van Buren's late illness, etc.; his own and Van Buren's vigor; skepticism as to a peaceful solution of the present difficulties; forecast as to the border States; South Carolina's former separatist tendencies, especially in her delegates' action at Baltimore in 1844; personal messages; etc. A. L. S. 3 p.

1861  **[Van Buren, Martin.** Lindenwald]. "Farm settlements for 1861 [i.e. 1860?] till March 22d 1861." A. D. 6 p.

1861  **Pierce, Franklin.** Concord, N. H. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Suggesting that Van Buren as the senior ex-president summon a meeting at [Philadelphia] of the five living ex-presidents to devise means for a truce and subsequent peaceful settlement of the present difficulties. L. S. 2 p.

1861  **Patton, Benj[ami]n.** Philadelphia. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Suggesting a meeting of the ex-presidents at Washington on or before May 1, to try to secure a truce looking to a subsequent peaceful solution of the present difficulties. L. S. 3 p.

1861  **Kemble, Gouv[erneur].** Cold Spring, [Putnam Co., N. Y.] To [Martin] Van Buren, Kinderhook. The crisis; the menace of Washington; Southern energy contrasted with Northern inactivity; Gen. Scott hampered by [Montgomery] and Francis Preston Blair's adverse influence with the President; requesting Van Buren to try to bring the older Blair to a conciliatory attitude; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.
1861  [Van Buren, Martin]. Lindenwald. To [Franklin] Pierce, [Concord, N. H.] His willingness to attend a meeting of ex-presidents should Pierce or any of the other three issue a call; doubts as to its practicability. A. Df. 6 p.


1861  Van Buren, M[artin]. Lindenwald. To [Charles Jared?] Ingersoll, [Philadelphia?] Unchanged opinion in regard to the proposed meeting of ex-presidents; the growing disposition in New York to support the Administration. Copy. 1 p.

1861  Blair, M[ontgomery]. Washington. To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Friendly personal relations with Gen. Scott; Scott's military ability and lack of political insight; Seward's fatal meddling; his responsibility for the fall of Fort Sumter; prompt and decisive action the only salvation of the Union; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1861  Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. Past and present personal and political relations with Gen. Scott; Seward's unfortunate influence; the attempt to relieve Fort Sumter; the coast blockade; Frank P. Blair, Jr., and Missouri conditions; Northern regiments and Washington's safety; activity of "traitors" at Rockville; etc. A. L. S. 8 p.

1861  Tilden, M[oses] S. New Lebanon, [N. Y.] To [Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook]. Suggesting that Van Buren write an article looking to "a restoration of reason;" the proposed ex-presidential convention; comparative area of the two sections; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

1861  Lecompte, Sam[uel] D. Leavenworth City, Kansas. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Suggesting the co-operation of the five ex-presidents toward the adjustment of the present difficulties. A. L. S. 3 p.
Blair, F[rancis] P[reston]. Silver Spring, [Md.] To M[artin] Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. The troops in and about Washington; the significance and problems of the war; Southern military use of slaves and enlistment of Indians; Federal retaliation necessary; Butler's retention of slaves as "contraband of war;" Francis P. Blair, Jr.'s military activity in Missouri; New York contribution toward equipping his regiments; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.

Barstow, G[amaliel] H. Nichols, N. Y. To Martin Van Buren, [Kinderhook]. Recollections of past relations; present conditions; the impending doom of the Union; etc. A. L. S. 4 p.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Lindenwald</td>
<td>John Haberton,</td>
<td>Views on the present crisis as expressed to the Kinderhook meeting.</td>
<td>A. Df. 2 p.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bronson, Alvin</td>
<td>Oswego, N.Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>On the radical differences between North and South; the economic and</td>
<td>Kinderhook. On the radical differences between North and South; the economic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinderhook.</td>
<td>social benefits to accrue to the South from the war; etc.</td>
<td>and social benefits to accrue to the South from the war; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Blair, Francis P</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>The Mason and Slidell (Trent) affair; personal matters; etc.</td>
<td>Washington. To Martin Van Buren, Kinderhook. The Mason and Slidell (Trent)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preston</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinderhook.</td>
<td>affair; personal matters; etc.</td>
<td>affair; personal matters; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kemble, Gouverneur</td>
<td>Cold Spring, N.Y.</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>On a proposed cruise to Key West; impressions of Congress, Seward,</td>
<td>On a proposed cruise to Key West; impressions of Congress, Seward, Seward,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinderhook.</td>
<td>Lincoln, and Holt; the Trent affair; frauds in the War Department; etc.</td>
<td>Lincoln, and Holt; the Trent affair; frauds in the War Department; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Clark, A.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Martin Van Buren,</td>
<td>Receipted bill for professional services in consultation with Dr.</td>
<td>A. L. S. These receipts for services rendered to Martin Van Buren for</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American Cycloped</td>
<td>Kinderhook.</td>
<td>criticism.</td>
<td>Buren, [Kinderhook]. Sending proofs of the biographical article on President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flagg, [New York].</td>
<td></td>
<td>impressions of Flagg's public career; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERRATA

Page 15, line 3 from bottom, for Roger S. Skinner, read Roger Skinner.
Page 16, line 17 from bottom, for James J. Van Alen, read James I. Van Alen.
Page 105, line 15, for Mar. 29, read Mar. 24.
Page 142, line 3 from bottom, for Phillippe, read Philippe.
Page 188, line 14, for Sept. 17, read Sept. 16.
Page 207, line 12 from bottom, for A. L. 12 p., read Df. 7 p.
Page 229, line 17 from bottom, for William L. Hatch, read William S. Hatch.
Page 243, line 7 from bottom, for Eaton town, read Eatonton.
Page 264, omit lines 10–14.
Page 330, lines 6 and 9 from bottom, for [1837?], read [1838?].
Page 331, line 8, for reflections, read reflexions.
Page 331, line 18, for anonymous, read anonymous.
Page 340, line 19 from bottom, for James K. Marr, read James W. Marr.
Page 344, line 17, for Martin Van Buren, Jr., read Benjamin F. Butler.
Page 363, line 22, for Jan. 11, read Jan. 17.
Page 365, line 2, for Feb. 5, read Feb. 6.
Page 381, line 17 from bottom, for Oct. 8, read Oct. 18.
Page 385, line 2, for Dec. 28, read Dec. 27.
Page 410, line 1, after — Tailor, insert and others.
Page 412, line 2 from bottom, for John J. Shafer, read John J. Shafer.
Page 430, line 21, for 1840, read 1841.
Page 444, line 16 from bottom, for Aug. 14, read Aug. 15.
Page 491, line 6, for David C. Skerrett, read David E. Skerrett.
Page 496, line 17 from bottom, for Jan. 21, read Jan. 22.
Page 499, line 7 from bottom, for Lloyd Selby, read Floyd Selby.
Page 507, line 5, for William, read Williamson.
Page 642, line 17 from bottom, for Albany, read Syracuse.
Page 644, line 3 from bottom, for Mar. 20, read May 10.
Page 651, line 4, for Feb. 8, read Feb. 9.
Page 662, line 10, for Dec., read Dec. 7.
INDEX

A


Abacot Island claims for slaves wrecked on, 176, 177, 178.

Abagwionists, 326; activity in New York, 1838, 250; Van Buren's opposition to, 258, 273, 329, 335, 379 (Van Buren on, 269; Van Buren urged to declare himself on, 270; Van Buren's advice on, 272; north Carolina resolutions and interrogatories on, 1840, 204, 209; papers: (bill to forbid the circulation of: Van Buren questioned on, 1838, 265; petitions in Congress, 1844, 698; report, May 17, 1839 (Van Buren asked to rally Northerners on, 201); societies: (operations in Connecticut, 1838, 348; operations in New England, 1838, 348; treatment in Tazewell's message, 1835, 251; Van Buren urged to favor, 1840, 417; Van Buren and Butler's advice to Marcy in regard to, 1835, 256; Van Buren's opposition to, 1840, 406; Virginia legislative action on, 1857, 251.

Abolitionism, 340, 572; discussion barred, 490; first appearance as an element in the political canvass, 1843, 471; Tyler, etc., on, 1840, 392.

Abolitionists or Fusion Candidates, support by Utica Convention, urged, 1844, 586.

Abolitionists, 336; activity in New York, 1855, 247; address to the people of Massachusetts, 1842 (Hammond on), 495; feeling aroused by, 1855, 246; in north Carolina, 1840, 404; influence on defeat, 1840, 416; Van Buren asked for opinion on movements of, 1855, 247.

Accounting Officers, bonds of, 324.

Actuation in New York bank law, 254.

Adams, Charles Francis, 591, 593; letters, 591, 596; official notification of his nomination as vice president, by the Free-soil Convention, 1848, 594 (acceptance, 596).

Adams, John, 37; letter, 382.

Adams, John Quincy, 60, 58, 60, 67, 69, 70, 73, 76, 82, 93, 95, 106, 101, 162; achievements and prospects (Van Buren on, 1858), 97; antislavery efforts, 1846, 454; benton on, 1838, 95; Bridge's letter to, on resumption, cited, 1854, 345; call for, on Fulton letter (Van Buren on, 1858), 383; chances in New York, 1824, 61; correspondence of, with Causing (Cambreleng on), 141; Dallas on, 139; "defence," 1818, 438, 439; "Ebony and topaz speech" (Van Buren on), 85; error (Cambreleng on, 1859), 118; Foster on, 1852, 203; hostility of, and use of Fulton letter (Jackson on, 1858), 334; incident of the administration of, 138; Jackson on, 1858, 331; letters, 46, 58, 80; Remarks at President Harrison's funeral, 490; report, Apr. 19, 1819 (comment), 44; Republican attitude toward, 1885, 75; Ritchie on, 203; strength in New England, 1841, 70; Van Buren on, 1858, 187; visit to Ohio, 1842, 487.

Adams, John Quincy, 37.

Adams, Samuel, excepted from Gage's amnesty proclamation, 355.

Adams, Samuel, letter, 206.

Addington, Henry Unwin, 127.

Addison, Henry Usyn, 177.

Address on French claims, 1855, 271.

Administration, Federal: 1829: (forecast as to course and outcome of, 169; opposition to, 119; 1827: attitude discussed, 304; 1828: (measures approved, 334; organ, 334); 1829: (fairesfield's confidence in, 383; political use of action on boundary by the opposition, 372; resolutions condoling, 367); 1849: Hoffman on duties of, 414; 1844: (Benton on, 442; the Globe's attitude toward, 410, 432; Ingersoll on, 443); 1812: (abuse of, in the Calhoun papers, 472; Van Buren on political practices of, in Massachusetts, 476; wood on, 463); 1842: (criticism, 555; Gilpin's speculations on the future of, 555; hostility to Van Buren's and Dallas's friends in Pennsylvania, 553; old democrats' censure of, 558; organ, Washington, 554; policy, 557); 1839: (Abuse of, in the Calhoun papers, 472; Van Buren on political practices of, in Massachusetts, 476; wood on, 463); 1845: (criticism, 555; Gilpin's speculations on the future of, 555; hostility to Van Buren's and Dallas's friends in Pennsylvania, 553; old democrats' censure of, 558; organ, Washington, 554; policy, 557); 1846: (blunders in dealing with Mexico and England, 562; blunders on the Mexican war, 565; Blair on the double dealing of, 561; in relation to the Mexican war, 565; Blair on, in relation to the Oregon question, 590; losing game in New York, 565; John Van Buren warned against, 502; weakness in relation to the Mexican and Oregon questions, 561; 1827: (fight against the Wilmot proviso, 577; Henry Horn on, 572); in relation to the Mexican war, 577; in relation to the Mexican War and the presidential succession, 572; in relation to Ritchie and the war, 586; rice on, in relation to Ritchie, 570; in relation to Scott and Taylor, 567; treatment of Samuel medary as a Van Buren man, 578; weak conduct of the Mexican war, 567; 1848: (Blair on right democratic attitude toward, 579; Blair's analysis of the policy of, 576; in relation to the Baltimore convention, 561; intrigues, 592; medary on, 582;
INDEX

ANDERSON, ——, 466.
ANDERSON, ——, 645.
ANDREWS, SAMUEL C., letter, 345.
ANDREWS, T. P., 117.
ANDREWS, W. G., letters, 418.
Annual Register, 1854, notes from, 654.

ANTI-MASONIC EXCITEMENT in the West, 1828, 87.
MOTION, 89; PARTY: (Convention, 1835, 200; dissolution discussed, 200; in New York, 95, 96, 112, 124; support in Republican presidential canvass sought, 1835, 234); QUESTION (influence in New York election, 1828), 96.
ANTI-MASONISM, 202; BENEFICIAL EFFECT on Democratic organization, 1832, 190; JACKSON on, 118.
ANTI-MASONISM, 183, 186, 188, 231; DEMOCRATIC; 231; HERBERT ADDRESSES on, 1831, 220; in Pennsylvania (effect of Harrison's nomination upon, 235; Pittsburgh Gazette on, 1845, 492; PLAN for capturing the vote of, for Van Buren, 1844, 408; POLITICAL action, 1839 (comment), 255.
ANTI-RENT AGITATION, Van Wassenhove and Albany counties, New York, 136, 494 (Flag on, 1844, 446); Wright on Van Buren's letter on, 1844, 457; CAUSE (sufferings for: Van Buren's aid invoked, 1845, 580); PENNSYLVANIA (Wright on Governor Young's manifesto on pardoning, 1847), 567.
ANTI-SLAVERY CAUSE (Edward Cole's services to, 398); MOVEMENT in England, 399; PETITIONS (House resolutions on, 1857, condemned), 333.
APPLE-TREE CUTTINGS, 569.
APPRENTICES, Buchanan and Flagg on, 1839, 372.
APPRENTICES, 277.
APPRENTICESHIP, Ingram on, 1856, 360; Woodbury on, 1888, 350.
ARBITRATION, international court of, 563; Van Buren on, 566, 564.
ARCHER, WILLIAM EDGAR, 156, 158; BREAK with the Administration, 1834, 232; CANDIDATE for Congress, 1839, 77; GOOCH on, 552; LETTERS, 112; 156, 152, 163; LINN on, 1847, 444; REMARK quoted, 211.
ARCHER, ——, 24.
ARCTUR., 630.
ARGUS, Albany, N. Y., 24, 25, 35, 39, 42, 65, 174, 183, 190, 194, 224, 229, 241, 250, 252, 421, 464, 474, 487, 565, 642; ARMSWORTH attitude, 1840, 396; ATTACKS upon, 439; BUTLER's speech in, 1838, 138; CLIPPING, 192; COURSE of: (1832, 195, 1837, 324, 1842, 470); DIX on, 1838, 336; EDITORIAL explained, 75; FILES ordered sent to Lindenwald, 1839, 441; IMPENDING ABSORPTION by the Atlas, 1849, 605; QUARREL with the Courier and Enquirer, 1838, 175; QUARREL with the Evening Post, 202; TROUBLE with (Van Buren on, 1844), 65; UNION with the Albany Atlas suggested, 1844, 533; VAN BUREN'S PANAMA mission speech, 1827, to be printed in, 76; VAN BUREN'S speech on piracy in, 78; WARB on, 169; WAR on his differences with, 1839, 175.
ARGUS, Frankfort, Ky.: 85; (BENNETT on, 1887, 290).
ARGUS, Glasgow, 201.
ARGUS, Harrisburg, Pa., 483.
ARGUS, Michigan, 462.
ARGUS, Reading, projected, 1844, 495.
ARGUS, Wheeling, Va., 569.
ARGUS and Rough Hewet, 421.
ARISTIDES, see Van Ness, William Peter.
ARISTOCRACY, power to rule, 224.
ARKANSAS: TERRITORY, 1825 (Seward on convening the legislature of, 1826; the question of a constitution for, 1848, 245; wishes to come in as a Jackson state, 232); STATE: (reported operations in, by a professed agent of the Bank of the United States, 1849, 394; Van Buren's strength in, 1847, 469).
ARKANSAS TERRITORY, control, opposition to Van Buren, 1844, 501.
ARMSTRONG, John, 22.
ARMSTRONG, Robert, 248, 250, 364; JACKSON on, 1839, 393, 391, 414; VAN BUREN on: (1839, 399; 1840, 396; 1841, 441); for the Cabinet, 443.
ARMY, 366; ADVICE on increase of, 1845, 380; DESERTION from, 303; LEGISLATION, 1821, 46; TREATY, 1845, 418.
ASHBURN, L., letter, 531.
ASHBURN, LORD, 442.
ASSIGNMENT, conditional, 23.
ASTOR, JOHN Jacob, 370.
ASTOR, ——, 406.
ATHEIST, CHARLES Gordon, 634; letter, 271.
ATLANTIC STATES, political news from, 1834, 68.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL, Van Buren on the difficulty in finding, 1839, 548.
INDEX

BARKER, JAMES NELSON, letters, 286, 287, 289, 294.
BARKER, NELSON, letters, 286, 287, 289, 294.
BARNARD, --, 190.
BARNBURNERS, NEW YORK, 585; not part of the hopes centered on, 1842, 585; "opera (intolerance of, by the Jackson Democratic Association, 1818), 587; movement, 1842, 586.
BARNES, HILLMAN B., letter, 655.
BARNET, ISAAC COXE, 190.
BARNEY, JOHN, letters, 333, 343.
BARNE'S HOTEL, 524.
BARRY, T.-, 125.
BARRINGER, --, 34.
BARRY, WILLIAM TAYLOR, letter, 204.
BARRY, --, Maj., 121.
BARRY, --, 226.
BARRY, --, 301.
BARSTOW, GAMALIEL N., 361; letter, 661.
BARSTOW, S. F., letter, 341.
BARTLET, WILLIAM, letter, 416.
BARTO, H. D., letter, 415.
BARTON, JAMES L., 339; letters, 333, 339.
BARTON, S. C., letter, 592.
"BARTON QUESTION," 278.
BASADRE, --, Col., 130.
BASCOM, ANSEL, letter, 588.
BASSANO, DuC DE, 235.
BATES, BARNABAS, 391; letters, 236, 297, 390.
BATES, JOSHUA, letter, 282.
BAUMANN, SEBASTIAN, 12.
BAY, S. MANSFIELD, letter, 497.
"Bay State Democrat," 496.
BAYLEY, THOMAS JENNY, 612.
BEAL, A. L., 408; letter, 407.
BEAN, BETSEY, 247.
BEARDSLEY, LEVI, 628.
BEARDSLEY, SAMUEL, 140, 61, 77, 143, 628; course of, as to the tariff, 1844, 499, 501; letters, 47, 246; Smith Van Buren on the nomination of, 1844, 501.
BEATY, MARTIN, 185, 240.
BEAUMARCIIAIS CLAIM, 112, 153.
BEAUMONT, ANDREW, 231, 545; charge of hypocrisy against, 1844, 544; letters, 157, 224, 450, 500, 625, 629, 631.
BECK, N. F., 103; letter, 103.
BECKWITH, ABUH, pamphlet, 643.
BECKWITH, JOHN, letter, 656.
BEDIENT, JOHN J., letters, 412.
BEERS, GEORGE D., letter, 510.
BEERS, JOSEPH D., letter, 249.
"BETTS SUGAR, manufacture of, 343.
BEFFINE, ANDREW, Wright on the report of, on Virginia, 1844, 520.
"Belgian dispute," 164 (settlement by the Powers, 163); question, 160.
BELGIUM: condition of, 160, 163, 164; revolution, 1839, 137, 139; suggestions for a treaty with, 1839, 143; treaty with Holland (Van Buren on), 179.
BELL, JOHN: attitude toward the Bank of the United States, 255; Jackson on candidacy of, 1835, 371; Jackson on political standing of, 1834, 225; Jackson on prospects of, 1836, 270.
BELL, JOHN, 7 financial troubles, 503; Jackson on, 367, 424; Polk's success against, 1835, 379.
BELL, THOMAS, letter, 225.
BELL, THOMAS S., 225.
"la Belle Hortense," 97.
BELLOUER, C. P., petition, 41.
BENJAMIN, JUDAH, letter, 339.
BENJAMIN, JUDAH, speech, Senate, Dec. 50, 1840 (Reverdy Johnson on), 658.
BENJAMIN, PARK, letter, 463.
BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, 131; accused by Jackson of being bought by the Bank of the United States, 1837, 200; Croswell on, 1835, 203; letters, 191, 206, 208, 210, 321, 563; on the removal of the deposits, 298; political attitude, 1847, 575; seeks consulship at Bremen, 191.
BENTON, NATHANIEL, 224.
BENT, CHARLES, murder of, 572.
BENTON, THOMAS HART, 233, 241, 287, 306, 421, 444, 454, 510, 522, 585, 587, 601, 602, 620, 633; "appropriation of the Deputies of Congress" (Blair on, 1840), 639; agency in the Western anti-bank agitation, 1845, 409; amendment, 1870, to S. 29, "distribution bill," 98; amendments touching boundaries, 1840, 614; "Col. Benton and his contemporaries," 651-652 (Van Buren's comment, 652); apathy, 1846, 501; approved by the Whigs, 1844, 406; asks Dix to interview publishers, 1851, 416; asks for his letter to Van Buren after his rejection, 1855, for use in the Thirty Years' View, 621; attitude toward the free-soil movement, 1848, 599; attitude toward Van Buren, 1848, 594; bill for the application of surplus revenue, 1860, 233; Blair on, 98, 613; Blair's disappointment in a speech of, 1845, 607; Blair's news of, 1847, 572; Blair's proposal, 1851, to nominate for President, independently for a convention nomination, 417 (refusal, 617); Blair's solicitude for the fate of, in Missouri, 1856, 629; chances in Missouri (1857, 637, 1858, 647); change of feeling toward Cass, 1845, 627; conduct and prospects in Missouri, 1846, 646; conduct complained of, 1855, 235; correspondence of, with Walker of New Orleans, 1850 (Blair on), 612; criticized, 321; death (Blair on), 631; decline of chairman, 1847, 550; decline of proffered major-generalship, 1847, 567; defeat, 1851, 615, 1854, 635; difficulty with A. P. Butler, 1848, 599, 591; difficulty with Foote, 1850, 613; dissatisfaction with the result of the Missouri Convention, 1835, 627; estimate of, 1847, 568; estrangement of, from Jackson, 1844 (Blair on) 349; family affairs, 1836, 646; family affection, 1855, 637; favored in Mississippi for Vice-President, 1851, 229; feeling toward Clay and Calhoun, 625; fight in Missouri (1849, 606, 608, 609, 630, 1859, 638); grief over the death of a son, 1852, 627; health, 440, 617, 652; impending death, stoicism, patience, and tenderness (Blair on,
INDEX

BIDDLE, Capt., of the Macedonian, 63
BIDLACK, Benjamin A., letters, 544, 545.
BIRD, Marshall S., letter, 651.
BIGELOW, John, 608.
BIGLER, John, letters, 375, 395.
BILBOA, 284.
BLAIR, Francis Preston, 182, 187, 191, 199, 205, 276, 290, 312, 331, 366, 372, 452, 453, 484, 509, 554, 567, 611, 613, 617, 625, 628, 629, 645, 660; advice to Pierce on the Cabinet, 1833, 621, 632; aid to Parton on his Life of Jackson, 655; alleged opposition to Scott, 1861, 629; alleged wish to give up the Globe in 1837, 644; approves Frémont for president, 1850, 444; attack upon Tyler, 1845, 486; Buchanan's overtures to, on the Federal organ, 1859, 464; Clay's personal feeling toward, 623; conduct: (1839, 334, 1841, 451); controversy with Kendall, 1843-5, 490, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 464 (comment, 479, 489); Jackson on, 618; Van Buren on, 649; Wright on, 452, 453; criticized, 521; defeat, 1857 (Van Buren on), 517; disapproval, 1859 (Van Buren on), 190; displacement, 1838 (Duff Green on), 307; editor, 508; elected by a Baltimore antislavery meeting as delegate to a convention in Pittsburg, 1846, 444; estimate of his fortune, 1849, 616; farm (M. Van Buren, Jr., on, 1845), 961; farmer, 1847, 579; foreign mission proposed for, 1843, 554; K. B. Gough reporting for, 434; health, 560, 562, 563, 654; hope for an alliance between his grandson and Van Buren's granddaughter, 608; Jackson's gratitude to, for championship, 1847, 549; Kendall for place of, 1855, 174; lack of tact, 222; letters, 172, 187, 206, 239, 264, 270, 294, 382, 383, 417, 424, 431, 440, 445, 451, 452, 455, 464, 473, 490, 505, 530, 549, 541, 545, 546, 549, 550, 553, 554, 557, 569, 560, 561, 565, 566, 568, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 578, 587, 599, 591, 193, 594, 595, 600, 627, 629, 631, 644, 656, 658, 659, 666, 670, 678, 690, 699, 610, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, 649, 650, 651, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662; letter to the Evening Post (comment, 1848), 594; move to send to the Baltimore Convention, 1856, 382; obligations to Van Buren, 649; on the Baltimore Convention, 1857, 628; on European politics and American intervention, 1852, 625; on his campaign activities, 1853, 622; on his estrangement from Buchanan and the reconciliation, 1850, 610; on his letter of refusal of New York overtures toward his nomination for the presidency, 1851, 617; on his letter to the New York Republicans, Apr. 18, 1850, 655; on his political position, 1846, 383; on his political separation from Van Buren, 1856, 644; on his recommendations for cabinet positions, 1858, 622; on intervention, 1848, 624; on McKean's attack upon Van Burene 1850, 205; on a move to defeat the "rotten" at Cincinnati, 1856, 643; on the move to get rid of him, 1846, 563; on the mutilation of his address to Kosciusko, as printed in the United, 1822, 629; on nullification (letter to the New York Republicans), 1856, 645; on Pierce's nomination, 1858, 632; on the prospects of the Jacksonian Democracy, 1851, 616; opinions on Southern banking interests (cited, 324; O'Sullivan on, 1840, 382; overtures to, for the establishment of a new Democratic paper in Washington, 1850, 617; plan for a new building, Washington, 1845, 495; plan to buy a home, 570; political limitations (John Van Buren on, 1846), 644; political prosecution, 1848, 596; political separation from his sons, 1850, 664; project (Van Buren on, 1851), 617; proposes Benton, Woodbury, and Butler, successively, as presidential candidates, 1838, 617-618, 620-624, 626 (abandon president making, 620); quandary on the presidential question, 1849, 627; quandary on the Texas question, 1847, 495; reelected as House printer, 1845, 490; Ritchie's proposal to, to resume editorship, 1848, 562; saved by Van Buren from a newspaper venture, 1856, 643; scheme for military reorganization, 1846, 565, 566 (comment, 655); "shot" at Fillmore in his address at the Jackson Association dinner, Jan. 8, 1844, 623; summer trip and a lost cloak, 1850, 614; suspicions and party standing, 1845, 477; threats to indict Buchanan for treason, 1861, 659; trip to Cuba, 1849, 414; trip to St. Louis, 1851, and newspaper speculation thereon, 623; trouble in keeping cloaks, 1850, 615; vigor and enthusiasm, 1856, 645; warned not to douse conservative, 1857, 522; Webb on, 1851, 169; Welles on, 1840, 554; Western trip, 1855, 440, 446, 570, 473; withdrawal from the Globe, 1850, 610.

BLAIR, Francis Preston, 7, 326.

BLAIR AND RIVES: Day's proposed paper in partnership with, 632, 633; election, as printers to Congress, 1846 (Van Buren on), 390; fate (Van Buren on, 1845), 555; Jackson on, 1841, 424, 425; Jackson monument subscription, 618.

BLAIR, Mrs. Francis Preston, 172, 604; gifts to Van Buren, 614, 624, 636, 639; health, 593, 595, 596; suggestion of the secession for Van Buren, 1861, 618.
INDEX

BRENT, ALBERT GALLATIN, letter, 488.


BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN, 303, 304, 423; letters, 426, 428, 430.

BROADNAX, --, 195.

BROWN, ARRON VAIL, 459, 501.

BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD, 276, 342.

BROWN, J. W., 385.

BROWN, JACOB, 39; Gen. Spencer’s remark to, on Republican party, 38, 39.

BROWN, JOHN, mid at Harpers Ferry (Van Buren’s comment), 466.

BROWN, J. W. W., 365.

BROWN, J. W., letter, 515.

BROWN, --, Dr. (of Kentucky), 73.

BROWN, O. H., Gilpin on, 1843, 468; letters, 455, 459.

BROWNE, GEORGE, letters, 19, 35.

BROWNE, O. H., Gilpin on, 1843, 468; letters, 465, 467.

BROWN, --, letter, 93.

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, letter, 320.

BRYAN, JOHN A., editorial on, 1858, 335; letter, 337.

BRYAN, JOSEPH H., letters, 188, 262.

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, 316, 339, 373, 646; letters, 326, 372.

BROWN, EDMUND, 455, 501; letters, 136, 242, 248, 300, 311, 338, 347, 349, 356, 361, 363, 376, 408, 415, 611, 649; letter of, to Brown, Pittsburg, Jan. 1843; friends of, Pittsburg, Dec. 30, 1843; GARLAND address, 647; INFLUENCE in the convention, 1844, 631; INFLUENCE with Polk, 1856, 653; LETTERS, 152, 241, 256, 272, 279, 280, 287, 300, 311, 338, 347, 349, 356, 361, 363, 375, 408, 415, 611, 649; letter of, to Horn on his withdrawal, 1844 (Gilpin on), 493; MARC on, 1856, 647; MEETING in Philadelphia in favor of, 1845, 462; MEETING of friends of Pittsburg, Dec. 30, 1845, 653; NOMINATION, 1829 (Ingham on), 91; NOMINATION, 1856, 645; NOT TO PERMIT his name to be used, 1844, 526; “nullifying candidate,” 1856, 643; ON HIS RECONCILIATION with Blair, 1849, 611; ON HIS RELATION to Van Buren and the Baltimore Convention of 1844, 611 (Hill’s comment, 611); OVERTURES to Blair on the Federal organ; Pittsburgh Gazette on, 1845, 629; FLIGHT, Jan., 1861 (Kentucky on), 656; POLITICAL ASSOCIATES and activity, 1858, 625; POLITICAL INFLUENCE, 1846, 553; POLITICAL SCHEMES, 1850, 611; PRESENCE in the Cabinet, 1848 (Cambreleng on), 552; PRESIDENTIAL ASPIRATIONS, 1842, 442; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, 1844, 446; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, 1844, 446; PROSPECTS, 1846, 400; PROSPECTS, 1856, 645; RELATIONS with W. R. King, 1848, 560; REPLY to the New Haven memorialists, 649 (Butler’s comment, 650); REPORTED ASSERTION favoring Van Buren, 1844 (Huncke on), 533; REPORTED CONNECTION with the Union, 1850, 612; AS A REPRESENTATIVE of Democracy (Blair on), 1859, 644; RETREAT of, progress of his southern “marshals,” Davis, etc., 1861 (Blair on), 659; SHAKE in favor of, 1845, 483; SPECULATION as to championship of Calhoun by, 1848, 437; SPEECHES for, in the convention, 1844 (O’Sullivan on), 536; STRENGTH
INDEX

Bucktail bards, 36.

"BUCKTAIL CHEESE," 127.

BUCKNER, ALEXANDER, 152.

BUCKE, H., 225.

BUFFALO DAILY REPUBLIC, "BUCKTAILS," address, 1838, 361.

BUDGET, Federal, Van Buren on, 1837, 284.

BUFFIN, --, JUDGE, Jackson on, 1833, 209.

BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION, 64S; BUENOS AIRES, 11S; Hoffman on war with, 1832, 648.

BUEL, JESSE, 36, 42, 275; circular, 89; counterfeit.

BUEHLER, H., letter, 191.

BURGETT, JOHN P., letter, 235.

BURCKLE, C. J., letters, 215, 245.

BUNNER, RUDOLPH, 80; letters, 101, 115, 213.

BUNKER HILL, Battle of (anniversary, 1857), 647.

BULLION, export and import of, 1836, 330.

BUENA VISTA, Taylor's victory, 1847, 569.

BURKE, EDMUND, IN RELATION to Free-soil.

BURRAS ?, EUGENE, 406.

BURNS, --, forecast as to New Hampshire's presidential nomination, 1851, 623.

BURNINGHAM, VANTON, 16.

BURNS, --, forecast as to New Hampshire's presidential nomination, 1851, 623.

BURNETT, JACOB, ?, Jackson on views of, on Texas, 1829, 120.

BURNE, JOHN, 252.

BURNINGHAM, SALLY, 16.

BURNINGHAM, WANTON, 16.

BURLINGTON. See New Jersey.

BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 23, 34, 46, 56, 71, 73, 75, 76, 79, 85, 88, 49, 90, 95, 96, 155, 181, 189, 288, 269, 252, 268, 348, 324, 341, 371, 385, 411, 522, 555, 555, 575, 584, 605, 590, 610, 664; acceptance of attorney-generalship, 1838 (Jackson on), 210; account of Van Buren, 1841 (Murray on), 100; Andrews prepared by, with Tilden's aid, 1814 (Croswell on), 527; appointment as United States district attorney for southern New York urged, 1837, 329; appealed, 1838, 361; Brunswick speech, 1840 (Van Buren on), 411; campaign activity, 1840, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413; candidate for attorney-general of New York, 1885, 96; convention dispute, with Saunders, 1844 (O'Sullivan on), 529; convention speech, 1844, on the election of 1840 (O'Sullivan on), 529; declines to continue in Cabinet, 1837, 278 (and resigns, 1838, 341); drafts by, 100; lapse of correspondence with Van Buren (Van Buren on), 1849, 610; Butler's comment, 610; legislative address, 1848 (Van Buren on), 66; letters, 64, 65, 66, 70, 76, 140, 166, 181, 189, 229, 220, 278, 292, 298, 303, 337, 341, 342, 343, 344, 249, 361, 370, 374, 383, 400, 402, 403, 404, 408, 690, 410, 411, 412, 417, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 439, 450, 451, 515, 519, 524, 526, 629, 531, 544, 547, 550, 551, 552, 555, 577, 583, 584, 589, 595, 610, 644, 646, 648, 650; memorandum, 341; notes on Supreme Court decisions, 156; notes on Webster, 616; on the annexation of Texas, 1844, 510; on his new Brunswick speech, 1840, 411; on his refusal of a Cabinet place, 1845, 522; on his resignation, 1841, 425; on his speech at Tammany Hall, Sept. 2, 1840, 490; on Mrs. Butler's death, 1854, 639; on Van Buren's Panama speech, 1855, 70; one of the critics of the "Thirty Years' View," 620; opinion, 555; O'Sullivan on, 1845, 416; references to arguments of, in Peter's Reports, 650; refuses Federal appointment, 1890, 146; sketch (Van Buren on), 127; speeches, 188, 616; surrender at Baltimore, 1814; pronounced premature, 531; suggested by Van Buren for the Cabinet, 1845, 548 (Wright on, for the State Department, 1845, 547; offered the War Department, 1845, 530; Van Buren's comment, 500; Butler's refusal, 559; reasons, 551; Polk's comment, 551; afterwards offered United States district attorneyship, 1845, 522; Tilden on, for district attorney, 1845, 522; suggested for under Secretary of State, 522; sworn into office, 1833, 241; urged by Van Buren to play deeper in politics, 1838, 56; Van Buren's wish to retain in the Cabinet, 275; visit to Lindenwald, 653; Wright's talk with, 1844, 510.

BUTLER, CHARLES, letters, 173, 245, 312.

BUTLER, ELIZABETH, 194.

BUTLER, E. G. W., letter, 641.

BUTLERS, GEORGE B., letter, 463.

BUTLER, HARRIET (Mrs. Benjamin F.), Butler on the death of, 1854, 639; letter, 550; opposes.

BUTLER, HARRIET (daughter of B. F. Butler), enmity of, 1848, 593, 594.

BUTLER, I., 225.

BUTLER, VILLIAM ORLANDO, alleged indorsement of the Kentucky resolutions, 1835 (Blair on), 629; Butler's views, 655; apprehension of the government as to the nomination of, 629;
ATTITUDE toward slavery, 1829, 626; FORCED to
to stay at their posts, 120; 1831: break-up,
against predecessors, 426; President Tyler's hope
of, 1850, 617); PIERCE'S, 1853: (the Blairs' and Van
FORCMING contests, 1853, 504; FACTION of, in Connec­
in the South Carolina convention, 1853, 504; in rela­tion to the distribution, the South Carolina convention, and the Nullifiers (Polk's)

INDEX

ACTIVITY of the Calhoun-Tyler forces in Connecti­
182, 472; ADDRESS (reception in Alabama, 1844), 499; ADDRESS of the South Carolina con­vention favorable, 1844, (Polk's), 407; AL­
LEGED UNION with Tyler, 1844, 511; ANNOUNCED for President, 1844, 460, 441; APPOINTMENT as Secretary of State, 1844, 504 (confirmed, 504; Wright's com­ment, 506); ARCHER on, 1851, 110; AFFIRMATION and management of (Blair on, 1843), 446; ATTACK on
the tariff of 1861 answered by Benton, 1843, 544; AT­
TEMPTS to cripple in South Carolina, 258; AT­
TITUDE toward Van Buren, 1839, 101; BANK BILL,
1816 (Van Buren on, 65); BENTON's feeling toward,
623; BIOGRAPHY of William H. Crawford suggested to offset the movements of, 1845, 401; BREAK with Ritchie, 1837, 568; CALL for a meeting of friends of, New Orleans, 1844, 319; CAMBRERLING on, 1828, 191; CANDIDATE, 1830
(Welsh on, 144); CHANCES for the Democratic nom­ination, 1844, 498; CIRCULAR on the contro­versy of, with Jackson, 1831, 131; CLAIMS made
for, 1812 (Jackson on, 499; Calhoun clique on
Texas, 1844 (Fairfield on, 546; Wright on, 512; COALITION with Clay, 1832 (Blair on), 172; COA­
LITION with Woodbury, 1843, 457; COMBINATION
with Tyler, 1844, 522; COMBINATION with Tyler
against Van Buren's nomination, 1844, 640; COM­
MENDED, 651; COMMITTEE report of, for submis­
sion to the Southern Casuar, 1845, and the Blair­
Dix reply (Blair on, 578; CONCILIATORY frame
of mind, 1829, 135; CONDEMNEED by Van Buren,
1851, 53; CONTINUANCE in office under Polk, 1844 (Oliphant on, 545; CONTEST with Ritchie, 1843, 504); CORRESPONDENCE with Jackson, 1831 (Kllsworth on), 150; COURSE, 1847 (Polk's), 571; CRAWFORD on, 86, 91, 117; CRAWFORD's promise to keep out of Jackson's
Cabinet, 1828, 94; DANGER of a party schism from the followers of, 1845, 461; DEFEAT in Geor­gia due to the party of, 1847, 488; DEFECTION of the Independent Journal to the party of, 1847, 490; DEFECTIONS to the party of, in Mississippi, 1847, 488; DEFECTIONS of, in Missouri, 1847, 488; DS­
TORTS to create a party for, in Maine, 1845, 473; EFFECTS to secure the nomination in 1848, 561; EMBARRASSED by the outbreak of the Mexican war, 563; ESTIMATE of, 1844, 534; FACTION of, in Connecti­cunt, 1815, 467; FACTION in the South opposed to, 1845, 604; FAILING powers, 1830, 611; FOLLOWING in New York, 1835, 482; FORMATION of party for, in New York, 1835, 310; FORSYTH
on, 1844, 88; S THE Gazette, New York, estab­lished as an organ of, 1845, 499; GILLON on, 1845, 465; GOVERN ABOUT (Wright on, 1833), 197; HAR­PER and BROTHERS' life of (a life of Van Buren supposed to offset, 1843), 463; DEFENDERS of the Federal Government (Van Buren on, 1880), 79; HOLMES' remarks on, 1842 (Blair on), 622; HOPES, 1843, 488; ILLNESS, mental activity, allowed plans, 1850, 612; IN RELATION to Craw­ford and the White victory in Georgia, 1842, 485; IN RELATION to the Democracy of the Union, 1849, 404; IN RELATION to the distribution, the South Carolina convention, and the Nullifiers (Polkset

CAMPBELL, L. D., 210; letter, 207.

CAMPBELL, John, 108, 152, 174; GOOCH on, 252.

CAMPBELL, James, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, David, Daniel on "a treacherous message" from, 1838, 334.

CAMPBELL, D. H., 210; letter, 207.

CAMPBELL, John, 108, 152, 174; GOOCH on, 252.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, letters, 67, 75, 325.
INDEX

CLAY MONUMENT ASSOCIATION, New York State Auxiliary, Executive Committee, 635; letter, and Van Buren's answer, 635.

"CLAYITES," 186.

CLATTON, JOHN MIDDLETON, 608; ascendency over President Taylor, 1842, 601, 607; letter, 606.

CLAYTON, JOHN MIDDLETON? 172.

CLAYTON, THOMAS, amendment to Walker's California amendment to the civil and diplomatic appropriation bill, Feb. 5, 1819, 606.

CLEGER, Interference with the Legislature (Cooper ed.), 71.

CLERKS, Federal, claims against, 318.

CLEVELAND, A. B., 206; letter, 306.

CLEVELAND, J. H., 300; letter, 309.

CLINTON, CHARLES A., feeling upon Hammond's Political History of New York, 445.

CLINTON, DE WITT, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 46, 50, 64, 67, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 85, 86, 88, 94, 95, 99, 216, 235, 408; action on the death of, 86; alliance with Federalists, 1818, 34; chances for the presidency, 1824, 72; charge against the General Government, 45; claims of the friends of Hammond on (1835), 211; efforts to secure support, 1831, 46; election, 1820 (Van Buren on), 47; in relation to the New York governorship, 1817-18, 19, 30; King on, 38; letters, 19, 47; message, 1822, 40; nomination in New York, 1827 (Van Buren on), 67; collection of newspapers of, to National Nominating Convention, 1829, 86; on slavery, 1839, 36; political mistakes discussed, 1855, 75, 76; proclamation, 1831 (Van Buren on), 67; political prospects, 1815, 26; political weakness, 1819, 35; question as to Van Buren's treatment of, 203; rejection of Convention plan, 1829, 44; Republican attitude toward, 1836, 75; "short session," 1819-20, 41; speech to the Legislature, 1839 (criticized), 36; strength compared with Tompkins's, 1859, 41; suggested for vice president, 1837, 83; support of, by certain officers of the Federal Government, 1831, 46; Van Buren charged with secret aid to, 78; Van Buren on, 37.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, DE WITT, Jr., 648.

CLINTON, GEORGE, Benton on remarks of, on giving the casting vote against the charter of the Bank of the United States, 1811, 622.

CLINTON, GEORGE W., 338, 339; letters, 247, 392.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.

CLINTON, MRS. DE WITT, 381.
"COPPER HANDS," p. 72.

COON, Van Buren on, 1837, 512.

COOLBURN, T. S., 290.

COLD SPRING, 607.

COLDEN, Cadwallader D., 167.

COLDREN, David G., 313.

COLE, John, 466.

COLEMAN, William, 86, 89, 102.

COLEMAN, —— 75.

Comers, Edward, 598; Letter, 634; On Van Buren's approval of his article on Jefferson and the Ordinance of 1787, 634; Services to the anti-slavery cause, 1825, 590.

COLUMBIA RIVER, Benton on British settlements, 329.

COLUMBIA, 145; Mission, 1839, 102; Van Buren on, 1828, 424; Address and Van Buren's scheme for the "reconstruction" of, 1861, 661.

COLUMBUS, Omo, Democratic convention, 1846.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY, Omo, Political meeting to

COLUMBUS IRON CO., Cooper on claims of, 129, 470; Cooper on the United States foundry, 1839, 339.

COMMERCIAL BANK, New York, 380; Land, 507, 513; Federal appointments, 1837, 290; Session, 1831-32: Political conditions, 1840, 320; Political Needs, 1844, 510; Political opinion, 1853, 446; Political prospects, 1857, 230; Political workers; (warning against, 1845), 237; Presidential politics, 1822, 472; Senate (Welles on his own resolutions introduced in, 1851, on the fugitive slave law), 520.

COMMERCIAL BANK, Buffalo, 289, 292.

Commercial Bank, New York, 274.


Commercial Relations of the United States and France, 112.

Common Schools, New York, 309.

"Common Sense" (pen-name), Van Dyck's notes on an article of, 614.

Commonwealth, Harrisburg, a Porter-Tyler organ, 1845, 475.

Commissioners, Van Buren on N. Y. law on, 1838, 36.

Commonwealth Bank, New York, 290; Land fraud; (question, 1844, on the United States Treasury investigation of, 485, Van Buren on, 490).

COMMISSION REPORT, House action and Senate debate on, 1846, 562.

Constock, George F., 613.

COLLINS, William, letter, 229.

Concord 145.

Condensed Reports (Peters), 156.

"CONFEREDACT" DENOUNCED, 1854, 68.

CONSIDERATION, Alvin Bronson's scheme for the "reconstruction" of, 1861, 661.

CONGRESS: Powers, 81, 128 (in regard to currency, 306, to the deposits, 287, 288, duties, 161, financial legislation, 297, Internal improvements, 64-65, Interstate slave trade, 445, slavery, 224, 238, 256, to expunge, 259); Session, 1851-52: length of daily sessions, 25; Session, 1858-59: Political conditions, 196; Special Session, Sept., 1837: suggested, 291, 292, 300; discussed, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 306, 307, 311; Cabinet council on, 299; draft for Van Buren's request for advice as to the questions to come before, 307;acts and bills, 513, 514, 315; action discussed, 318, 319; Session, 1857-58: Proceedings on Texas, 332; Session, 1859-60: (Van Buren on the adjournment of, 424; Democratic members, 425; Democratic members from Pennsylvania: address and Van Buren's answer, 424); Session, May-Sept., 1851: disturbances in, 431; Session, 1841-42: ("Long Parliament": apathy, 437; confusion of parties at the close of, 445; Retrospect of, 445); Session, 1842-43: Democratic members' failure to agree on the time for the National Convention, 469; Session, 1843-44: Restlessness, 515; Session, 1845-46: close, 508; Session, 1846-47: Dullness of proceedings, 600; Session, 1850-51: Kemble on good feeling between Northern and Southern members, 617; Session, 1861-62: Kemble's Impressions of, 622.

Congregational Baptists to Kosciusko, Jan. 7, 1868, 623.

Congressional Elections, 12, 253.

Congressional Globe, 614.

Congressmen, proposed choice of President by, 00.

Connino, —— 33.

Connecticut, Assembly, Joint Committee on Federal Relations, minority report 760; Calculated faction in, 1842, 469; Democratic State Central Committee, announcement, 1848, 477; Democratic State Convention, 1848: announcement, 474, 478; Resolutions: Welles on, 484; Elections (1868, 90; 1865, 235, 239; 1844, 301, 513); Federal appointments, 1867, 290; Legislation, 1858: (impending fighi on Governor Cleveland's action in receiving the State's share of the distribution fund, 469; Welles on Democratic causes of, 472; Party defeat in, 1839, (Niles on), 303; Political conditions (1858, 178; 1857, 302; 1844, 517); Political feeling, 1858, 555; Political needs, 1844, 516; Political opinion, 1853, 446; Political prospects, 1857, 230; Political workers; (warning against, 1845), 237; Presidential politics, 1822, 472; Senate (Welles on his own resolutions introduced in, 1861, on the fugitive slave law), 520.

Connecticut River, 57.

Connolly, Felix, letter, 519.

Connolly, Richard B., letter, 531.

Constitutional Bill, Federal, 1814, 25; New York, 1814; Van Dyck's notes on Amicus Curiae's communication on, 644.

Conservatives, 346, 355; Blake warned against denouncing, 322; in New York, 57; (Alliance with "the enemy," Whigs, 1857, 220, 321; meeting, New York, 1635, 354; opposition to Wright, and Wright's victory, 1846, 364; policy in the New
INDEX 683

York Legislature, 1816, 502; responsible for New
York defeat, 1857, 222; Dix on unfavorable vote of,
1838, 350; none in North Carolina, 1837, 322; in
Virginia: caucus, 1838, 336.

Constitution, Federal: Amendments proposed
and discussed, 1821, 83, 86, 132; proposed amend-
ment abolishing slavery, 1834, 419; "Fanny
Wright's" proposal for amending, 1844, 496; pro-
posed amendment relative to presidential elec-
tion, 1837, 63; proposed amendment as to internal
improvements, 73, 76; Samuel Adams' suggestions
for amendments to, 1837, 205; Blair on a possible
amendment to, as a result of the Balti-
more convention, 1825, 600; ANNASY CELE-
BRATION of the adoption of, Philadelphia, 1855,
546; James Hamilton, Jr., on, 132; in RELATION
to military necessity, 1801, 601.

Constitution of New York: 1822: (ceremonies in-
CONSTITUTIONAL, CONVENTION, FEDERAL, 1787:
constitution, 1821, 607.

Constitutional Convention, New York: (1821,
CONSULS, Van Buren on conference regarding juris··
CONVENTION, PITTSBURGH, 1856, 643.

Constitutional Convention, Federal, 1857:
FRANKLIN'S speech at conclusion, 11; MASON on
91.

Constitutional Convention, New York: (1821,
1825, 45, 46, 47, 255, 520; 1826: 559, 560, 562, 563.

Constitutionalist, 185.

Consular Agencies in British manufacturing
towns, Van Buren on, 1832, 178, 180; CONSULAR
connection: Trent on, 1839, 304.

Consuls, Van Buren on conference regarding juris·
diction of, 1837, 171.

Confabulation, 661.

Convention on French claims, New York, 1835,
271.

Convention, Philadelphia, 1855, 645.

Convention, Pittsburg, 1849, 641.

Convention, Railway, Memphis, July 4, 1816, 665;
Van Buren on, 607.

Convention, proposal for, in Virginia, 1838, 334.

Convention, National, Abolitionist, Albany,
1839, 379.

Convention, National, Anti-Masonic, 1837, 260.

Convention, National, Masonic, 1837, 250.

Conventions, National Democratic, 1836.

Conventions, national Democratic: 236;
members attending, 585, 587; for presidential
nomination, 215, 219 (Law on, 217; Van Buren
on, 56; Wickliffe on, 514; importance of keeping
lawyers out of, 452; Jackson on, 1828; reform
needed in selection of delegates, 584; working of
the two-thirds rule in, 645; 1832: BALTIMORE;
370 (Lewis's conduct in, 368); 1833: BALTIMORE,
240 (addresses, Wright on, 241; alleged understand-
ing between North and West against Southern
principles, 243; committee, letter, notice of Van
Buren's nomination, 241; dissatisfaction, 244;
forecast, 256; Pennsylvania delegates, 241;
Pennsylvania delegates' nomination, 1844, 257;
Rives on, 243; Taney on, 240; Virginia delega-
tion, 241; Virginia delegation's action on vice-
presidency, 241; Wright's labors in, 241); 1839:
BALTIMORE: (Jackson on, 393; proceedings, 395;
1842: BALTIMORE: (Alabama delegates' names and
instructions, 1842, 491; Alabama vote, 522;
anonymous letter on, 550; atmosphere of cor-
ruption, 529; balloting, 530, 539; Bancroft's fore-
cast of the insistence of the Opposition upon the
two-thirds rule, 528; Blair on, 530; Butler's ac-
count of, 531; choice of delegates, Illinois, 1835,
479; choice of delegates, Michigan, 1835, 479;
comment on proceedings and result of, 530, 531,
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542,
543, 544, 545, 561, 562, 563, 569, 585, 611, 629,
658, 659; committee on officers, 529; conciliation the true
policy of, 521; congressional delegates in oppo-
sition, 1844, 221; course of Pennsylvania in, 481;
Crawford's forecast of, 527; Daverov's accounts of,
530; delegates, 470; delegates from Illinois 475;
from Indiana, 525, 526, 539, instructed, 528;
delegates' opinion, 527; desire of the friends of
Texas to prevent a nomination at, 528; divisions
among delegates, 520; effort at Washington to
induce the disregard of instructions, 521; Fane's
forecast of the vote of, 529; forecast of battle on
the two-thirds rule, 527; forecast of delegates' poli-
tics, 478; forecast of vote, 1835, 460, 475; forged
delegates' letters, 526; Georgia delegates, political
complexion, 479; Gilpin on, 1841, 447; Garland's
wish to prepare the address for, 500; Jackson
on, 500; Kendall's forecast of action by Southern
delegates, 521; Kendall's forecast of the Missis-
sippi, Alabama, and Kentucky vote in, 527;
Leiper on, 530; Livingston's account of, 530;
Maine delegates for, 473, 476, 477; manner of
selecting delegates, 468, 478; manner of voting,
470; meeting and organization, 529; methods
used to change delegates' views, 529; Michigan
delegates' "treachery," 530, 532; New Hamp-
shire delegation 527; New York delegates, 526,
527, 528; New York delegation in favor of a
majority vote, 527; opposition to congressional
interference in, 1841, 461; O'Sullivan's reports,
529, 530; plan to prevent nomination by, 526;
Pennsylvania delegation: "reason," 531, 533, 534;
place discussed, 1843, 460, 461, 462, 466; prediction
of harmony at, 520; prospects, 465; question on
the choice of delegates to, 1843, 489; resolution in
favor of Van Buren and Johnson proposed to the
Pennsylvania delegation, 533; resolutions on
Texas and Oregon prepared for Tibbatts of Ken-
ucky, 222; situation, 526; Tennessee delegates
uninstructed, 488; time of, discussed, 1843, 456,
457, 458, 459, 460, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471,
472, 473, 474, 476, 477; Turlow's forecast, 527;
two-thirds rule, 538, 539; adopted, 530; importance,
dependence upon Pennsylvania and Tennessee,
526, opposed by Van Buren's friends, 529, policy
in the event of the adoption of, 529; VAN BUREN
on, 1843, 460; Vermont delegation, 537, in-
structed for Van Buren, 492; violation of pledges
by delegates to, 524; Wright on, 532; Wright's
forecast of probable nominations, 539); 1842:
BALTIMORE: (comment, etc., 582, 584, 585, 586,
587, 588; the admission of, 588; the choice of dele-
getes, 588; Federal administration in relation to,
581; manner of selecting delegates, 577; meeting in New York to hear the delegates' report, 584;
New York delegation, 580; New York delegations, Albany and Utica: question of the admission of, 591; Utica delegation: meet-
ing before reaching Baltimore, suggested, 581;
presidential choice of, discussed, 581; protest
INDEX

CUSHLAM, SETH, letter, 419.
CUSHING, ABEL, 335; letter, 299.
COUSTOM-HOUSE: BOSTON: affairs in, 1838, 334; CUSHING, CALEB, address to CURTIS, --, 584.
CRYER, H. 1.1.,240.
CRUDNER, BARON, 125.
CURRENCY, 24, 25, 170, 217, 218, 219, 300, 303, 308.
CUMBERLAND ROAD, 268; BILL (Van Buren's notes CUBITT, --, 198.
CRUMP, --, DR., 112, 152.
CROTON AQUEDUCT, 648.
CUBA, 144; ALLEGED offer of cession to England, CRUGER, MRs., 91.
356); REFORM: suggestion for, 302, 305, 311, CROWELL, JOHN, 117.
CROSWELL, F. O. II., 22.
CROSWELL, S., letter, 529.
CROWELL, JOHN, 117.
312; 1839, 453 (Benton opposes, for military payments, 319; Van Schaick on, 214); rAPER: 273, 275, 276, 282, 295, 304; Dalhouse, EARL on, 47; letter, 48.
DANFORTll, W. R., circular, 538; letter, 539.
DANVILLE, ILL., LETTER, 397,398.
DANIELS (DANIELL), DR., 149.
DALHOUSIE, EARL OF,47; letter, 48.
DALLES, ALEXANDER J AllES, 22, 23; specifications DAGGET, HENRY, 153.
DAGUERROTYPE,467.
DALLAS, GEORGE MIFFLIN, 176, 233, 261, 269, 284, 291, 313, 334, 345, 350, 359, 360; payment of, 296; regulation of 352); DUTIES (effect of reducing), 218; FEES, 420; MIS-
352); list of bonds, 359, 360; Officers, 79).
DARA, Charles A., letter, 662.
DARCY,JOHN S., letter, 291.
DARIEN SmP, CANAL, 417.
DARCY, JOHN S., letter, 291.
DALUS, ALEXANDER J AllES, 22, 23; specifications DAGER, JOHNSON, 45; letter, 48.
DAGE, GEORGE MPFLIN, 176, 233, 261, 284, 286, 533, 551; GRATITUDE to Van BUren, 1844, 391; Treasury drafts for construction and repair of, 1809-1839, 339.
CURRENCY, 24, 25, 170, 218, 219, 299, 300, 303, 308, 310, 314, 331, 334, 345, 353; BILL (disappointment over Jackson's failure to sign, 1837), 281, 285; CUBIT, ---, 158.
CUMBERLAND ROAD, 206; bill (Van Buren's notes for casting vote upon, 1836), 275; CONGRESSION-
AL legislation, 1808-1809, 276; ILLINOIS movement for the prosecution of, 1844, 504; Senate bill for the extension of (Van Buren on, 1840), 391; TREASURY drafts for construction and repair of, 1809-1839, 339.
CRUMP, --, DR., 112, 152.
CUMBERLAND ROAD, 268; BILL (Van Buren's notes CUBITT, --, 198.
CRUMP, --, DR., 112, 152.
CROTON AQUEDUCT, 648.
CUBA, 144; ALLEGED offer of cession to England, CRUGER, MRs., 91.
CRUGER, HENRY N., 117, 119, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132.
CRUGER, MRS., 91.
CRUMP, --, DR., 112, 152.
CUTLER, H. M., 240.
Cuba, 144; ALLEGED offer of cession to England, CURTIS, --, 584.
CUT S, 119.
INDEX 685

D.
DAGGET, Henry, 153.
DAGERHOTYPE, 407.
DAGUERROTYPE, 467.

Daily Advertiser and Patriot, editorial, 373.

Daily Free Trader, Natchez, Miss., editorial, 441.


The Daily Wisconsin, editorials, 603.

DAlUS, ALEXANDER J AllES, 22, 23; specifications DAGER, JOHNSON, 45; letter, 48.

DALLAS, GEORGE MIFFLIN, 176, 233, 261, 269, 284, 291, 313, 334, 345, 350, 359, 360; payment of, 296; regulation of 352); DUTIES (effect of reducing), 218; FEES, 420; MIS-

352); list of bonds, 359, 360; Officers, 79).

DARA, Charles A., letter, 662.

DARCY,JOHN S., letter, 291.

DARIEN SmP, CANAL, 417.

DARCY, JOHN S., letter, 291.

DARIEN ship canal, 417.
INDEX

DAVENPORT, AARON O., 137; letter, 135.

DAVENPORT, ALABAMA, 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, ALMA, 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, ALTA., 597.

DAVENPORTS, 686.

DAVEZAC, AUGUSTE, 117, 454; GOVERNOR POR­

DAVENPORT, THOMAS, letter, 368.

DAVENPORT, JOHN, 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, MATTHEW L., 335.

DAVENPORT, GEORGE R., letter, 476.

DAVENPORT, W. E., 538.

DAVENPORT, JOHN, DEFEAT, 1843, 491; letters, 443, 449,

DAVENPORT, J. L., 1843.

DAVENPORT, J. R., 427; DISCORD, 1844, 517; DISCOURAGEMENT

DAVENPORT, JAMES, letter, 476.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 467.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.

DAVENPORT, J. W., 1843, 461.
Dyspepsia, 275; remedy for, 73.

Dyson, Samuel T., 18, 19.

Duty Bonds, 34; Senatorial election prospects, 1812, 19.

Dutchess County, N. Y.: Appointments, 1821, 34; on rice and tobacco, 1840, 418; Payment of, 1885, 378; sale of goods in store to pay, 1837, 303; Stansfield, 284, 285; State (N. Y.), 365.

Duty Bonds, see: Customs bonds.

Dwight, Theodore, 188.

E.

East, R. J., 413; letter, 408.

East, Ralph, 264; death, 332, 334; portrait of Jackson, 632.

Earnest, Jonas, 85, 212; letter, 88.

Earnest, —, 68.

East Florida, 310; assistant counsel in land claims.


Eastman, John Henry, 101, 102, 158, 196, 278, 297, 301, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418; 1841, 432, 433, 434, 441; 1840, 402, 411, 417; questions of national grant for, 1821, 48; 1840, 399.

Eaton, John Henry, 101, 102, 158, 196, 278, 297, 301, 401, 402; letter, 401.

Eaton, Peggy, 278, 352; Van Buren on Cabinet. 1835, 351.

Eaton, Peter H., 356; letter, 353.

Eaton, Samuel L., 288; Cass on, 320; defence, 359, 375, 412, 413, 414, 415, 410, 417, 418; 1840, 411.

Edmead, S. L., 190.

Edmunds, J. W., 65.

Edmunds, Samuel I., letter, 312.

Edmunds, Weldwood Nathan, letter, 229.


Edwards, —, 411.

Edgeworth, 14, 16.

Edgeworth, R. P., 475; letter, 474.

Edwards, —, 411.

Edwards, —, 411.

Edwards, —, 411.

Edwards, Henry W., 65.


Edward, Samuel I., letter, 312.

Edward, Weldwood Nathan, letter, 229.

Edward, —, 411.

Edgerton, R. P., 475; letter, 474.


Emancipation, Breckenridge and Marshall's move.

Emerson, Thodore, 188.

Emerson, William, letter, 287.

Emery, Isaac, letters, 204, 473.

Emlendorf, Lucas, 211; letters, 200, 251.

Emlendorf, Lucas, 36.

Emerson, Lucius Quintus Cincinnati, letter, 318.

Emerson, —, 365.

Ely, Alfred B., letter, 279.

Ely, William M., letter, 279.

Emigration, Emancipation, Breckenridge and Marshall's move.

Emigration Account, demands by War Department.


England: Agreed with France as to Cuba, 280; conditions, 1834, 223; financial news from, 1837, 295; in relation to slavery and the annexation of Texas, 1845, 408; judicial system, 1819, 603; ministerial changes, 1836, 240; ministry, 1837, 275; ministry and opposition, 1838, 172, 176; occurrences during financial panic of 1837, 282; political conditions (1829, 118, 1835, 251, 1837, 299); position, 1845, 558; public questions in, 1831, 164; relations with Texas, 316; relations with the United States (Van Buren's comment, 1850), 372; state of parties in, 1829, 118; strength of the moneyed interest, 1831, 118; talk of war with, 1838, 333, 349; troubles with, 1850, 502; war with not considered by President and Cabinet, 1835, 334.

Engle, Peter Hill, 356; letter, 353.

Enlistment question, 1836, 644.

Equerry, New York, 83, 104; attacks upon Virginia senators deprecated, 1831, 130; indirect aid asked, 1835, 93; Stevenson on, 1838, 359.

Entails, Wright on, 1844, 542.

Equity, 19.

Erie, 119.

Erie Canal, 93, 255; Porter on his own book on, 1838 (comment), 336.

Erie Railroad, 323, 653.

Evington George William, letter, 150.

Ewing [Irving?], Washington, receipt, 610.
INDEX

425; LETTER, on the Northwestern boundary, 1840 (comment), 257; LETTER sent to Jackson, 1834, 225; MOVE to pay off incumbrances on the estate of, 1841, 433; on Russian mission, 286; RESENTMENT at slight by Jackson, 1835, 211; SPEECH of (Van Buren on, 1842), 213; Van Buren's overtures to, on retaining the secretaryship of state, 251.

FOSTITH, John (son of John Forsyth), letters, 479, 485, 506.

FOSTER, --, Hunter on, for judgeship, 1838, 349.


FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATIONS, 240, 243, 247, 249, 348, 349.

FRANCE: AFFAIRS, (Van Buren on, 1834), 228; Fox, Jane, 43, 44.

Fox, Henry Stephen, 366, 384, 387, 388, 418, 419; FOWLER, William, 597; letters, 595, 596.

Fox, Jane, 43, 44.

FRANK, 242; abuse of, 415; bill for extending

FRANKLIN, --, 509.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Gilpin on his address on, 1837, 649; speech at the conclusion of the Federal Constitutional Convention, 11.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin Jr., 1852, 250, 256; CUSHINE's (Van Buren on), 209; ORGANIZATION (question of dissolving), 250; Van Buren questioned on, 253, 486; Van Buren's attitude toward, 235, 253.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, MD., question of dividing, 1841, 433; Orr, 255, 295, 299, 326, 329, 335, 476, 495.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, Ohio, Convention, 1843, 487.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Gilpin on his address on, 1837, 649; speech at the conclusion of the Federal Constitutional Convention, 11.

FRANKLIN, William, 597; letters, 595, 596.

FREEMASONRY, 250, 251; EDWARD LIVINGSTON'S

FREEMAN, Henry G., 290.

FREEDMEN: colonization of, 19 (Jackson's alleged views, 657); South Carolina measures against the entrance of, 1835, 492.

"FREEHOLD TENURE OF OFFICE," Calhoun's view on, denounced, 243.

FREEMAN, Henry G., 290.

FREEMASONRY, 235, 236, 240, 249, 250, 266, 416 (change Vail on, 1835: discussed, 252, 254; Livingston on: Cambreleng on, 1835, 242; French position: mediation: Van Buren on, 255; France reported to have come to terms, 1836, 254; French action on, 1841, 425; English offer of

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Gilpin on his address on, 1837, 649; speech at the conclusion of the Federal Constitutional Convention, 11.

FREEDMEN: colonization of, 19 (Jackson's alleged views, 657); South Carolina measures against the entrance of, 1835, 492.

"FREEHOLD TENURE OF OFFICE," Calhoun's view on, denounced, 243.

FREEMAN, Henry G., 290.

FREEMASONRY, 235, 236, 240, 249, 250, 266, 416 (change Vail on, 1835: discussed, 252, 254; Livingston on: Cambreleng on, 1835, 242; French position: mediation: Van Buren on, 255; France reported to have come to terms, 1836, 254; French action on, 1841, 425; English offer of
INDEX 695

GRAYS, WILLIAM J.: Called a traitor to Clay, 1848, 386; Maine resolutions on the duel of, 1858, 330.

GREAT BRITAIN: Agency in settling American-French claims, 254, 255; alleged ulcerous designs in antislavery attitude of, 1840, 418; attitude toward slavery, 1837, 276; commercial relations with France, 1840, 462; commercial treaty suggested, 105; impending war with (Jackson on, 1839, 371; Rush on good effect of war with, 1840, 394); ministry: (1859, 254; Stephens on, 1839, 264); negotiations with (Van Buren on, 1830, 135; parliament, 1836, 254; proposed mediation of (Irving on), 255; relations with the United States, 330; treaties, 11; unwillingness to part with her colonies, 391. (See also: England; see also: West Indies, American trade with.)

GREAT LAKES, Illinois movement for the improvement of the navigation of, 1844, 503.

GREAT POSSESSION, 13, 14.

GREEN, DUFF/96, 99, 114, 151, 152, 157, 160; CRITICISM of Van Buren's suffrage views, 1873, 292; draft by, 1826, 182; health, 654; letters, 222, 246, 271, 311, 319.

HAINES, —, 415.

HALL, JOHN PARKER, 521, 556.

HALL, CYRENIUS, 148.

HALL, JACOB, letter, 652.

HALL, PETER, 148.

HALL, THOMAS, letter, 190.

HALLETT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 254; letter, 354.

HALLETT, WILLIAM RICHARD, letters, 254, 460, 491, 499, 517.

HALLETT, W. P., letter, 173.

HAMILTON, Henry, 606.

HAME, THOMAS L., letters, 269, 415.

HAMEY, — (publisher), 634.

HAMILTON, JAMES Jr., 100, 101, 102, 104, 112, 130, 132, 229; bank interviews (Hayt on, 1837, 282); cambridge on, 1839, 122; candidate for governor of South Carolina, 1839, 91, 92; conception of his duty as governor, 132; Hoffman's estimate of, 1837, 192; Jackson on, 1831, 192; letters, 91, 92, 96, 98, 101, 110, 117, 119, 121, 125, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 138, 140, 153, 202, 204; letter to Dayton cited, 79; Van Buren on, 1851, 622; Van Buren's notes on the report of, on the Bank of the United States, 115.

HAMILTON, Hayne, 119.

HAMILTON, JAMES Jr., 100, 101, 102, 104, 112, 130, 132, 229; bank interviews (Hayt on, 1837, 282); Cambray on, 1839, 122; candidate for governor of South Carolina, 1839, 91, 92; conception of his duty as governor, 132; Hoffman's estimate of, 1837, 192; Jackson on, 1831, 192; letters, 91, 92, 96, 98, 101, 110, 117, 119, 121, 125, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 138, 140, 153, 202, 204; letter to Dayton cited, 79; Van Buren on, 1851, 622; Van Buren's notes on the report of, on the Bank of the United States, 115.

HAMILTON, John Church, 141, 270, 522; advice (Hunter on, 1833), 188; affidavits, 43; appointment, 109; drafts and copies by, 105, 106, 131; health, 654; letters, 27, 37, 45, 67, 69, 71, 73, 79, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 110, 115, 116, 121, 127, 131, 138, 140, 144, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 169, 173, 176, 190, 192, 210, 211, 214, 222, 225, 237, 255, 292, 297, 337, 454; on the panic, 1854, 212, 213, 214; temporarily in charge of the State Department, 1839, 102; Van Buren on, 92; wrote a foreign mission, 1853, 211.

HAMILTON, John Church, 607, 622; letters, 79, 102, 607, 612.

HAMILTON, Philip, 360; letters, 360.

HAMILTON, —, GEN., 613.

HAMILTON COLLEGE, 142.

HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO, convention, 1839, 358, 393; mass meeting, 1844, 475.

HAMLET, 602.

HAMMET, WILLIAM H., 513, 518; in relation to Van Buren's Texas-annexation letter (Rives on, 1852), 361; letter, 598 (Rives on, 1844, 525; Wright on, 1841, 511; Van Buren's answer, 513; Wright on receipt, publication, and discussion of the answer, 515).

HAMMOND, A. G., letter, 72.

HAMMOND, A. C., letters, 474.

HAMMOND, GEORGE, 375.

HAMMOND, JAMES Delano: anxiety about the national treasury, 1853, 345; letters, 26, 52, 82, 115, 211, 212, 214, 230, 237, 239, 243, 406, 413, 440, 449, 450, 478, 489, 484, 510, 520, 545, 573. ...
INDEX

592, 612, 627, 629, 629; on an alleged letter to Van Buren, on the presidential election of 1816, 490; on his difference in political opinion from Van Buren, 1816, 69; on his letter to Webster, 1819, Mar. 20, 627; Political History of the State of New York; (Hammond on, 450; Hammond on errors corrected by Van Buren, 445, on Spencer’s attack, 478, 484; synopsis by Martin Van Buren, Jr., 451); publication of a letter of Silas Wright (Wright’s defense), 212.

Hammond, Jared Delafield 333.

Hammond, James Henry, letter, 491.


Hampton (J. D. Hammond), 612.

Hampton, Waite, ed. 61.

Hana, A. C., letter, 457.

Hancock, John, 535.

Hanley, John, 535.

Hanneman, Frank, 587.

Hampden County, Mass., election, 1837, 322.

Hannibal Township, N. Y., 18.

Hannigan, Edward A., 604.

Harbour Improvement, Gratiot on, 1832, 188.

Harpden (J. D. Hammond), 612.

Hammond, Stephen H., letter, 115, 117, 137, 139.

Hammond, Alonzo, letter, 451; Hammond on errors corrected by Van Buren, 445, on Spencer’s attack, 478, 484; synopsis by Martin Van Buren, Jr., 451).

Hand, Augustus C., letter, 523.

Hand, James Dallas, letter, 343, 345, 347.

Hare, Henry, 654.

Hayden, Arthur Perroneau, 346; ACCOUNTS, 1839, 490; Hayne, Robert Young, 100, 101.

Hayne, Robert Young, 100; DECLARATION commented on, 1835, 199; influence in forming the Cabinet, 1839, 101; LETTERS, 100, 141, 149; Panama, 1828 (comments), 76; views on Cabinet cited, 1829, 101; vote against confirmation (Jackson on, 1835), 176.

Hayne, Mrs. Robert Young, 100, 101.

Hays, 121.

Hays, 125.

Hayward, Eliza, letters, 172, 419.

Hayward, William Henry, Jr., 120, 201; Bragg on, 455; health, 630; letters, 197, 201, 229, 228, 404, 518, 605, 606, 613.

Haywood, Miss M. (daughter of Wm. Haywood, Jr.), letter, 649.


Heath, Upton S., 258.

Helfenstein, John F., letter, 419.

Helfenstein, William L., letters, 414, 437.

Henderson, Isaac, letter, 414.


Henderson, Joseph, letters, 261.

Hendy, Samuel, 401; letter, 366.

Henly, Prince of Holland, 246.


Henry, II., letter, 272.

Henshaw, David, 475; letter, 294; nomination depressed, 164, 495.

Herrimer, John, 44.

Herkiemer County, N. Y., 43; Convention, 1859 (resolution), 44; political conditions, 1857, 221; taxes, 12.

Hermitage, 1850, 55.

Hermitage, 440, 441; burned, 1854, 229; Butler’s visit, 1844, 508, 515; Jackson’s visit, 1854, 229, 230, 231; Kendall’s visit, 1854, 534; Van Buren’s visit, 1844, 441.

Hershey, John Charles, 157.
INDEX

HUNTER, -- (Jackson on), 128.

HUNTER, JOHN, 427; letters, 188, 349, 365, 385.

Hunt, William, 119.

Hunt, Ward, letters, 558, 581.

Hunt, Seth H., letter, 591.

Hunt, Memucan, 284.

Hunt, William, letter, 395; literary plans and wish for transfer, 1840, 395.

Hunt, Henry, 225; letter, 255.

HUNT, JAMES, 619.

Hume, Joseph, letter, 425.

Hulme, Thomas, letters, 304, 382, 408.

Hull, England, 252.

Hudson River Counties, mass convention, 1841, Van Buren invited to, 631 (declines, 632).

Hudson RIVER R. R., 607.

Hugh, Alfred, letter, 639.

Hughes, Christopher, 102, 111, 113, 116, 120, 124, 224; Jackson on, 119; letters, 126, 132.

Hughes, John, Archbishop of New York, 637; letter, 636; opposition to Van Buren, 1844, 496.

Hull, William, charges against, 21; letter, 29; proclamation, 19; trial, 22.


Hume, Thomas, letters, 304, 322, 408.

HUME, JOSEPH, letter, 425.

HUMMELAUER, --, 224.

Humphrey, James, 118.

HUNTER, -- (of Kentucky), 103.

HUNTER, JOHN, art collection, 612; Wright on, 1844, 397, 401, 405, 439, 538.

Hunter, Robert M. T., 403, 481; donnor to, by Calhoun's friends, in King William County, 1815, 482; letters, 170, 402.

Hunt, Joseph, letter, 425.

HUNTER, WILLIAM, letter, 395; literary plans and wish for transfer, 1840, 395.

Hunt, Memucan, 284.

HUNTER, -- (of Kentucky), 163.

HUNTER, -- (Jackson on), 128.

Huntington, Ralph, letter, 335.

Huntington County, Pa., 261.

HUNTINGTON, ALA., 441.

Hurst, Edward, 606, 608.

Hurt, G. C., letter, 422.

HUSKISSON, --, 118.

Hutchinson, Anderson, 517; letter, 512.

Hutchinson, James H., letter, 521.

JAY, John, letter, 262.

JENKINS, John, 619.

Jatherine, 224.

4.

INDIANA: CAMPAIGN, 1839, 415; Democratic National Convention delegates: (choice, 1839, 479; instructed for Van Buren, 1844, 528; Wright on, 1844, 525); Democratic State Convention, 1837, resolutions, 227; elections, 1844, 522; presidential conventions, 1844, 525; Democratic state ticket, 1846, 561; Democrats (law on the intention of, to support the convention ticket, 1844), 535; President to the presidential nominations, June, 1828, 555; elections, 1844, 446; 1844, 514; 1846, 503, 594); favorable political conditions in (Law on, 1835), 241; favors amendment, 1844, 415; Harrison majorities in counties, 274;
INDEX

...
JAMES, T. D., letter, 404.
JAMES, WILLIAM, 73.
JARVIS, LEONARD, letters, 394, 397.
JARVIS, HEAD, 390.
JARVIS, LEONARD, letters, 334, 370.
JAMES, T. D., letter, 404.
JENNISON, TIMOTHY L., letter, 303.
JOHNSON, REVERDY: CLAIM (Taney on), 256.
JOHNSON, OVID F., letter, 219.
JOHNSON, JERONIAS, 108.
JOHNSON, JAMES H. C., letter, 500.
JOHNSON, MARY, 415.
JOHNSON, GEORGE, 416.
JOHNSON, CEPHAS, document, 362.
JOHNSON, CAVE, letters, 482, 512, 513.
JOHNSON, B. P., 617; letter, 616.
JOHNSON, A. B., broadside, 569.
JOHNSON, AARON, 351.
JOHNSON, RICHARD MENTOR, 216, 394; ACTIVITY, 394.
JEWETT, ALBERT G., letters, 473, 481.
INDEX

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, mode of electing discussed, 1831, 47.

"KANE BUSINESS," 31.

Julia, Juus, --, DR., 227.

KANE, JOHN KtzING, letters, 295, 315, 335.

JUDICIARY: bill (Federal), prospects of, 1856, 76; on the Spanish mission, 1834, 269; on his suggestions to Van Buren after the Convention, 1844, 542; on Van Buren's nomination, 1848, 457; plots (Bennett on, 1833), 209; proper of House printing to, by a Tyler-Calhoun man, 1835, 477; retention of part of the Jackson papers, 1819, 668, 619; supreme court decision against (Van Buren on, 1838), 389; visit to Jackson, 1838, 354; Webb on, 1841, 169.

KANE, ELIAS KENT, 165, 628; letters, 100, 101, 105, 628.

KANE, MRS. ELIAS KENT, 628.

KANSAS: CRITTENDEN'S amendment adopted by the House in place of the Administration measure, 1858, 649.

KEIM, GEORGE MAY, 339.

KEIK, GEORGE MAY, 424; letters, 362, 385.

KEEN, LEVI

KELLOGG, JOHN D., 558; letter, 558.

KESTON, P., letter, 415.

KEEK, ALEXANDER, letter, 501.

KENNEDY, JOSHUA, 276.

KENNEDY, J. M., 393.

KENNEDY, J. M., 393.

KENNEDY, B. B., letter, 521.

KENT, EDWARD, 377; letter, 377.

KENT, WILLIAM, 578; letters, 578, 654.

KENTUCKY: CLAY'S CHANCES of winning, 1844, 512; Clay's influence in, 1845, 486; congressional elections, 1839, 521; controversy over the Jackson papers, 1849, 608; shading in the West Point Foundry, 1841, 570; action at the Baltimore Convention, June, 1860, 457; efforts in connection with Cabildo organisation, 1845, 501, 553; leaves Van Buren's traveling party, 1855, 637; letter to Polk, 1845; (S. T. Van Buren on), 552; plan to retire from the West Point Foundry, 1851, 617; report on Washington conditions cited, 1847, 567; views on Poisson's collection of paintings, 612.

KENDALL, AMOS, 85, 86, 302, 339, 375, 378, 379, 451, 433, 435, 454, 534; appeal to the Supreme Court from the judgment in Stockton and Stokes v. Kendall, 450 (Van Buren's answer to interrogatories, 492); appointment, 1833 (comment), 292; attack upon Jackson (comment), 298; biography of Jackson (comment), 415; characterisation of the Tyler party noted, 1857, 466; confined to prison bounds, 1848, 451; controversy with Blair, 1812, 340, 450, 451, 463, 454, 455, 466, 474 (comment, 480); Jackson (comment), 481; Van Buren on, 478; Wright on, 462, 463; criticised, 321; documents, 331; draft, 358; delivers Jackson papers to Blair, 1849, 649; efforts to secure House printing, 1853, 453, 454, 455, 457 (Blair on, 490); express mail project criticised, 264; financial embarrassment, 1842, 455; for Blair's place, 1832, 174; health, 332, 261; history by (Blair on, 1839), 610; injustice to, corrected, 264; letters, 83, 109, 451, 521, 249, 251, 254, 255, 277, 279, 296, 433, 454, 455, 456, 459, 467, 469, 477, 483, 485, 513, 521, 522, 542; Macon on, 335; maneuvers to secure the public printing, 1818, 432; on his Life of Jackson, etc., 1838, 490; on the Spanish mission, 1834, 269; on his suggestions to Van Buren after the Convention, 1844, 542; on Van Buren's nomination, 1848, 457; plots (Bennett on, 1833), 209; proper of House printing to, by a Tyler-Calhoun man, 1835, 477; retention of part of the Jackson papers, 1819, 668, 619; supreme court decision against (Van Buren on, 1838), 389; visit to Jackson, 1838, 354; Webb on, 1841, 169.

KENDALL, J., M., 393.

KENDALL, J. M., 393.

KENTUCKY: war, 1861, 661.

Kinderhook, 247, 561, 564, 555, 605, 629; war meeting, 1851, 661.

Kinderhook Flats, 564.

King, Abel, 33.

King, Charles, 97, 146; letter, 57.

King, James, letter, 220.

King, John, 64, 98, 134.

King, John A., 48, 64; defeat in Queen's County, 1848, 593.

King, John P., letter, 591.
LIND, JENNIE: concert in Washington, invitation to Henry Clay, 1859, 615.
LINDENWALD, 665, 534, 535, 559, 563, 564, 568, 570, 574, 581, 599, 600, 605, 606, 611, 615, 627, 631, 633, 640, 641, 644, 645, 653, 658; Blain's plan to copy an architectural detail of, at Silver Spring, 641; Clay's visit to, 1849, 608; farm (455, 570, 571, 665, 659; contract for working, 1842; 492; Van Buren on, 1845, 479; Hammond suggests a reunion at, 1859, of the surviving members of the New York Senate of 1830, 659; improvements, 429, 564, 570, 571, 611; Meadow; settled upon Smith T. Van Buren, 1849, 605; (his alterations, 605, 609, 607); trees for, 1845, 490; Van Buren on, 1844, 445; Smith T. Van Buren on, 1859, 378.
LINDSEY, PHILIP, letters, 299, 305.
Liquor, petition against the sale of, in the Capitol, 221 (transmitted, 223).
LIST, FERDINAND, 217.
LIST, FREDERICK, 141, 144.
LITELFIELD, 453, 482.
LITTLE FALLS POST-OFFICE, 41.
Little Rock Gazette, 245.
Little Falls Post-Office, 41.
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT JAMES, 12.
LIVINGSTON, PETER R., 20, 86; ATTITUDE, 1828.
LIVINGSTON, LEWIS, 33.
LIVINGSTON, JOHN R., letters, 528, 530.
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT S., 19.
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, 73.
LIVINGSTON, VALENTINE N., 43, 44.
LIVINGSTON, Robert James, 12.
LIVINGSTON, Robert S., 19.
LIVINGSTON, Valentine N., 43, 44.
LIVINGSTON, William, 73.
LIVINGSTON, --, 269, 358.
LIVINGSTON MANOR, 17, 410; Van Buren on, 611.
LLOYD, R. L., 493; letter, 491.
Loans: by banks, 203; law, New York, 298; Woodbury on, 317.
Lobby Fund, 619.
Lobbying, 522.
Lockhart, J. J.?, 269; letter, 247.
Lockport, Ind.
INDEX

MOORE, MRS. THOMAS PATRICK, 167.

MOORE, GEORGE, 143; letter, 254.

MOORE, ——, 146.

MORGAN, C. S., letters, 237, 238.

MORGAN, EDWIN D., 642; letter, 545.

MORGAN, JOHN J., 346.

MORGAN, JOHN TYLEE, 232.

MORGAN, THOMAS J., 323; letter, 533.

MORGAN, WILLIAM, 93; abduction: (Influence in election of 1836, 85; Van Buren on, 85, 85).

MORMONS, 381; FEDERAL investigation of the expulsion of the Mormons from Missouri sought, 1839, 372; (petition for redress of grievances from persecution 1839, 383); INFLUENCE on defeat, 1842, 446; NELIGUALITY in Illinois, 1844, 501; VAN BUREN advised against hostility to claims of, 1840, 392; VOTE in Illinois (Walters on, 1844), 498.

Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, editorial, 199.

Morning Post,

MUIR, ——, GEN., 123.

MURPHY, EDWARD, letter, 416.

MURPHY, JOHN L., 473.

MURPH, ——, Jackson on a letter of, 1838, 349.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES B., 484.

MURRAY, JAMES L., 386.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES B., 484.

MURRAY, JAMES R., 648.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES L., 386.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES R., 648.

MURRAY, JAMES B., 484.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES L., 386.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES R., 648.

MURRAY, JAMES B., 484.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES L., 386.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES R., 648.

MURRAY, JAMES B., 484.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.

MURRAY, JAMES L., 386.

MURRAY, JAMES, Taney on appointment of, as Indian commissioner, 256.
NEAL, CHRISTOPHER, letters, 251, 361, 430.
NECKAR, CHRISTOPHER, letters, 251, 361, 430.
NEULAND, 166, 167.

NEW ENGLAND: BUTLER'S prospects in, 1852, 625; NEW BRUNSWICK, 166, 167.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., 213.
NEUTRAL VESSELS, French seizures of, 16, 113.
NERO (identity of, Convention, 1844), 530.
NELSON, SAMUEL, 146.
NELSON, JOHN, 510, 656; letter, 99.
NEGROES: FREE: passports for, 606, 608; Negro and White supremacy, 1844, 508; EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION (the British Administration attitude toward, 1834), 370; AMALGAMATION State ticket nominated at Utica, June, 1846, 197; AMBASSADOR (on the debt-restricting resolutions, 1844), 627; attitude of the English in, 1831, 145, 146; UNITED STATES representation in, 126.
NEW JERSEY: CONTROVERSY with New York, 1828, 91; POLITICAL OUTLOOK, 1843, 467; ELECTIONS, 1844, 507; ELECTORAL TICKET, 1836, 271; LEGISLATURE (instructions on the Bank of New York, 1840), 288; PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION, 1842, in honor of Van Buren, 499; PUBLIC PRINTING at, 122.
NEW ORLEANS, 152; BATTLE OF (anniversary celebration, 1858), 624; DEMOCRATS (in favor of Texas annexation, 1844), 515; ELECTIONS, 1844, 510; MEETING noted, 1837, 350; MISSOURI RIVER boats from, 1842, 439; POST-OFFICE DELAPRATION (Van Buren on, 1853), 377; POST-OFFICE RECEIPTS (Kendall on, 1839), 377; PROJECT for telegraphic connection of, with New York, 268; PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION, 1842, in honor of Van Buren, 499; PUBLIC PRINTING at, 122.
NEW ORLEANS BEE, 243, 315.
NEW ORLEANS COMMERCIAL BULLETIN, editorial, 243.
NEW ORLEANS CREOLE, 123.
NEW YORK (State), 422; ACTIVITY of “political enemies” in (Davies on, 1839), 202; ALBANY ELECTION ADDRESS (Flagg on, 1857), 220; ADDRESS to citizens of (Jackson on, 1838), 354; AMALGAMATION State ticket nominated at Utica, June, 1846, 197; ASSEMBLY, 370 (on the debt-restricting resolutions, 1844), 627; attitude of the President and Congress on the northern boundary, 1839, 309, transmitted to Van Buren, 370, acknowledged, 350; resolutions on the Navy, Mar. 2, 1812, 20; resolutions on Van Buren’s appointment to Jackson’s cabinet, 180; transmitted, 102; answered, 104; character of Throop on, 1830, 145; ATTITUDE toward the War of 1812, 23, 24, 26; BANK CONVENTION, 1837, 325-6; State bank directors’ influence on elections, 26; BANK LAW: (actuation in, 254; general law, 1838, 343); BANK SYSTEM, 102; CALHOUN'S FOLLOWING, 1843, 480; CENTER of abolition agitation, 1835, 247; CLASSIFICATION LAW, 24; Clay’s chances in, 1848, as affected by the abolition feeling, 487; COMMISSIONER: (comment on a circular of, 1831, 145; receipt to Van Buren, 104); CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS: (1821, 20, 44, 46, 47, 46, 216, 320; 1842, 559, 560, 562, 563); CONTENTIOUS with South Carolina, 1844, 441; CONTROVERSY WITH NEW JERSEY, 1858, 190; CONTROVERSY WITH VIRGINIA, 1845, 493 (Influence on Van Buren’s strength in Virginia, 1825, 404); CONTRIBUTION toward equipping F. P. Blair, Jr., Missouri regiments, 1861, 661; COURSE, 1832 (Van Buren on, 184); CONVENTION (proposed), at Albany on State measures, 1845, 556; COURT OF EQUITY, 17; CRISIS (Flagg on, 1837), 298; DEFENSE by Samuel Young (Baltimore Convention, 1844), 430; DELEGATION in Congress, 216 (action on Clinton’s death, 88; in relation to the presidency, 1816, 28; letter, 330); DEMOCRACY: (Blair on, in relation to John Van Buren and the next presidential nomination, 1859, 614; position, 1837, 350; Van Buren questioned on the position and duty of, 1846, 580); DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION DELegATION FROM, 1844, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529; DEMOCRATIC-REPUBLICAN STATE ADDRESS, 1844, 225; DEMOCRATIC STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE, 1851, 636; DEMOCRATIC (DEMOCRATIC-REPUBLICAN) STATE CONVENTIONS: (Utica, Sept. 21, 1841, 65;
INDEX

(Blair's letter to, 1856), 645; Revised Ode, requested, 168; rumored caucus to dictate Governor Yancey's policy, 55; school law, 1839 (Spencer's power through, 1840), 401; Secretary of State (nomination, 1846), 699; Secretary of State (Wright on, 1843), 646; Bridge cases (trial in the United States District Court), 454; Senate: (1815: Committee report on the Navy, Mar. 17, 1815, 26; 1819: answer to the Governor's speech, Jan., 1841, 22; classification bill, 1844, indorsement, 20; Missouri resolutions, Nov. 15, 1830, 30; Hemon's suggestion for a reunion of the survivors of, at Lindenwald, 1868, 629; 1888: resolutions on Van Buren's appointment to Jackson's cabinet, transmitted, 108; 1839: resolutions, 309; 1841: Democratic address, noted, 514; judiciary bill, Flagg on, 910; senatorial contest, 1845, 548; senatorial elections: (1815, 35; 1839, 45; 1851, 46; 1852, 54); Southern district, Senate nominating committee, 35; "Spirit of times," 1840, 411; stand against the money power (Jackson on, 1839), 344; State administration's hospitality to Democratic party, 1837, 528; state printer, 42, 457; state printing, 57; State's prison: (1815, 57; new prison, Clinton county, 1836, 5681; State's prison monopoly (Mechanics' convention on, 1811, 432; success of the Jackson party in, 1828, 99; suggestion on true policy of: (1835, 203; 1837, 618); Supreme Court (cases), 13, 14, 16, 17, 26, 27, 31, 51, 642; sympathy of the Northwest with, in Free-soil ideas, 1848, 550; tariffs of 1832 and 1833 unfavorable to, 198; Northwest with, in Free-soil ideas, 1848, 550; new prison, Clinton County, 1846, 546); State's printer, 42, 457; State's prison: (1815, 57; new prison, Clinton county, 1836, 568); State's prison monopoly (Mechanics' convention on, 1811, 432; success of the Jackson party in, 1828, 99; suggestion on true policy of: (1835, 203; 1837, 618); Supreme Court (cases), 13, 14, 16, 17, 26, 27, 31, 51, 642; sympathy of the Northwest with, in Free-soil ideas, 1848, 550; tariffs of 1832 and 1833 unfavorable to, 198; to decide the contest, 1841, 543; tolls, 1845, 470; Twenty-fifth district (Osage and Schenectady counties) misrepresented on the tariff, 1844, 528; Van Buren's trip to, 1839, 375-383; vote of the Calhoun men, 1843, 488; wing strength, 1840, 408; Wuid, Van Buren, and Flagg's proposed conference on the politics of, 1842, 443, 444, 445.

New York, Central, Democratic meeting in Albany, 1841, 542.

New York, western, political situation, 1843, 474.

New York City, 204; Calhoun newspaper proposed, 1843, 480; charter elections: (1840, 206; 1844, 517); clay meeting in the Tabernacle, 1844, 512; combination (Tyler-Calhoun) party meeting, 1845, 486; committee (Democratic Republican citizens): approval of Van Buren's letter to, 181; common council: (resolutions honoring Van Buren, 104; transmitted, 104; acknowledged, 106; resolutions on a portrait of Van Buren, 106; transmitted, 107; answered, 107); conference of delegates at, suggested, 1844, 518; Custom-house, 106-110; 222, 236, 234-330, 348, 355, 358-360, 373, 374, 382, 411, 548, 555; danger of Democratic losing, 1845, 485; Democratic (Republican) Citizens: address to Van Buren, 1807, 370; reply, 376; resolutions, 1833, 170; Democratic (Republican) convention, 362; Democratic meeting to hear the delegates' report of the Baltimore convention, 1843, 544; Democratic (Republican) victory, 1859 (Van Buren on), 372; elections: (1834, 220; 1835, 372; 1836, 457, 459; 1844, 499); financial panic, 1837, 298; fee, 1835, 251; fourth ward republicans' resolutions on recharter of the Bank and restoration of deposits, 1844, 314; importance, 250; mass meeting, 1840 (proceedings), 301; majority, 1839, 365; mechanics and workingmen's fourth of July celebration, 1845, 473; meetings: (1819-20, Missouri question, 656; Sept. 26, 1827, 275; 1830: Cambelling on, 354; 1841: Van Buren on, 420); merchants: (meeting, 1837, 290; warning against delegation of, 1837, 290); money market, 1837, 290; naval officer, 1845, 335; partisan activity of Federal office holders, etc., in, against Van Buren, 1845, 490; post-office, 12; project for telegraphic communication with New Orleans, 288; Tyler officeholders' mass meeting, 1845, 480; Van Buren associations, 1845, 486; warden: (ills for equalizing and increasing, 12; conventions, 1845, 477; Ninth, convention, 1840, 431; letter, 430; Teah, proceedings, 1845, 558).

New York Advertiser, 642.

New York American, 444.

New York and Erie railroad, 603; bankruptcy, 1850, 655; board of directors, 655.

New York Aurora, editorial, 536.

New York Colonization Society, 554, 557.


New York Daily Advertiser, 188.

New York Daily Tribune, 1848, 599.


New York Herald, 512, 606; clipping, 338; editorials, 335, 335.

New York Historical Society, 554, 557.

New York Lyceum, 431.


New York Pheelian, 439; article credited to, on Van Buren's private life, 1844, 484.

New York Samaritan Society, 599.

New York Standard, 192, 503.

New York State Agricultural Society, 516, 517.

New York State Society for the Improvement of Education in Common Schools, 367.


New York Tribune, 312; editorial, 640; pamphlet on the Dred Scott case (Butler's comment, 1857), 650.

Newark, Democratic citizens, 351.

Newbold, George, 96; letter, 96.

Newburyport, Mass., supposed meeting of Jackson Republicans in, 1842, 184.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 222.

Newport, R. I., convention, 1837, 305.

New, New York, (O'Sullivan on, 1845), 548.

Newspapers: course of (Turrill on, 1845), 527; Democratic (needed in Washington, 1839, 525; plan for in Pennsylvania, 1848, 588); Free-soil (suggestion for, 1848), 590; transportation by rail, 1840, 465.

Newton, N., Jr., 464; letter, 482.

Niagara, 118; sufferers (prospect of a bill for relief of), 29.

Niagara District, collectorship, 276.

Niagara Falls, Oswego project for constructing a ship canal around, 218 (memorial, 212, transmitted, 215).
INDEX

NICHOLS, William, 387.
NICHOLAS, T., 69, 70, 77.
NICHOLSON, A. O. P., 373.
NICHOLSON, Valentine, 566.
NILES, John Milton, 136, 422; condition, 1845, 472; health, 611; letters, 173, 303, 305, 309, 379, 405, 533, 545, 557, 577, 578, 590; mental depression and political inactivity, 1845, 467; offer of postmaster-generalship, 1840, 396, 397; on his speech on the finances, 1845, 396; copies of Texas, 546; political views, 1841, 604 (Welles on, 1841, 603); reasons for not going into journalism, 1849, 611; travels, 620; Welles' views on a cabinet position for, 1839, 334.
NILES, Nathaniel, 137, 138, 451; urges Dallas support Cass, 1849, 449.
NILES, Nathaniel?, 137, 433.
NILES, John, 353.
Niles' Register, 513; Benton on, 1856, 641.
Nelson, Jno. B., 353; Benton on, 1856, 641.
"No Republicans of Cheshire," 186.
NIXDORFF, Henry, 545.
NOAH, MORDECAI MANASSEH, 36, 50, 51, 54, 76, 96, 102, 104, 154, 168; candidate for sheriff of New York, 1830, 45, appointed, 46; candidate, 1888, 93; indiscretion in the Morgan affair (Van Buren on, 1877), 82; letters, 94, 46, 46, 53, 93, 390; suspicions as to, 1858, 102.
Noble, A., 534.
Noble, Patrick, letter, 388.
Nolano, W., document, 380.
No-Fan, Va., Republican resolutions, 1859, 367 (Van Buren's comment, 368).
North; area as compared with the South, May, 1861, 606; attitude toward the Californian question, 1849, 606; duty in regard to slavery, 606; "Fanny Wright's" proposal for a constitutional amendment to adjust the differences of, with the South, 496; "green" of, 153; in relation to the "Southern Hotspurs," 1843, 503; inactivity, contrasted with Southern energy, 1891, 639; misunderstomd by the South, 1817, 57; New York Tribune's call for a president really representing, 1855, 660; opportunity and awakening, 1845, 604; politicians of, in relation to the South and slavery in the District of Columbia, 1859, 613; radical difference from the South, 922; senators from (recount, 1840), 606; split of the Democracy of, with that of the South, 1841, 323; tameness of, contrasted with Southern aggression, 1850, 611; undue yielding, to Southern interests (Welles on, 1842), 553.
North American, Watertown, N. Y., 266.
North American Trust and Banking Co. (Butler on, 1844), 608.
North Carolina: Antiextension of slavery sentiment, 1860, 308; awakening, 1860, 271; Bedford Brown asked to rescue from Federalists and abolitionists, 1849, 404; Calhoun's weakness, 1842, 454; condition of the Democratic party in, 1844, 156; Constitution (Haywood on the amendment of, 1855, 201; Van Buren's advice asked on the amendment of, 1853, 197, answer, 200); Democratic situation, 1844, 388; elections (1834, 227); to Legislature, 226; 1835, 240; 1836, 260; of governor, 270, 1840, 404, 405; 1843, 563, 584; peculiarity of politics, 1837, 328; political activity of Joseph Gales and his son, 1834, 70; political attitude, 1837, 329; political news from, 1836, 260; political prospects, 1838, 570; prospects, 1844, 227; senatorial election, 1844, 455; Union sentiment in, 1849, 605; Van Buren's strength, 1842, 454.
NORTH EASTERN STATES, characterized, 105.
Northern Light, 426.
INDEX

POSTER, DAVID IRVING, 455, 475; ADMINISTRATION criticized, 1838, 477; loss of standing, 1841, 494; MANNERS, 1844, 495; MESSAGE, 1849 (comment on), 389; MIHULKA on, 1839, 399.

POSTER, JAMES MADISON, 152.

POSTER, PETER, 52, 55, 65, 69, 93, 294; POSTMASTER-GENERAL, 259.

PORTUGAL, 110, 148; Van Buren on the state of, 1832, 185.

PORTUGUESE LEGITIMACY, 151.

PORTSMOUTH (ENGLAND), naval works at, 165.

PORTSMOUTH (N. H.), MEETING, 1847, 400.

PORTS, 110, 116; Van Buren on the state of, 1837, 179.

PORTUGUESE LEGITIMACY, 151.

PORT, HENRY, 167, 108.

POSTAGE, 164; cheap, 608, 611.

POSTAL MESSAGER (expense-claim for, 1836), 653; POSTAGE, 164; cheap, 608, 611.

PORTSMOUTH (N. H.), naval works at, 165.

PORTUGAL, 110, 148; Van Buren on the state of, 1832, 185.

PORTUGUESE LEGITIMACY, 151.

PORTS, 110, 116; Van Buren on the state of, 1837, 179.

PORTUGUESE LEGITIMACY, 151.

PORTAGE, ILIAM MADISON, 152.

PORTS, JOSEPH C., letter, 399.

PORTS, ELISHA R., letter, 450.

PORTS, ELSA R., letter, 450.

PORTS, JOHN H., letter, 523.

PORTS. --, 352.

PRIESTON, --, 605.

PRIMARY assemblies, 467, 468; elections, 1847, for Ohio state convention, 1848, 577.

PRINSON, THOMAS G., letter, 278.

PRICE, FRANCIS, 500.

PRICE, WILLIAM M., 350, 358, 359; ACCOUNTS, trip abroad, and relations with Swartwout, 1838, 360; DEPARTURES from office of, 1838, 360; DEPARTURE for England, 1838, 360; HAMILTON placed in office of, 1838, 360; HOYT recommends association of counsel with, in seizure trials, 1838, 358; LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS, 222, 226, 359; RESIGNATION, 1838, 359; STATEMENT of Treasury accounts of, asked, 1838, 359.

PRIEUR, DENIS, 372.

PRICKETT, MILLIAM, 116, 145, 148, 185; commisioner on the Northeastern boundary, 110; J ohnson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.

PREBISH, WILLIAM PITT, 116, 145, 148, 185; commission on the Northeastern boundary, 110; Jackson on, 160; letters, 117, 128, 145, 144, 146.

PRECEDEENCE at the English Court, Van Buren on, 1838, 186.
INDEX

Russell, John, Lord, 394.
Russell, — , 54.
Russia: Intrigues in Europe and America, 1855, 355; trade relations with the United States, 127, 131; United States representation in, 128, 130, 133.
Russo-Turkish War, Van Buren on, 1854, 638.

S.
Sacketts Harbor, 87.
Saco, — , 301.
Safety Fund: law, New York, 215 (suspension proposed, 1857, 293); system, 96, 213 (operation, 64).
St. Albans, Vt., Association of Democratic Young Men, 1844, 506.
St. Christopher (reply to the Governor's speech, 1838), 349.
St. Christopher Advertiser, 269.
St. Croix River, 119, 204, 378; Vig meeting, 1840, 405.
St. Lawrence, Forsyth on the British insult to, 1839, 379.
St. Lawrence, Forsyth on the British insult to, 1839, 379.
St. Lawrence Canal Project, 221.
St. Lawrence County, N. Y.: Convention, 1843, 474; efforts toward a Cass movement in, 1848, 550; epidemic, 1847, 444; forecast of vote, 1848, 598.
St. Lawrence River, 97; free navigation, 115 (Wright on, 1839, 378).
St. Lawrence, Forsyth on the British insult to, 1839, 379.
St. Louis, Mo., Convention, Jan., 1846, 579; elections, 1855, 536; invitation to a national convention, 1846, 409.
St. Louis Union, 612.
St. Marys County, Md., questions from, 1840, 411.
St. Nicholas Society, New York, 450, 457.
St. Petersburg, 409.
St. Salvador, Brazil, 392.
St. Sebastian, 284.
Sander's, George N., letters, 487, 511.
Sandsford, Henry S., letter, 635.
Sandsbury Bay, Ohio, 146.
Sanford, Nathan, (3, 75, 87, 106; election to the United States Senate, 27; letters, 26, 28, 31, 39; refuses to be candidate for governor, 1839, 77.
Sanford, Nathaniel 333.
Sanford, Tradescue, 494.
Sanford, — , 184.
Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 261; Abraham Van Buren on concessions of, 1847, 509; letter, 279.
Saratoga Whig, editorial, 407.
Sarah, V. M., letter, 294.
Satterlee, — , Col., 411.
"Saturday Meetings of the Elect," 384.
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell, 454; conduct, 1844, 637; correspondence with Bedford Brown (comment, 1845), 458, 460, 465; letters, 226, 238, 243, 246.
Savage, John, letter, 77; vote for, May, 1816, 23.
Saxton, William, commercial relations with the United States, 128, 142.
Schleunig, James W., letter, 318.
Schneck, N. Y., election, 1848, 487.
Schneck, N. Y., reception addresses to Van Buren, 216 (reply, 378; address of the Committee in attendance, 378).
Schmermehorn, J. F., charges against, as to Cherokee affairs, 1829, 365.
Schley, William, 247; letter, 246.
Schmaler, Christian, 492.
Schoen, John B., letter, 524.
Schoolen, P. Van, 169, 257; letters, 165, 246.
School Fund (N. Y.), management of, 1829, 40.
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 340.
Schwarz, J. E., letter, 496.
Scott, David, letter, 230.
Scott, Deed, case: (Montgomery Blair on his own argument on the, 1857, 647; Butler on the Tribune pamphlet on, 1857, 660.)
Scott, Joseph W., 286.
Scott, William B., 408.
Scott, Winsfield, 193, 197, 341, 360, 644; agreement with Sir John Harvey, 1859, 369; arrangement for moving Cherokees, 1838, 351; at Jennie Lind's concert, Washington, 1850, 616.
Sehettler, Jan., 1860, 628; Blair on, 1818, 579; Blair on his memoir of, 1858, 631; Blair's pamphlet on, in retaliation for Whig attacks on Pierce, 631; the Blair's reported unfriendliness to; 606; the Blair's statements, as to personal relations, and Scott's ability, 609; candidacy (Wright on, 1846, 438; editorial on, 1853, 631; Gilpin on, 1847, 569; hammering of, by the Blair's adverse influence with Lincoln (Kemble on, 1867), 609; health, 661; in relation to the peace negotiations, 1847, 572; in relation to the presidential succession, 1851, 625; instructions to, for Cherokee mission, 1846, 341; letters, 24, 57, 341, 444, 601; on army reduction, 37; on Canadian annexation, 1816, 607; papers burned in 1845, 644; platform as a candidate for the presidential nomination, 1841, 634; position and hopes, 1851, 617; presidential possibility, 1858, 630; pretensions (Jackson on, 1841), 435; relations with the administration, 1817, 557; relations with Van Buren during and after the war of 1812, 651; relations with Van Buren, 1819, 34; views on the presidency (Blair on, 1858), 606.
Scott, — , 96.
Seaman, — , 262.
Seaton, William W., letters, 68, 69, 70.
Sebastian, Count, 163.
Secession, Blair on, 1831, 650; certainty of (Blair on, 1840), 615; Cooper on, 1829, 105; Houston and Texas in relation to (Blair on, 1850), 313; possibility of (Blair on, 1858), 651; Van Buren questioned on, 1858, 658.
Second War with Great Britain, see War of 1812.
### INDEX

**Political Outlook, 1815, 499; Political Party (new, 1839), 141; portion (Hamilton on, 1830).**

-Purpose of asking Virginia's mediation noted, 195;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Restoration of reason in (Jackson on, 1854), 229; secession plan alleged, 1851, 617;

-Representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Special deposit system, Ritchie on, 346; Welles on, 1842, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;

-Refusal of money under the distribution act, 142, 439; representation in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 922; refusal intention to employ force to sustain nullification, 1835, 197;
INDEX

STYLES, JOHN, 13.
STUART, ALEXANDER H. H., 620.
"SUBSERVATIVES," Virginia, caucus, 1838, 336.
SUBTREASURY, 323, 329, 568; AND VAN BUREN
STUYVESANT NOTE (Butler on, 1839), 383.
STROTHER, GEORGE F., 245; letters, 245, 246.
STRONG, JOSEPH, letter, 345, 353.
STRICKLAND, NIMROD, 539; letter, 539.
STIMSON, --, 412.
STEVENS, --, DR., 67.
STEWART, --, COMMODORE, 363, Balch on a letter
STEVENS, SAMUEL, 504.
STEVENS, JONATHAN, 409; and others, address, 409.
STEUBEN COUNTY, N. Y., vote predicted,
SUBUIME PORT;
SUBP<ENA, 19.
STRONG, GEORGE D., letters, 232, 274.
STRONG, CALEB, speech to the Massachusetts Legis­
STRATTON, W. W., letter, 360.
STOCKTON AND STOKES
STILWELL, S. M., 348; letter, 347.
STEWART, ANDREW, 77.
STEVENSON, --, article on Cass Cited, 1843, 470.
STEVENSON, JAMES S., 153.
STEVENSON, I. D., letter, 414.
STEVENSON, ANDREW, affliction, 779.
STEVENSON, JOHN W., relation to the Kentucky
STEVENSON, JAMES S., 153.
STEVENSON, I. D., letter, 414.
STEVENSON, ANDREW, affliction, 779.
STEVENSON, THEOPHILUS, 571. letter, 3.
STEVENSON, J. D., letter, 414.
STEVENSON, JAMES S., 153.
STEVENSON, I. D., letter, 414.
STEVENSON, ANDREW, affliction, 779.
STEVENSON, THEOPHILUS, 571. letter, 3.
STEVENSON, JAMES S., 153.
STEVENSON, I. D., letter, 414.
STEVENSON, ANDREW, affliction, 779.
STEVENSON, THEOPHILUS, 571. letter, 3.
INDEX

SWEETSER, SETH, 307.
SYRACUSE, 117.
SWARTWOUT, SAMUEL, 84, 116, 127, 129, 142, 168, 196; appointment as collector at New York, 109, 110 (opposition to the appointment, 107-109); Van Buren's attitude, 108; conduct (Jackson on, 1836, 334); Van Buren on, 333; Falkland claim, 649 (Cambray's prediction of, 109); Clay Johnson on, 1844, 512; letters, 84; the packing of the investigating committee (Jackson on, 1832), 365; prosecution (Price on, 1839), 329.
SWEETSER, Seth, 307.
SYLVESTER, FRANCIS, 12.
TALLAHASSEE, FLA., 156.
TAGUS SQUADRON, Vaughan on, 1832, 182.
TALCOTT, SAMUEL.
TALBOT COUNTY, GA., Van Buren's sentiment for.
TALBOT, JOSEPH H., letter, 349.
TALLMADGE, NATHANIEL PITCHER, 239, 278, 322; letters, 533.
TALLMADGE, JAMES, JR., 73; letter, 92.
TALLMADGE, NATHANIEL PITCHER, 239, 278, 322, 337; conduct (Jackson on, 1837), 319; canvass, 217; effect of anti-Cay movement in New York upon, 1839, 384; financial policy endorsed, 1837, 317; Jackson on, 1838, 314; letters, 179, 184, 278, 281; votes the Whig ticket, 1837, 231.
TALLMADGE, NATHANIEL PITCHER, 306.
TALLMADGE, JAMES, JR., judge, 68; reply to Judge Cowan's opinion of McCalmont's case, 1831, 437.
TALLMADGE, THOMAS G., 376.
TAMMANY, 135, 192, 215, 275, 409, 639 (committee, call for legislative caucus, 1826, 75; dinner in honor of Van Buren, 1832, 182; meetings, 1832, 173; 1833, 209; Jan., 1834, 215; Feb. 19, 1834, 217; Sept. 5, 1837, 317, 320; 1844, 522); Society, 157, 269, 634, 645, 650 (annual dinner, 1831, 157; Calhoun's relations with, 1845, 453; visits to the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 525; Independence Day celebration, 1869, 455; letters, 625, 632, 650).
TANER, ROGER BROOKE, 69, 159, 213, 212, 259; apportionment of votes, 1839, 206.
TANER, ROGER BROOKE; Weller's report of a conversation with, 1837, 330.
TANER, 341.
Tanner, --, May, 16.
TANNER, --, 121.
TAPPAN, BENJAMIN, 394, 545.
TAPPAN, LEWIS, letter, 394.
TARREO, JOHN, 137; letter, 135.
TARPER, 344.
TATTERS, FRANCIS, 12.
TASCHER, N. Y., 463.
TAYLOR, Stephen J. W., letters, 505.
TAYLOR SQUADRON, Vaughan on, 1832, 182.
TAYLOR, --, 410.
TALLAHASSEE, FLA., 155.
TALLBROOK, JOSEPH H., letter, 349.
TALBOT COUNTY, GA., Van Buren's sentiment for.
TALBOT, JOSEPH H., letter, 349.
TALLCOTT, SAMUEL.
TALBOT COLONY, GA., Van Buren's sentiment for.
TALBOT, JOSEPH H., letter, 349.
TALLMADGE, NATHANIEL PITCHER, 239, 278, 322, 337; conduct (Jackson on, 1837), 319; canvass, 217; effect of anti-Cay movement in New York upon, 1839, 384; financial policy endorsed, 1837, 317; Jackson on, 1838, 314; letters, 179, 184, 278, 281; votes the Whig ticket, 1837, 231.
TALLMADGE, NATHANIEL PITCHER, 306.
TALLMADGE, JAMES, JR., judge, 68; reply to Judge Cowan's opinion of McCalmont's case, 1831, 437.
TALLMADGE, THOMAS G., 376.
TAMMANY HALL, 135, 192, 215, 275, 409, 639 (committee, call for legislative caucus, 1826, 75; dinner in honor of Van Buren, 1832, 182; meetings, 1832, 173; 1833, 209; Jan., 1834, 215; Feb. 19, 1834, 217; Sept. 5, 1837, 317, 320; 1844, 522); society, 157, 269, 634, 645, 650 (annual dinner, 1831, 157; Calhoun's relations with, 1845, 453; visits to the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 525; Independence Day celebration, 1869, 455; letters, 625, 632, 650).
TANER, ROGER BROOKE, 69, 159, 213, 212, 259; apportionment of votes, 1839, 206.
TANER, ROGER BROOKE; Weller's report of a conversation with, 1837, 330.
TANER, 341.
TANNER, --, May, 16.
TANNER, --, 121.
INDEX

United States Supreme Court appointment, 57, 58, 59 (declines, 59; is appointed, 51, 62); on his own chances for presidential nomination, 1828, 57; on Tompkins's chances, 1829, 39; recommended for collector of the port of New York, 31; Van Buren on, 35.

Thompson, Thomas Fremont, 157.

Thompson, —, Judge, Jackson on, 128.

Thompson, —, 67.

Thompson, —, 79.

Thoren, John W., 43, 44.

Thorton, Thomas C., letters, 424, 573.

Thorou, —, 1845, 557; Jackson's message on strength of convention sentiment for, 1851, 511, 512; Van Buren urged to oppose, 1845, 514; Wright on, 1845, 557; slavery in, 549; verses on, 309; victory celebrated, 1836, 262.

261; Van Buren attacked on the question of, 1845, 549; Anthony Butler's notes on, 1838, 332; Cooper on, 324, 325, 328, 329, 335, 341, 342, 343, 447, 498, 542; on the New York government, 1837, 180; provision for (Jackson on, 1828, 106); recommended for appointment in New York custom-house, 1838, 195; Van Buren on, 1839, 186; vote for, May 1816, 26.

Throop, Geo. B., 616; letters, 354, 357, 400.

Thurber, Edna, 112.

Tibbets, John W., 322; O'Sullivan on the Convention speech of, 1844, 559; relation to the Kentucky resolutions and Butler's nomination, 1828, 526.

Tidd, Moses, 124.

Tilden, Elam, 224, 277, 313, 324, 337.

Tilden, Elam (?), 124.


Tilden, Samuel Jones, 511, 551; Butler on aid of, in drafting resolutions, 1844, 539.

Tilden, Moses B., letter, 620.

Tilden, circular of, 1840, 498.


Tilton, Robert, letters, 28, 30, 31, 33, 54.

Tulon, James, letter, 205.

Timmerlake, Mrs. (Peggy Eaton), marriage to Eaton, 97.

Times, Hartford, Conn., Welles on his connection with, 1841, 565.

Tipton County, Tenn., 489.

Tobacco duties on, 1820, 418; exports, 1837, 316; trade (Stevenson on, 1839, 354).

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de, Benton on the errors of, 1851, 622.

Top, David, chances, 1844, 508.

on, 1844, 522, 526; Martin on, 1844, 520; Mississippi's interest in, 1844, 512; New Orleans Democrats in favor of, 1844, 515; Foulding on, 1846, 548; Pittsburgh Gazette on, 1845, 492; plot of the Calhoun party as to correspondence on, 1845, 425, 483, 485; project, 120; political use made of, 1844, 517; Edwards on reasons for opposition to, 1844, 516; reasons for the Southern position on, 1844, 537; Ritchie on, 1855, 492; 1856, 500; Bancroft on sentiment in Massachusetts favoring, 1844, 514; Bancroft on the strength of feeling for, 1844, 538; strength of convention sentiment for, 1844, 539; sudden appearance as an issue, 1844, 520; treaty, 1844, 506, 509, 511, 512, 518; Van Buren opposed to, 1844, 511; Van Buren's attitude, 121; vote of New York on, 1844, 548; Welles on, 1844, 545; Weikliffe on, 1844, 514; Wright on, 1844, 509; armistice with Mexico, 511; Bancroft on, 1844, 508; Blair on, 1845, 545; Anthony Butler's notes on, 1858, 162; commission of (1837), 306; colony (comment), 229; congressional action on, 1838, 532; Cooper on, 288; documents on, promulgated by Benton to Van Buren, 1855, 641; Guizot's utterances on, cited, 1845, 518; Hammon on, 1844, 510; house appropriation for a diplomatic agent to, 1837 (Senate action on), 510; Houston in relation to (Blair on, 1830), 613; immigration, 1845, 537; Jackson's message on (comment), 270; mayor letter (cited), 351; negotiations with (Bancroft on, 1844), 524; Parker on, 1836, 204; Paulding on, 1837, 316; physical character and population, 1844, 507; problem connected with (Bancroft on, 1845), 528; question of recognition: (by France, 1890, 373; by the United States, 263, Jackson on, 273); relations with the United States, 284, 297; republic (James Hamilton on, 1838), 337; resolutions (flags on, 1845), 56; schip (oilpin on, 1846), 555; slavery in, 549; treaty on, 1849, 205; Van Buren attacked on the question of, 1855, 649; verses on, 309; victory extolled, 1837, 502.

Thames, Battle of: celebration, 1844, 446, 447; Fairfield on his speech at, 445.

Thayer, Solomon, 157.

Thayer, Burton B., letter, 424.

Thomas, Francis, 380, 415; endorsed by Frederick County Democrats, 1844, 545; resolutions indorsing, sent to Van Buren, 546; letters, 450, 491, 516, 519, 522; published letters of (Defrance on, 1845), 520.

Thomas, Jesse Burbank, letter, 127.

Thomas, Joseph K., letter, 277.

Thomas, M., 405; letter, 245.

Thomas, —, Gen., 17.

Thompson, George W., letters, 555, 565.

Thompson, James, 218, 219; letter, 219.

Thompson, Jonathan, 37, 44, 45; letter, 289.

Thompson, Smith, 20, 40, 44, 53, 58-62, 65; alternative Republican candidate for governor of New York, 1829, 37; appointment as Secretary of the Navy, 31; hopes for the presidency, 1832, 37, 55; last illness, 484; letters, 21, 24, 29, 31, 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 57, 61; offered
INDEX

TOLAND, HENRY, 189, 200, 206, 307, 319; letters, 189, 272, 281, 286, 318; suggested for consul at Paris, 1841, 422.

TOLLARD, --, 110.


TRAVELLING CABINET,” 117, 119.

TRAVELLERS TURNPIKE CO., 15.

TRACY, HENRY D., 43.

TRACY, ALBERT H., 395, 570, 571; letters, 435, 514, 521, 522.

TRACY, ELISHA W., letter, 570.

TRAD, P.I., 148, 159, 151.

TRENCH, --, DR., 97.

TREES, 581.


TRIPLETT, ROBERT, 263; letter, 261.

TRIBUTARY DE AZAMBU1A, --, 148, 150, 151.

TROUP, GEORGE MACINTOSH, 25.

TROUP, ROBERT, 38; letters, 94.

TRIST, NICHOLAS PHILIP?, account of conversation with Madison (Gillip on, 1837, 414;Turley, 112.

TRITTS, --, removal, 1838, 352; Woodbury on, 1839, 378; with France, 135; trade relations with the United States, 134, 135).

TRIUMVIRATE OF CLAY, FILLMORE, AND WEBSTER, 1839, 362; letter, 367.

TRIETS, 112.

TRUETT, --, removal, 1838, 352; Woodbury on, 1839, 378, 390.

TUCKER, BEVERLY, letter, 152.

TUCKER, CHARLES, letters, 354, 529, 557.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE, 65, 175; letter, 327; MUMFORD on, 1839, 381; NEGOTIATIONS (Martin Van Buren, Jr., on 1848), 579; NOTES, 454; ON CHARGES against himself, 1839, 383; OPPOSITION to, 1839, 364; RANDOLPH on, 1839, 372, 384; SUGGESTED as a commissioner of claims, 1858, 341.

TURK, NICHOLAS PHILIP?, account of a conversation with Madison (Gillip on, 1837, 414).

TURLE, --, letter, 152.

TUCKER, --, letter, 152.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE, 65, 175; letter, 327; suggested as Barrour’s successor on the Supreme Bench, 1841, 433.

TUCKER, THOMAS, letter, 87.

TRESPASS, plea of, 14.

TREES, 581.

TRENT, ROBERT, 263; letter, 261.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENT, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.

TRENCH, --, letter, 367.
AGREEMENT to a treaty of annexation, 1844, 506; BANKRAFT on, 1845, 471; BLAIR'S ATTACK UPON, 1845, 488; BOTH PARTIES' ALACRITY from, 1845, 476; CHANCES (Benton on, 1833), 199; COALITION with CALHOUN, 311, 322; (against Van Buren's nomination, 1844, 480, 484; schemes in Connecticut, 1845, 472); COALITION with WEBSTER (Blair on, 1841), 431; CORRESPONDENCE with Jonathan Roberts (Gilpin on, 1842), 446; COURSE (Wright on, 1841), 429; EFFORTS AGAINST HARMONY, 1833; efforts of the followers of, 1844, 527; HOPES for the break-up of his Cabinet, 1841, 428; INAUGURAL ADDRESS, 1841 (comment), 426; "INEVITABLE SOUTHERN ALLIANCE," 1845, 485; Intrigues of the followers of, 1844, 504; INTRODUces with the PENNSYLVANIA State Administration, 1843, 466; LEADERSHIP of the majority (Jackson on, 1843), 416; KENDALL on, 1841, 433; KENDALL's CHARACTERIZATION of the party of, 1846; meetings in favor of, New York, 1844, 425; MESSAGE, 1841 (Van Buren's opinion asked on the fiscal part of), 436; MEASURE of executive patronage, 1844, 429; MOVEMENT in regard to the Amistad Negroes, 1841, cited, 414; OVERtures to Gov. SHANDON, 1845, 461; PARTY of, characterized, 1844, 529; PLAN to block, 1841, 450; PRESIDENTIAL POLICY, 1841, 427; PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCES, 1843, 488; PRINCIPLES and influence, 472; RECEPTION in Philadelphia (Gilpin on, 1841), 472; RELATIONS with the Cabinet, 1841, 429; T. S. SMITH'S plan to re-elect, 1844, 547; VIEWS on the EXCHEQUER, 1843, 457; VIEWS on a third PARTY (Ingersoll, 1844), 459; VISIT to Boston, 1843, 473; WEAKNESS, 1844, 460; WOODBURY'S ELECTORALIZING for in Massachusetts, 1843, 480; Wright on, 428, 438.

"TYLERISM," 1842, 456; the Globe's treatment of, 1845, 488.


TYLER, JOHN W., letter, 407.

TYLER, --, COL., 147.

TYLER, --, 407.

TYLER, LEVI, letter, &18.

TYLER, NATHANIEL GOOKIN, 637; letters, 636, 637.

UTICA ADDRESS, Blair on, 1848, 579.

UTICA, N. Y., canal memorial, 220.

UTICA, Utica Observer, 220.


UTICA, Utica Observer, 220.

V.

VAGHÉ, ALEXANDER F., 262; letter, 264.

VAIL, AARON, 167, 282, 289, 376, 377, 394; APPOINTMENT confirmed, 1822, 170; (Van Buren on appointment, 1851, 100); BALTIVIS IN SPAIN, 1840, 416; CHARLES, London, 1855, 172 (presentation as charge requested, 180); DRAFTS and copies by, 114, 121, 125, 127, 134, 142, 145, 147-150, 154-158, 169-169, 170-172, 175-181; LETTERS, 169, 179, 185, 196, 208, 233, 234, 240, 244, 254, 257, 259, 374, 417, 428; MARRIAGE, 249; on announcing removal of the deposits, 267.

VAIL, AARON, 565.


VAN ALLEN, ALEXANDER, 13, 16; letter, 214.

VAN ALLEN, JAN V. L., 16.

VAN ALLEN, JAN V. L., 13, 16.

VAN ALLEN FAMILY, genealogy, 638.

VAN AMSTELL, H.

VAN BUREN, ABRAHAM, 12; charge of Toryism against, 320.

VAN BUREN, ABRAHAM A., (brother of Martin Van Buren), 16, 24, 28, 32, 34, 35, 38, 42, 149; letter, 19.

VAN BUREN, ABRAHAM A. (brother of Martin Van Buren, 1801, 659.

VAN BUREN, ABRAHAM (father of Martin Van Buren), 466.

VAN BUREN, AARON, 167, 282, 289, 376, 377, 394; APPOINTMENT confirmed, 1822, 170; (Van Buren on appointment, 1851, 100); BALTIVIS IN SPAIN, 1840, 416; CHARLES, London, 1855, 172 (presentation as charge requested, 180); DRAFTS and copies by, 114, 121, 125, 127, 134, 142, 145, 147-150, 154-158, 169-169, 170-172, 175-181; LETTERS, 169, 179, 185, 196, 208, 233, 234, 240, 244, 254, 257, 259, 374, 417, 428; MARRIAGE, 249; on announcing removal of the deposits, 267.
INDEX

ADVICE TO, on the draft resolution of the New York legislature urging the abolition of capital punishment, 1841, 435 (declines, 437); ASKED FOR A LOAN to start the Democratic National Convention, 1844, 443; ASKED FOR A SUBSIDY for the Democratic anti-slavery mission, 1842, 443; ASKED FOR NEWSPAPER SUBSIDY, 1833, 208 (refusal, 209); ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE to a church building at Abbeville, 1849, 601; ASKED TO AUTHORIZE his nomination by the U.S. Congress, 1841, 428; ASKED TO DEFEND the Anti-slavery movement, 1839, 136 (refusal, 137); ASKED TO BE a presidential candidate, 1844, 428; ASKED TO COMPILE Jefferson's political aphorisms, 1835, 634; ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE to a church building at Van Buren, Ark., 1841; ASKED TO SIGN a memorial to the New York legislature urging the abolition of capital punishment, 1844, 433 (declines, 437); ASKED TO RUN for the New York Assembly, 1837, 606 (declines, 608); ASKED TO BE a presidential candidate, 1844, 428; ASKED TO COMPILE Jefferson's political aphorisms, 1835, 634; ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE to a church building at Van Buren, Ark., 1841; ASKED TO SIGN a memorial to the New York legislature urging the abolition of capital punishment, 1844, 433; ASKED TO SIGN a memorial to the New York legislature urging the abolition of capital punishment, 1844, 433 (declines, 437); APPROPRIATE POLICY, 1840, 493; APPOINTMENT as attorney-general in 1814 (notes on), 636; APPROACHED, 1842, on serving in the New York Constitutional Convention, 629 (declines, 630); APPROVES CAVIDDY'S AND CON-
INDEX

character and freedom from responsibility for delinquencies, 1829, 354; LOGICAL DEMOCRATIC candidate (Hammond on, 1844), 560; LOOKED TO for relief, 1837, 294;

McKINLEY'S BIOGRAPHY of, 622 (two published copies presented, 648; Van Buren's acknowledgment of, 642; Van Buren's comment, 663); McKLEAN'S ATTACK upon (1833, Blair on, 205, Jackson on, 205, 1834, published, 477); McKLEAN'S OPPOSITION to, 1845, 469; MADE A CANDIDATE for the Supreme Bench, 1844, 493; MAJORITY in Alabama, 1850, 276; MANNER of receiving bad news commended, 12; MASSACHUSETTS DEMOCRATS said to be ready to go with, into a northern movement, 1856, 553; MASSACHUSETTS RESOLUTIONS favoring, 1841, 431; MEDAry on, 1842, 582; MEDICines, 663; MEETING in favor of, at Greenville, S. C., 1854, 469; MEETING in Hamilton County, Ohio, favoring, 1845, 470; MEETING in Pittsburg in favor of, in Philadelphia, 1843 (announcement, 453; Davco on, 455, 466; Gilpin on, 452; Simpson on preparation for, 493); MEETING of, in favor of, in Philadelphia, 1843; MEETINGS IN FAVOR OF, at Greenville, S. C., 1854, 470; MemORANDUM on Clay and Webster, 1824-1826, 50; MEssAGEs (to the New York Legislature, 1829, suggestion for, 49; comments on, 97, 98; question on, 27; Van Buren's answer, 56; to Congress: Special session, Sept. 1827, 312, Jackson's advice on, 250; Taney's advice, 360; comment, 312-316, 319, 320, 324; Poinsett's notes, 311; Treasury scheme, 224; Van Buren's notes, 312; Woodbury's notes, 311; annual message, Dec. 5, 1827; comment, 326, 327, 328, 329; recommendation, on Treasury regulations for executive commissioners, Butler's comment, 1827, 458; sent to Jackson, 320; Dec. 5, 1828, 325; Ingersoll's advice on, 320, 325; James Hamilton's advice on, as to Texas, 357; aid on, 331; Jackson on, 361; other comment, 360; Dec. 5, 1829, 383; Dallas on, 386; Dix on, 386; Ingersoll on, 386; Marcy on, 386; Niles on, 386; other comment, 360, 387; notes for, 360; Dec. 5, 1829; Bancroft on, 416; Barbour on, 417; Butler on, 417; Jackson on, 418; other comment, 419, 420, 422; special: June 20, 1858, on border affairs and peace with England; comment, 340; on boundary, Feb. 26, 1839; comment, 366; Missouri for, 1844, 524; Missouri Hill of 1841 (Henderson's request for, 1844), 559; Missouri assembly agrees to, 1841, 422; MISSOURI RESOLUTIONS favoring, 1841, 421; NEGOTIATING INFLUENCE favoring upon Jackson, 255; MONROE'S PLAN to offer army appointment to, 27; Monroe's impressions, 181;

NEGOTIATION for sale of a runaway slave, 1821, 72; NEGOTIATIONS on impressment, 1834, 177, 178, 179, 183; NEW FUGITIVES into politics, 1855, 445; NEW JERSEY urged to support, 1842, 400; NEW YORK common council resolutions, 1841, 107 (answers, 105, 107); NEWSPAPER BURGERS, 52; NICOLSON'S CONFIDENCE in the election of, 1835, 187; NOMINATION for the CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1821, 47; NOMINATION for MINISTER to England before the Senate, 1831, 169, rejection, 170-172, comment, 170, 172-181;
1840, 565; RECOMMENDS Washington Irving for chargé in Spain, 1851, 167; RECORD on negro suffrage in the New York Constitutional Convention, 1821, 305; EXCEPTION, 1888 (plans), 175, 170; RECEPTION on the way home, 1841, 422; RECEPTION in New York, 1841, 423 (plan for, 432; continued, 430); REFUSAL TO CORRESPOND on French claims, 151; REFUSED TO INTERFERE with the presidential succession, 1839, 331; REVIEW of William II of Holland at the defeat of, 1749, 630; REJECTION by the Senate, 1832: (official notice, 172; Benton on, 636); Benton requests his letter on, 1831, 621; other comment, 171-177, 190-194; demonstrations, 183, 194; personal benefit from, 172; resultant party unity, 172, 173; RELATION to ANTI-MASONs, 255; RELATION to THE DEMOCRATIC DEFEAT in Tennessee, 1845, 485; RELATIONS with AARON BURR (Smith Van Buren's note), 652; RELATIONS with De Witt CLINTON (Hillier on, 1840, 410); RELATIONS with Rufus King, 35, 59, 126, 237; RELATIONS with Gen. Scott, 1819, 34; RELATIONS with W. P. Van Ness, 33; RELATIONS with Gov. Yates, 55, 57; REMARK on R. M. T. Hunter on the new president, 1845; REMOVAL from the attorney-generalship, 1819, 34; REMOVAL of deposits as a plot against (Bennett on), 220; REPORT in the Constitutional Convention on appointing power, 1831; comment, 47; REPORTED desertion of Crawford for Clay, 64; REPORTED to be a slaveholder and an infidel, 268 (denies report, 269); REQUESTED by Kemble to try to bring F. P. Blair to a conciliatory attitude, 1861, 628; REMEMBER, 104; RESIDENCE in Georgetown and alleged aristocratic tendencies, 32, 33; REMOVAL of Secretary of, 153; RESIGNATION accepted, 153; comment on the resignation, 153; comment on the correspondence with Jackson, 156; RESIGNATION from the vice-presidency suggested to become Senator from New York, 230; RESOLUTION in favor of, proposed to the Pennsylvania delegation, 1844, 335; RESOLUTIONS for the New York Democratic Convention, 1860, 657; RESOLUTIONS of Norfolk Republicans favoring, 1859, 367; RESPONSIBLE for a private relief act, 47; RETIREMENT and dignity (Jackson on, 1831), 242; RETURN to the United States (Baltz on, 1855), 640; REVENGES (Vail on, 1851), 198; REVOLUTION OF FEELING in favor of, in Washington, 1813, 457; RIGHT to be called a Free-soiler, 1839, 600; RIGHTFUL DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE, 1845, 484; RITCHIE on, 1829, 104; RITCHIE's wish to drop as a candidate, 1844, 317; ROANE'S loYalty to, 1845, 479; "RULES SPEECH" 37 (transmittal, acknowledgment, and comment, 89-91); RUMORS ABOUT, 1828, 52; RUMORS OF WITHDRAWAL of, 1844, 503; SAD TO BE INJURED by his course in 1824, 70; SAD TO OPPOSE bank system extension, 202; SCOTT's offer to, of military rank, 24; SECOND CHANCE for president, 1845, 466; SECOND SIGHT on, 1829, 503; SELF-SACRIFICE for a private relief act, 47; TENDENCY, 1843, 484; TENDENCY for a private relief act, 47; TENDENCY and dignity (Jackson on, 1831), 242; TRAiST to the Joint Treaty Claims Commission, 1855, 636 (declines, 637); TRUST in the Joint Treaty Claims Commission, 1855, 636; TRUST in the Joint Treaty Claims Commission, 1855, 636 (declines, 637); SUDDENLY, 1844, 503; SENATE'S ATTEMPT to FORCE THE VOTE of (Hoffman
INDEX

URGED TO WRITE A STRONG WESTERN OREGON LETTER, 1844, 516; URGES BEDFORD BROWN TO RESCUE NORTH CAROLINA from Federalists and Abolitionists, 1840, 404; URGES THE SUPPORT of Polk and Dallas, 1844, 532, 536, 543 (action commended, 533-535); USE MADE OF AN UTTERANCE OF, 1838, 354.

VERMONT DELEGATES to the National Convention instructed for; 1843, 482; VIEWS ASKED BY JACKSON on announcing removal of deposits, 1833, 205; VIEWS ASKED FOR JACKSON'S ANNUAL MESSAGE, 1843, 159; VIEWS NOT YET PRESENTED to Bustamante, Aug., 1839, 378; VIEWS ON PUBLIC POLICY explained, 251; VIEWS ON SLAVERY ASKED, 257 (answer, 258); VIEWS ON TEXAS ANNEXATION ( Ritchie on), 252; VIEWS REQUESTED, 143; VIRGINIA'S HOPE IN, 1835, 185; VISIT FROM (Gilpin on, 1839), 651; VISIT TO THEO, 1839, 632; VOTE FOR May, 1816, 25.

Wadsworth's disagreement with, on supporting Buchanan, 1856, 646; Wallack's attack upon, Jan. 8, 1853, 624; WARNED of the Texas annexation plot, 1843, 482; WARNING FROM NEEDED in Pennsylvania, 1858, 646; WARNED OF FRIEDMAN, 1951; VANDERPOEL, AUGUSTUS: "Anti-New Nation"; article in the New York Evening Post, Aug. 29, 1842, 445; VANDERPOEL, --, 186.

Van Ness, Abraham L., 12.
Van Ness, Cornelius Peter Butler on the retention of, 1845, 555.
Van Ness, David, 21.
Van Ness, Jacob, 21.
Van Ness, Jacob (?), letter, 19.
Van Ness, John Peter, letters, 12, 13, 121.
Van Ness, William Peter (?), 45.
Van Ness, William W., 51; threatened with impeachment, 38.
Van Ness, --, 33.
Van Renselaer, Mrs. C., 217.
Van Renselaer, Jacob Hutsen, 15-17, 27; letter, 15, 18.
Van Renselaer, Philip, 186; debt to Van Buren, 542.
Van Renselaer, Solomon, 14, 46, 49-51, 54; letter, 84.
ELECTION of 1833, 189; PRESIDENTIAL OUTLOOK, 1833, 184; PRESIDENTIAL QUESTION: (1815, 27; 1816, 28; 1886, 77); PRESIDENTS from, 426; PROSPERITIES (Ritchie on, 1840), 307; REPRESENTATION in Jackson's Administration, 102; REPUBLICAN ADDRESS, 1839, 364; REPUBLICAN DEFEAT, 1838, 342; REPUBLICAN ORGANIZATION: (1839, 271; 1839, 374); REPUBLICAN SCHEM, 1838, 332; RESOLUTIONS (Madison on), 151; RESULTS (Van Buren on, 1835), 343; "RETURN TO OLD PRINCIPLES" (Van Buren on, 1834, 214); SENATE CHAMBER MEETING on bank question, 1835, 257; SENATE, RESOLUTIONS, 1838, 325; SENATORIAL ELECTIONS: (1831, 190; 1835, 214, 235; 1859, 265); SENATORS (silencing of criticism of, suggested), 162; SENTIMENT ON NULLIFICATION (Jackson on, 1830), 197; STATE OF PARTIES, 1831, 230; STATES-RIGHTS REPUBLICANS, 1832, 460; STRUGGLE over nullification, 1832, 296; UNABLE to accept Jackson's nullification proclamation, 196; VAN BUREN'S GRATIFICATION at friends in 1832, 322; VAN BUREN'S STRENGTH in, 1845, 472; VAN BUREN'S AND CALHOUN'S STRENGTH compared, 1845, 461; VOTE assured for Van Buren, 1844, 499; Whig defeat in, 1839, 374; VIRGINIA, WESTERN: Political conditions: (1836, 287; 1837, 301); frauds, 1862, 662; VAN BUREN on, 1838, 348; WAR OF 1812: ALBANY MEETING, Apr., 14, 1814, 23; ATTITUDE OF BUREN toward, 23; ATTITUDE OF MASSACHUSETTS toward, 21; CALHOUN'S STRENGTH compared, 1843, 461; VOTE in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 498; VOLUNTEERS, payment of, in Tennessee, 1837, 295; WEST VIRGINIA, political conditions: (1845, 514); REPUBLICAN SCHISM, 1838, 352; SENATORIAL ELECTIONS: (1833, 199; 1835, 234, 235; 1839, 35; SENATORS (Ritchie on, 1833), 197; VAN BUREN on, 1834, 214); SENATE CHAMBER MEETING, 1845, 461; RETURN TO OLD PRINCIPLES (Ritchie on, 1833), 197; NEED OF AN EFFICIENT PARTY PRESS and a Free-soil movement, 1844, 519, 522; IRKомккение at, 1844, 526, 527; PARTY DEMORALIZATION from Administration Intrigues, 1848, 592; PLOTS, 1848, 592; "GANOE AT, who sold the New York daily news, need an efficient party press and a Free-soil champion, 1848, 589; WAR DEPARTMENT: Accounting, 420; alleged abuses, 117; demands on emigration account, 1862, 662; VAN BUREN on, 1838, 348; WAR PARTY, 188; WARFARE BELI, passed by the Senate, 1846, 663; WARFIELD, HENRY C., 82; letter, 299; WARNER, G. T., 17; WARNER, JEFFERSON, 401; WARNER, JOHN, 410; letter, 282; WALLACK, --, attack upon Blair and Van Buren, 1848, 589; WALLACE, --, attack upon Blair and Van Buren, Jan. 8, 1855, 624; WALLACE, CHARLES S., 139; WALLACE, --, 86; WALLACE, --, 135; WALLACE, WILLIAM: Financial embarrassments as bondsman of Linn, 498; letters, 438, 497; WAIT, WILLIAM S., circular, 503; letters, 497, 509; WAIT, WILLIAM S., letter, 589; WALLACE, --, attack upon Blair and Van Buren, Jan. 8, 1855, 624; WALLACE, CHARLES S., 139; WALSH, CHARLES, 86; WALSH, --, 135; WALSH, --, 135; WALTERS, WILLIAM: Financial embarrassments as bondsman of Linn, 498; letters, 438, 497; vote in the Baltimore Convention, 1844, 498; WARDELL, WILLIAM COVENTRY H., 109, 110, 376; WABASH RIVER, Jackson on the appropriation for
INDEX

EXPLORING EXPEDITION to, 1837, 590; FEELING on THE OREGON QUESTION, (1842, 473; 1840, 501); FEELING, 1845, ON THE WEBSTER-ASHBURTON TREATY, 473; FORECAST of presidential vote, 1850, 270; HOPE for protection of productive wealth in the event of Van Buren's election, 1845, 474; ILLINOIS MOVEMENT for improvement of river and lake navigation in, 1844, 593; INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, 1844, 508, 509; J ACKSON'S MAJORITY in, 1835, 96; JOHNSON'S AND HIS FOLLOWERS' PRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITY IN, 1844, 445; LAND SPECULATION IN, 267; MEMBERS OF CONGRESS from, opposition to financial plans, 1814, 25; POLITICAL CONFRONTATION, 1844, 526; POLITICAL IMPORTANCE, 105, 273; POLITICAL NEWS FROM: (1836, 268; 1844, 227); STRONG MEN needed to tour, 1845, 503; TARIFF QUESTION IN, 1844, 497; TERRITORIAL ACQUISITIONS IN, 1844, 611; TYLER AND K ELLY, PICTURES TO BREAK UP THE OLD DEMOCRATIC ORGANIZATION IN, 1845, 476; UNEQUAL POSITION (Van Buren on), 229; VAN BUREN'S STRENGTH IN, 1845, 473; VIEW of Van Buren as Jackson's successor, 1835, 190; WEBB ON, 1844, 192.

WEST, MIDDLE, Jackson on political prospects in, 1844, 562.

WEST FLORIDA, 145.

WEST POINT FOUNDRY, 570, 571, 572, 617.

WESTERN LAKES, communication with, 215, 248.

WHEELER, ALFRED, LETTER, 392.

WHEELER, F. TEMPLE, JR., 473.

WHEELER, GRATTAN, 85.

WHEELER, --, of Bangor, Me., 476.

WHEELER, R. H., 331.

WHEELER, S. H., 389.

WHITE, J. E., 548.

WHITE, M., 548.

WHITE, R. H., 331.

WHITE, HUGH LAWSON, 98, 99, 157, 240; CANDIDATE for the presidency, 1844, 227, 228; CHANCES estimated, 1835, 237; COMPARED with Rives, 1838, 360; COURSE commented on, 1835, 230; PACT, 238; INFLUENCE IN FORMING THE CABINET, 1849, 99, 99; JACKSON ON, 180, 210, 300; POLITICAL PROSPECTS (Jackson on, 1865), 270.

WHITE, J. E., 548.

WHITE, W. H., 331.
INDEX

WHITE HOUSE ("President's House"): dinner, 1841, 425; glassware for, 1839, 375, 432; New Year's Day at, 1844, 450; reception, 1829, 103; Ingersoll on a visit to, 1844, 481.

WHITE Sulphur Springs, Ky., 400.

WHITE Sulphur Springs, Va., 330.

WHITEBOURNE PATENT, Franklin, Delaware County, N. Y., 23.

WHITEHEAD, J., letter, 224.

WHITEHEAD, N. C., letter, 267.

WHITEHURST, D. W., 380.

WHITFIELD, BENEDICT, 423.

WHITNEY, AAZAZAH, 434; letter, 432.

WHITNEY, R. M., letters, 201, 206.

WHITMAN, A. E., letter, 622.

WHITFIELD, ELIHU, and others, petition, 221.

WICKHAM, —, 33.

WmTTLESEY, ELISHA, and others, petition, 221.

WmTTNEY, R. M., letters, 201, 206.

WmTEHEAD, N. C., 368; letter, 367, 368, 390.

WmTEHURST, D. V., 380.

WmTFIELD, JAMES, letter, 243.

WmTE SULPHUR SPRINGS, VA., 350.

WmTE SULPHUR SPRINGS, Ky., 400.

WmTE HOUSE ("President's House"): dinner, 1841, 425; glassware for, 1839, 375, 432; New Year's Day at, 1844, 450; reception, 1829, 103; Ingersoll on a visit to, 1844, 481.

WmTTEN, A. E., letter, 402.

WILCOXSON, JURIN V. B., abstract, 642; letter, 642.

WILKINS, --, 260.

WILKINS, WILLIAM, 176, 190, 193; Wright on the appointment of, 1844, 518.

WILKINS, J., letter, 350.

WILKINS, JAMES, letter, 350.

WILKINS, L. R., abstract, 642; letter, 642.

WILKES, CHARLES, 443; exploring expedition, 471.

WILKE, RICHARD HENRY, 198.

WILFIRE, 56, 120, 130.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES, 151, 204, 218, 219, 228, 236, 238, 240, 250, 260, 265, 340; Administration (Van Buren on, 1854), 225; appointment criticized, 1838, 337; removal urged, 1829, 302; resignation (Buchanan on, 1854), 338; rumored transfer, 1854, 337.

WILL CASE: Beekman on, 638; Beekman on John McLean on, 135; speech

WILKINS, WILLIAM, 176, 190, 193; Wright on the appointment of, 1844, 518.

WILKINS, J., letter, 350.

WILKINS, JAMES, letter, 350.

WILKINS, L. R., abstract, 642; letter, 642.

WILKES, CHARLES, 151, 204, 218, 219, 228, 236, 238, 240, 250, 260, 265, 340; Administration (Van Buren on, 1854), 225; appointment criticized, 1838, 337; removal urged, 1829, 302; resignation (Buchanan on, 1854), 338; rumored transfer, 1854, 337.

WILL CASE: Beekman on, 638; Beekman on John McLean on, 135; speech
INDEX

Links to Van Buren, 57; Van Buren's friendliness to, 37.
Yates County, N. Y., 557.
Yellow fever, 569.
Yoakum, Henderson, 399, 407; letters, 397, 398, 406, 557; on questions for presidential candidates, 1840, 206.
York County, Pa., memorial of, cited, 220.
Young, Israel, 296; letter, 297.
Young, John, Wright on the manifesto of, on the antient prisoners, 1847, 567.
Young, Samuel, 24, 65, 66, 530; caucus nomination of, favored, 1834, 66; for Speaker, 1833, 73; letter, 25.
Young, ——, confession relative to election frauds, 1820, 412.
Young Men's Committee, N. Y., 1845, 475.
Young Men's Convention, Herkimer, N. Y., 1854; Van Buren on, 228; Van Buren's speech to, 228.
Young Men's Democratic Union Club, New York, 650; letter, 650; mass meeting, Tammany Hall, Aug., 1848, 650; Van Buren's speech to, 650.
Young Men's General Democratic Committee, New York, endorsement of Hoyt, 1837, 229.
Younglove, M., letter, 235.
Yule, Lewis M., letter, 297.

X.
Xeres, wine from, 129.

Z.
Zanesville, Ohio, Cass meeting, 1845, 486, 487.